The English Historical Review

General Index

Volumes LI to LXX

1936-1955

EDITED BY

C. W. PREVITÉ-ORTON

January 1936 to January 1938

G. N. CLARK and J. G. EDWARDS

April 1938 to April 1939

J. G. EDWARDS and RICHARD PARES

July 1939 to December 1955

1724

Longmans

LONGMANS, GREEN AND CO LTD
48 Grosvenor Street, London W1
Associated companies, branches and representatives throughout the world

© *Longmans, Green & Co Ltd 1963*

First published 1963

Printed in Great Britain at
The University Press
Aberdeen

R

V. 51-70 1936-1955

FEB 27 '88

HT

Contents

GENERAL INDEX 1

LIST OF WRITERS 105

The General Index shows
(i) titles of articles, with their authors (in roman type); and
(ii) books reviewed, by author (roman) and title (italic), followed by name of reviewer (except in the case of unsigned notices), or *title, editor, reviewer, as appropriate.*
References are given by volume number (italic) and page.
Names of contributors, with notes on their status as at December 1955, and short titles of articles, notes and documents (but not reviewers), are given in the List of Writers.

General Index

Abbey, Miss K. T., *Florida: land of change*, *58*.252

Abbot Suger on the abbey church of St. Denis and its art treasures, ed. E. Panofsky: by M. D. Knowles, *63*.236

Abbott, W. C., *Introduction to the documents relating to the international status of Gibraltar, 1704–1934*, *52*.169

Essays in modern European history in honour of, *59*.433

Abell, John, at Strasbourg, Note on an unsigned letter to: by E. L. C. Mullins, *62*.213

Abercrombie, N., *The origins of Jansenism*, *52*.361

Aberdeen council letters, ed. Louise B. Taylor, i, *58*.497; ii, *66*.295; iii: by H. W. Meikle, *68*.315; iv: by H. W. Meikle, *69*.668

Aberdeen, Lord, and Princess Lieven, Correspondence of, 1832–1854, ed. E. Jones Parry, i, *55*.508; ii, *56*.172

Abernethy, T. P., *The Burr conspiracy*: by E. Wright, *70*.501

Abingdon, Robert of, and Matthew Paris: by C. H. Lawrence, *69*.408

Accursius, Francis, A diplomatic mission of, and his oration before Pope Nicholas III: by G. L. Haskins and E. H. Kantorowicz, *58*.424

'Acta Consilii' of King Henry VIII, The Ellesmere extracts from the: by W. H. Dunham, Jr., *58*.301

Acton, Lord, *Essays on church and state*, ed. D. Woodruff: by D. Forbes, *68*.156

Acton's election as an Irish member of parliament: by J. J. Auchmuty, *61*.394

Adams, G. B., *Constitutional history of England*, new edn., *52*.380

Addison, J. T., *The Christian approach to the Moslem*, *58*.499

Ady, Cecilia M., *The Bentivoglio of Bologna: a study in despotism*: by C. A. J. Armstrong, *54*.116

Ælfric, *De temporibus anni*, ed. H. Hemel, *58*.494

Agrarian legislation of the interregnum: by J. E. C. Hill, *55*.222

Aguet, J.-P., *Les grèves sous la monarchie de Juillet*: by Irene Collins, *70*.504

Aherne, C. Mary, *Valerio of Bierzo*, *66*.609

Aigrain, R., *see* Bréhier, L. and Aigrain, R.

Airmyn, William, and the bishopric of Norwich: by J. L. Grassi, *70*.550

Albertini, L., *The origins of the war of 1914*, trans. Isabella M. Massey, i: by A. J. P. Taylor, *68*.113; ii: by A. J. P. Taylor, *69*.122

Alberts, W. Jappe, *Die staten van Gelre en Zutphen tot 1459*, *66*.281

Alberts, W. Jappe and Ketner, F., *Nederrijnse studien xiii-xv eeuw*: by C. Johnson, *70*.482

Alden, J. R., *John Stuart and the southern colonial frontier*, *61*.117

Aldridge, H. R., *see* Hartley, P. H. S. and Aldridge, H. R.

Alexander von Roes, Die Schriften des, ed. H. Grundmann and H. Heimpel: by G. Barraclough, *65*.243

Alexandre, Charles-Alexis, Fragments des mémoires de, sur sa mission aux armées du Nord et de Sambre-et-Meuse: by J. M. Thompson, *53*.516

Alföldi, A., *A conflict of ideas in the late Roman Empire*, *67*.429

Allan, J., *A catalogue of the coins of ancient India*, *53*.380

Allen, C. K., *The queen's peace*: by S. B. Chrimes, *69*.327

Allen, D. F., *A catalogue of English coins in the British Museum: the cross-and-crosslets type of Henry II*: by P. Grierson, *68*.128

Allen, H. C., *Great Britain and the United States*: by M. F. Cunliffe, *70*.467

Allen, J. W., *English political thought, 1603–1660*, i, *1603–1644*; by A. S. P. Woodhouse, *54*.731
Allen, W. E. D., *The Ukraine*: by B. H. Sumner, *57*.264
Allers, U. S., *The concept of empire in German romanticism*, *64*.410
Allin, Sir Thomas, Journals of, 1660–1678, ed. R. C. Anderson, i, *55*.501; ii, *56*.671
Alphen, G. van, *De Stemming van de Engelschen tegen de Hollanders, 1688–1702*, *54*.181
Alumni Cantabrigienses, ed. J. A. Venn, i: by A. B. Emden, *56*.507; iii, *65*.288
Alvarez, M. F., *Tres embajadores de Felipe II en Inglaterra*: by A. L. Rowse, *67*.579
Don Gonzalo Fernández de Córdoba y la guerra de sucesión de Mantua y del Monferrato (1627–1629): by H. G. Koenigsberger, *70*.490
Amand, D., *L'Ascese monastique de St. Basile*, *65*.126
Ambassador, Treatises on the, written in the fifteenth and early sixteenth centuries: by C. Betty A. Behrens, *51*.616
American historiography, The Marcus W. Jernegan essays in: by D. W. Brogan, *53*.526
American history, Dictionary of, 5 vols. and index vol.; ed. J. T. Adams and R. V. Coleman: by D. W. Brogan, *57*.143
American History, Guide to materials for, in the libraries and archives of Paris, ii, by W. G. Leland, J. J. Meng, and A. Doysié: by G. H. Guttridge, *60*.266
American life, Foreign influences in, ed. D. F. Bowers, *61*.284
American Philosophical Society, Transactions of the, xliv, pt. 4: by J. M. Thompson, *70*.492
American scholarship in the twentieth century, ed. M. Curti: by H. H. Bellot, *70*.168
American slavery and the negro, Judicial cases concerning, iv, ed. Helen T. Catterall: by H. H. Bellot, *53*. 141; v: by H. H. Bellot *54*.138
American versus continental warfare, 1739–1763: by R. Pares, *51*.429
Amery, J., *The Life of Joseph Chamberlain*, iv, *1901–1903*: by C. H. D. Howard, *67*.278
Ames, R., *Citizen Thomas More and his Utopia*: by D. Hay, *65*.114
Amiens, The Barons' argument at, January 1264: by P. Walne, *69*.418
Ammann, H., *Schaffhauser Wirtschaft im Mittelalter*, *65*.402
Mittelalterliche Wirtschaft im Alltag, 67.116
Die Stadt Baden in der mittelalterlichen Wirtschaft: by H. S. Offler, *70*.321
Analecta Hibernica, no. 6: by A. G. Little, *51*.514; no. 10: *58*.368; nos. 11–12: by T. W. Moody, *63*.125; nos. 14–15, *61*.127; no. 16, *62*.557; no. 17, 66.308
Ancien Régime, Etudes sur l'histoire administrative et sociale de l', ed. G. Pagès: by A. Jones, *55*.129
Ancient Demesne, The nature and origins of the: by R. S. Hoyt, *65*.145
Ancient Monuments Department, Ministry of Works, *Regional Guides*, vi, *Scotland*: by S. Piggott, *68*.299
Anderson, F. M., *The mystery of 'A Public Man'*, *65*.140
Anderson, M. D., *The medieval carver*, *52*.152
Anderson, T. S., *The command of the Howe brothers*, *52*.750
Anderson, O. S., *The English hundred-names*: by Helen M. Cam, *52*.306
The English hundred-names: the south-western counties, *54*.747
The English hundred-names: the south-eastern counties, *55*.674
Anderson, P. R., *The background of anti-English feeling in Germany, 1890–1902*, *55*.349
Anderson, R. B., *Supplement to Beale's Bibliography of early English law books*, *62*.142
Anderson, R. C., *Naval wars in the Levant*: by C. C. Lloyd, *67*.577
André, L., *Les sources de l'histoire de France . . . (1610–1715)*, viii: by G. N. Clark, *52*.140

Andreas, W., *Kampfe um Volk und Reich*, *51*.182
Der Bundschuh, *53*.162
Andrews, C. M., *The colonial period of American history, the settlements*, ii and iii: by G. H. Guttridge, *53*.509
Anglo-Belgian agreement of 12 May 1894: by M. P. Hornik, *57*.227
Anglo-French history during the 18th, 19th, and 20th centuries, Studies in; ed. A. Colville and H. Temperley: by L. G. Wickham Legg, *51*.141
Anglo-Jewish notabilities: their arms and testamentary dispositions, *65*.135
Anglo-Norman apocalypse, ed. Olwen Rhys, *62*.397
Anglo-Norman letters and petitions from All Souls MS. 182, ed. M. Dominica Legge: by H. G. Richardson, *58*.222
Anglo-Portuguese relations, Chapters in, ed. E. Prestage: by W. J. Entwhistle, *51*.695
Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, trans. G. W. Garmonsway: by Dorothy Whitelock, *70*.273
Anglo-Saxonne, Une chronique, trans. and ed. M. Hoffmann-Hirtz, *52*.149
Angus, H. F., *see* Howay, F. W., Sage, W. N., and Angus, H. F.
Annual Register for 1935, *51*.758; *for 1936*, *52*.757; *for 1937*, *53*.556; *for 1938*, *55*.176; *for 1939*, *56*.174; *for 1940*, *56*.678; *for 1942*, *58*.505; *for 1944*, *61*.128; *for 1945*, *62*.144; *for 1946*, *63*.287; *for 1947*, *64*.413
'Anonimalle' chronicle, The authorship and value of the: by A. F. Pollard, *53*.577
Anrich, E., *Europas Diplomatie am Vorabend des Weltkrieges*, *55*.171
Anselmi Opera Omnia, i-iii, ed. F. S. Schmitt: by M. D. Knowles, *64*.363; iv, *67*.110; v: by M. D. Knowles, *68*.304
Anson, W. R., *The law and custom of the constitution*, ii, *The Crown*, 4th edn.: by E. C. S. Wade, *51*.528
Anstruther, G., *Vaux of Harrowden, a recusant family*: by J. E. Neale, *68*.642
Antal, G. von and Pater, J. C. H. de, eds., *Weensche Gezantschapsberichten*, ii, *52*.363
Antisemitism, Essays on, ed. K. S. Pinson, *63*.552
Antrobus Deeds before 1625, Calendar of, ed. R. B. Pugh, *66*.287
Appadorai, A., *Economic conditions in Southern India, 1000–1500 A.D.*, *52*.728
Aptheker, H., *American negro slave revolts*, *63*.283
Aquilius of Arnhem, H., *Compendium Chronici Geldrici*, ed. Johanna M. van Winter and W. J. Alberts: by C. Johnson, *70*.486
Arbuthnot, Charles, Correspondence of, ed. A. Aspinall, *57*.404
Arbuthnot, Mrs., The journals of, 1820–1832, ed. F. Bamford and the Duke of Wellington: by A. Aspinall, *67*.92
Archbishop Alen's Register, Calendar of, c. 1172–1534, ed. C. McNeill: by H. G. Richardson, *66*.403
Archief der commanderij van St. Jan te Arnhem, ed. J. Loeff, *66*.289
Archieven van het gereformieerd burgerveeshuis te's Hertogenbosch, ed. F. A. Brekelmans, W. J. Formsma and J. P. W. A. Smit: by C. Johnson, *68*.671
Archieven van inspecteurs en commissies van de waterstaat in Nederland voor 1850, ed. H. Bonder: by C. Johnson, *68*.671
Archivéconomie, Cours pratique d', donné pendant l'année 1936, Travaux du, *54*.383
Archives, Guide international des, i, *Europe*, *51*.755
Archivfuhrer, Internationaler, ed. H. Nabholz and P. Klaui, *53*.555
Archivi di stato Italiani: by H. E. Bell, *62*.113
Argenti, P. A. and Rose, H. J., *The folklore of Chios*: by R. M. Dawkins, *65*.532
Argenti, P. P., *Bibliography of Chios from classical times to 1936*, *56*.351
Chius Vincta, *57*.397
Argentina, Brazil, and Chile since independence: by J. F. Rippy, &c., *51*.742

Argyll, Minutes of the synod of, 1639–1651, ed. D. C. Mactavish, *59*.123; *1652–1661*, ed. D. G. Mactavish and J. D. Ogilvie, *60*.275
Argyll and the Isles, The justiciary records of, ed. J. Cameron: by J. Cameron, *65*.263
Aris, R., *History of political thought in Germany, 1789–1815*, *53*.178
Arkell, A. J., *A history of the Sudan to A.D. 1821*: by J. W. Crowfoot, *70*.623
Armstrong, A. M., Mawer, A., Stenton, F. M., and Dickens, B., *The place-names of Cumberland*: by F. M. Powicke, *69*.311
Armstrong, Elizabeth, *Robert Estienne, royal printer*: by D. Hay, *70*.448
Armulf of Lisieux, Letters of, ed. F. Barlow: by C. C. J. Webb, *56*.117
Armytage, Frances, *The free port system in the British West Indies*: by R. Pares, *69*.166
Armytage, W. H. G., *A. J. Mundella, 1825–1897: the liberal background to the labour movement*: by W. L. Burn, *68*.152
Arnold, R., *A yeoman of Kent*, *65*.140
Arnould, E. J., '*Le manuel des péchés*', *étude de littérature religieuse Anglo-Normande*, *62*.268
Arrouasian general chapter, An: by H. E. Salter, *52*.267
Ashe Lincoln, C. F., *The Starra: their effect on early English law and administration*, *54*.747
Ashley and the conservative party in 1842: by N. Gash, *53*.679
Ashley, M. P., *Financial and commercial policy under the Cromwellian protectorate*, *52*.165
Ashton, T. S., *An eighteenth-century industrialist, Peter Stubs of Warrington, 1756–1806*, *57*.157
The industrial revolution, *64*.282
An economic history of England: the eighteenth century: by A. Birnie, *70*.674
Ashworth, W., *Contracts and finance*: by A. K. Cairncross, *68*.667
Askew, W. C., *Europe and Italy's acquisition of Libya 1911–1912*, *62*.286
Aspinall, A., *The early English trade unions*, *64*.556
Politics and the press c. 1780–1850: by N. Gash, *65*.269
Mrs. Jordan and her family, *67*.305
The cabinet council 1783–1835: by R. Pares, *70*.680
Assemblées d'etats, Histoire des, Commission internationale pour l', Etudes presentés à la: L'organisation corporative du moyen âge. . ., i, *54*.357; ii: by H. G. Richardson, *56*.123
Assmann, E., *Stettins Seehandel und Seeschiffahrt im Mittelalter*, *67*.292
Athearn, R. A., *Thomas Francis Meagher, an Irish revolutionary in America*, *65*.562
Atiya, A. S., *The crusade in the later middle ages*: by C. A. J. Armstrong, *54*.718
Atkins, J. H. W., *English literary criticism: the medieval phase*: by F. M. Powicke, *60*.111
Atkinson, R. J. C., *Field archaeology*, *62*.394
Atlas historique ii, Le moyen âge, prepared by J. Calmette, R. Grousset and J. J. Gruber, *53*.154
Atlas of Islamic history, ed. H. W. Hazard, *67*.628
Attwater, A., *Pembroke College, Cambridge*, ed. S. C. Roberts, *53*.334
Auboyer, J., *see* Aymard, A. and Auboyer, J.
Aubry, O., *Sainte Hélène, i. La capitivité de Napoléon*; ii, *La mort de l'Empéreur*, *55*.507
Aubusson, Peter of: by F. R. Lewis, *55*.419
Auchmuty, J. J., *Lecky*, *62*.407
Auerbach, Erna, *Tudor Artists*: by A. L. Rowse, *70*.123
Aufricht, H., *Guide to League of Nations publications*: by C. A. Macartney, *68*.160
Augmentations, Court of, Records of the, relating to Wales and Monmouthshire, ed. E. A. Lewis and J. Conway Davies: by J. Hurstfield, *70*.450
Augusta, Duchess of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld, In Napoleonic days: Extracts from the private diary of, trans. H. R. H. Princess Beatrice, *57*.532

Austria. *Quellen zur deutschen Politik Österreichs, 1859–1866*, ii-iv: by C. S. B. Buckland, *52*.716
[Austrian National Archives], *1100 Jahre österreichische und europäische Geschichte in Urkunden und Dokumenten des Haus- Hof- und Staatsarchivs*, ed. L. Santifaller: by G. Barraclough, *66*.605
Festschrift zur Feier des 200-jährigen Bestandes des Haus-, Hof- und Staatsarchivs, ed. L. Santifaller: by G. Barraclough, *66*.605
Ausubel, H., *Historians and their craft: A study of the presidential addresses of the American Historical Association, 1884–1945*, *67*.310
Auzias, L., *L'Aquitaine carolingienne (778–987)*: by P. Grierson, *54*.102
Avaux, Comte d', Négociations de, . . . en Irelande, 1689–1690, ed. J. Hogan, *51*.367
Avranches, The compromise of, and the spread of canon law in England: by Mary Cheney, *56*.177
Axelson, E., *South-East Africa*, *56*.513
Ayer Collection, A check list of manuscripts in the Edward E., ed. Miss R. L. Butler, *54*.382
Aymard, A. and Auboyer, J., *L'Orient et la Grèce antique*: by A. H. M. Jones, *69*.614
Ayr burgh records, 1534–1634, ed. G. S. Pryde, *53*.342
Ayr, The general election of 1761 at: by W. L. Burn, *52*.103
Azurara, G. B. de, *Conquests and discoveries of Henry the Navigator*; ed. Virginia de Castro e Almeida, trans. B. Miall, *52*.538

Babeuf, Pages choisies de, ed. M. Dommanget: by J. M. Thompson, *51*.531
Bach, A., *Deutsche Gesandschaftsberichte zum Kriegsausbruch, 1914*, *53*.380
Baer, F., *Die Juden im christlichen Spanien*: by C. Roth, *53*.502
Baggally, J. W., *The Klephtic ballads in relation to Greek history, 1715–1821*, *53*.174
Bagge, P., *Ali Pasha and Great Britain*, *53*.547
Bagge, P., *see* Friis, Astrid, and Bagge, P.
Bagley, J. J., *Upholland Grammar School*, *61*.116
Margaret of Anjou, Queen of England, *64*.126
Bailey, K. P., *The Ohio Company and the westward movement, 1748–1792*, *55*.686
Bailey, T. A., *America faces Russia*, *67*.136
Bailey, T. E., *The policy of the United States towards the neutrals, 1917–1918*: by W. N. Medlicott, *60*.421
Bains, Doris, *Supplement to Notae Latinae*, *53*.326
Bainton, R. H., *George Lincoln Burr*, *59*.286
Bainville, J., *The French Republic, 1870–1935*, trans. H. Miles, *53*.185
Baker, C. H. C. and Muriel J., *The life and circumstances of James Brydges, first duke of Chandos*, *65*.137
Bald, F. C., *Detroit's first American decade, 1796–1805*, *65*.552
Baldwin, M. W., *Raymond III of Tripolis and the fall of Jerusalem*, *53*.156
Balfour-Melville, E. W. M., *James I, King of Scots*: by J. D. Mackie, *52*.506
Bancroft, Richard, Tracts ascribed to, ed. A. Peel: by D. Nobbs, *70*.150
Banerjee, A. C., *Peshwa Madhav I*, *61*.424
The Eastern frontier of British India, *62*.132
The annexation of Burma, *62*.138
Banks Family Papers, ed. J. W. F. Hill: by E. Hughes, *69*.156
Barante, P. de, *Jeanne d'Arc*, *52*.737
Baratier, P., *Lord Bolingbroke, ses écrits politiques*: by B. Williams, *56*.317
Barbagallo, C., *Storia universale*, iv (*1454–1556*): by Cecilia M. Ady, *52*.513; v, pt. i, *56*.168
Barbagelata, H. D., *Histoire de l'Amérique espagnole*, *52*.355
Barbaroux, C. J. M., *Mémoires*, ed. A. Chabaud, *53*.179

Barbour, Violet, *Capitalism in Amsterdam in the seventeenth century*: by C. Wilson, *66*.415
Bardoux, J., *Les origines du malheur Européen, 66*.315
Barger, E. and Wright, P., *Excavations in Swat and explorations in the Oxus territories of Afghanistan, 57*.526
Barié, O., *Idee e dottrine imperialistiche nell'Inghilterra vittoriana*: by Agatha Ramm, *69*.682
Barker, A., *Milton and the Puritan dilemma, 1641–1660, 61*.276
Barker, C. A., *The background of the revolution in Maryland, 58*.124
Barker, E., *Traditions of civility, 64*.288
Barker, T. C. and Harris, J. R., *A Merseyside town in the industrial revolution: St. Helen's 1750–1900*: by W. H. B. Court, *70*.493
Barlow, F., *Durham jurisdictional peculiars, 67*.113
Barlow, Ima C., *The Agadir crisis, 58*.255
Barnes, D. G., *George III and William Pitt, 1783–1806; A new interpretation based upon a study of their unpublished correspondence*: by K. G. Feiling, *55*.315
Barnes, J. A., *Politics in a changing society: a political history of the Fort Jameson Ngoni*: by G. A. Shepperson, *70*.341
Baron, S. W., *Bibliography of Jewish social studies, 1938–1939, 57*.159
The Jewish Community, its history and structure to the American Revolution: by C. Roth, *59*.113
A social and religious history of the Jews, i-ii: by C. Roth, *68*.296
Barraclough, G., *Papal provisions*: by C. Johnson, *51*.317
The executors of papal provisions in the 13th and 14th centuries, 53.157
Barrett, Helen, *Boethius, 56*.154
Barrington Papers, The, ed. D. Bonner-Smith, i, *54*.370; ii, *57*.401
Barroux, M. R., *Dagobert, roi des Francs, 54*.162
Barry, C. J., *The Catholic University of Jamaica, 1903–1909: the rectorship of D. J. O'Connell, 67*.623
Basel, Das Hochstift, im ausgehenden Mittelalter, ed. G. Boner, *54*.173
Basel, Die Matrikel der Universität, ed. H. G. Wackernagel: by G. R. Potter, *68*.467
Basilicon Doron of King James VI, ed. J. Craigie, i, *60*.426; ii, *66*.621
Baskerville, G., *English monks and the suppression of the monasteries*: by C. R. Cheney, *53*.131
Bassett, Margery, *Knights of the shire for Bedfordshire during the middle ages, 64*.393
Bassett, Marnie, *The Governor's Lady, 56*.674
The Hentys: an Australian colonial tapestry: by W. P. Morrell, *70*.682
Bassett, R., *Democracy and foreign policy*: by V. G. Kiernan, *68*.664
Bath and Wells, Inventory of parochial documents in the diocese of, ed. J. E. King, *55*.693
Battaglia, O. Forst de, *Traité de généalogie, 65*.566
Batten, J. M., *John Dury, advocate of Christian reunion*: by G. Davies, *60*.254
Battersby, W. J., *Da La Salle: a pioneer of modern education, 65*.282
Battle Abbey, A new charter of Henry II to: by V. H. Galbraith, *52*.67
Baudi di Vesme, C., *La politica Mediterranea Inglese nelle relazioni degli inviati Italiani a Londra . . . 1741–1748*: by D. B. Horn, *68*.484
Baumart, M., *L'essor industriel et l'impérialisme colonial, 53*.378
Baumer, F. le van, *The early Tudor theory of kingship*: by A. F. Pollard, *56*.310
Baumgarten, E., *Benjamin Franklin*, i, *53*.363
Baumont, M., *La faillite de la paix, 1918–1939*: by G. P. Gooch, *63*.253
Baxter, J. H. and Johnson, C., *Medieval Latin word-list from British and Irish sources, 51*.190
Baxter, W. T., *The house of Hancock: business in Boston, 1724–1775, 61*.278

Bayley, C. C., *The German college of electors in the mid-thirteenth century*, *66*.435
Baynes, N., *Byzantine studies and other essays*, ed. R. A. Humphreys and A. D. Momigliano: by E. A. Thompson, *70*.656
Beadon, R., *Robert Blake*, *52*.163
Beatty, E. C. O., *William Penn as social philosopher*, *55*.683
Beatty, R. C., *Lord Macaulay*, *55*.169
Bec, Select documents of the English lands of the abbey of, ed. Marjorie Chibnall, *67*.110
Beck, M. and Büttner, H., *Die Bistümer Würzburg und Bamberg in ihrer wirtschaftlichen Bedeutung für die Geschichte des deutschen Ostens*: by Z. N. Brooke, *54*.307
Beckett, J. C., *Protestant dissent in Ireland, 1687–1780*, *66*.154
Bedas metrische vita S. Cuthberti, ed. W. Jaager, *51*.161
Bede's 'Computus', The 'lost' Sirmond manuscript of: by C. W. Jones, *52*.204
Bedford corporation, Minute book of the, 1647–1664, ed. C. G. Parsloe, *65*.409
Bedfordshire Historical Record Society Publications, xviii, *53*.168; xix, *54*.374; xx, *55*.159; xxi, *55*.326; xxv, *64*.128; xxxiii: by Gladys Scott Thomson, *69*.148; xxiv, by E. Hughes, *70*.677
Beer, H. P., *Bibliographies in American history, Guide to materials for research*, *55*.173
Belgian archives, List of summary catalogues of, published in 1942–1949, *65*.565; published in 1950–1951, *68*.498
Belgique, Commission royale d'histoire de, Livre jubilaire, *51*.756
Belgique, Commission royale de toponymie et de dialectologie de, Bulletin, xiii, *55*.324
Bell, H. C. F., *Lord Palmerston*: by C. K. Webster, *52*.713
Bell, H. E., *An introduction to the history and records of the court of wards and liveries*: by Gladys Scott Thomson, *69*.104
Bell, H. E., *see* Jenkinson, H. and Bell, H. E.
Beller, E. A., *Propaganda in Germany during the Thirty Years war*, *56*.515
Bellingshausen, Captain, Voyages to the Antarctic seas, 1819–1821, ed. F. Debenham: by R. T. Gould, *63*.246
Bellot, H. H., *American history and American historians*: by G. A. Shepperson, *68*.117
Belmont, P., *An American Democrat: the recollections of Perry Belmont*, *58*.253
Beloch, K. J., *Bevölkerungsgeschichte Italiens*, Bd. I: *Grundlagen. Die Bevölkerung Siziliens und des königreichs Neapel*: by C. W. Previté-Orton, *54*.309
Beloff, M., *Public order and popular disturbances, 1660–1714*, *54*.179
Belvederi, R., *Guido Bentivoglio*, *64*.271
Bemis, S. F., *A diplomatic history of the United States*: by R. B. Mowat, *52*.709
Bemis, S. F. and Griffin, G. G., *Guide to the diplomatic history of the United States*, *52*.191
Benary, H., *Über die säkularisierende Wirkung der Kreuzzüge*, *53*.328
Bender, H. S., *Conrad Grebel, 1498–1526*, *66*.291
Beneyto, J., *Les origines de la ciencia politica en España*, *64*.541
Bengal, History of, ii, ed. J. Sarker, *64*.390
Bennett, H. S., *Life on the English manor*: by R. Lennard, *53*.289
English books and readers, 1475–1557: by D. Hay, *68*.273
Bennett, R. F., *The early Dominicans*, *53*.533
Benson, E. F., *Queen Victoria*, *51*.746
Beowulf, The Thorkelin transcripts of, ed. Kemp Malone: by Dorothy Whitelock, *68*.123
Beresford, M. W., *The Leeds chamber of commerce*, *67*.447
The lost villages of England: by R. H. Hilton, *70*.117
Berkeley, G. F. H., *Italy in the making*, ii, *52*.376; iii, *57*.406
Berkshire record office, Guide to the, ed. F. Hull: by R. B. Pugh, *68*.497
Berlan, A. J., *The German social democratic party, 1914–1921*, *65*.559

Berlin, Akademie der Wissenschaften zu, *Frühe Burgen und Stadte*: by H. Liebeschütz, *70*.472
Berney, A., *Friedrich der Grosse*, *51*.177
Bernstein, H., *Origins of inter-American interest, 1700–1812*, *61*.278
Berr, H., *La Synthese en histoire*: by D. Hay, *69*.175
Berry, J. and Lee, S. G., *A Cromwellian major-general: The Career of Colonel James Berry*: by G. Davies, *54*.729
Berry, T., *The historical theory of Giambattista Vico*, *66*.153
Berthoff, R. T., *British immigration in industrial America 1790–1950*: by D. W. Brogan, *70*.340
Bertier de Sauvigny, G. de, Le comte Ferdinand de Bertier (1782–1864) et l'énigme de la congrégation: by A. Cobban, *64*.524
La conspiration des légitimistes et de la Duchesse de Berry contre Louis-Philippe, 1830–1832, *67*.454
Beschrijvng van de Doop- Trouw- en Begraffbocken, de Registers van Aangegeven Lijken enz. in Overijsel, dagtekenende van voor de Invoering van Burgerlijke Stand, ed. F. M. Hendriks: by C. Johnson, *68*.671
Bestor, A. E., *Backwoods Utopias: the sectarian and Owenite phases of communitarian socialism in America, 1663–1829*, *66*.298
Beumann, H., *Widukind von Korvei*, *66*.610
Beveridge, W., *Prices and wages in England from the twelfth to the nineteenth century*, i: by G. N. Clark, *58*.361
Bevis Marks Records, ed. L. D. Barnett, i, *56*.341; ii, *65*.282
Bey, Riafaat, *The awakening of modern Egypt*, *63*.567
Bezanson, Anne, *Prices and inflation during the American revolution: Pennsylvania, 1770–1790*, *67*.609
Bezard, Y., *Madame de Staël d'après ses portraits*, *55*.507
Bezzola, R. R., *Les origines et la formation de la littérature courtoise en occident (500–1200)*, i: by M. L. W. Laistner, *62*.536
Bhandarkar, D. R., *Some aspects of Indian culture*, *56*.336
Bibliographie critique des principaux travaux parus sur l'histoire de 1600 à 1914, *53*.383
Bibliotheca Celtica, 3rd ser., i: by G. Roberts, *70*.690
Biggs, A. G., *Diego Gelmirez, first archbishop of Compostella*, *65*.539
Bill, A. H., *The campaign of Princeton, 1776–1777*, *64*.406
Billington, R. A., *Westward expansion, a history of the American frontier*: by W. T. Jackson, *65*.522
Bilmanis, A., *History of Latvia*: by F. L. Carsten, *68*.127
Bindoff, S. T., *The Scheldt question to 1839*, *62*.269
Tudor England, *65*.545
Bining, A. C., *Pennsylvania iron manufacture in the eighteenth century*, *54*.755
Bird, Ruth, *The turbulent London of Richard II*, *64*.542
Biron, Marshal de, The letters and documents of, ed. J. W. Thomson, *53*.345
Bishops and reform, 1831–1833: some fresh correspondence: by E. Hughes, *56*.459
Bittner, L., *Gesamtinventar des Wiener Haus-, Hof- und Staatsarchivs*, i: by C. S. B. Buckland, *52*.724
Bittner, L. and Gross, L., eds., *Repertorium der diplomatischen Vertreter*, i (*1648–1715*): by B. Williams, *52*.706
Black, C. E., *The establishment of constitutional government in Bulgaria*, *60*.284
Black, J. B., *The reign of Elizabeth*: by J. E. Neale, *52*.515
Black III, R. C., *The railroads of the Confederacy*: by C. Falls, *68*.624
Blake, J. W., *European beginnings in West Africa, 1454–1578*: by E. Prestage, *54*.121
Blake, Robert, Letters of, ed. J. R. Powell, *53*.169
'Blanks' and 'Blank Charters' in the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries: by Joycelyne G. Dickinson, *66*.375

Bliemetzrieder, F., *Adelhard von Bath*: by C. C. J. Webb, *51*.311
Bloch, M., *La société féodale*, 2 vols.: by F. M. Powicke, *55*.449
Apologie pour l'histoire ou métier d'historien: by D. Hay, *65*.384
The historian's craft, trans. P. Putnam: by D. Hay, *70*.176
Blockmans, Fr., *Het Gentsche stadspatriciaat tot omstreeks 1302*: by C. Johnson, *54*.496
Blois, Peter of, Some new letters of: by R. W. Southern, *53*.412
Bloom, H. I., *Economic activities of the Jews of Amsterdam*, *53*.350
Blum, J., *Noble landowners and agriculture in Austria, 1815–1848*, *64*.559
Blum, O. J., *St. Peter Damian: his teaching on the spiritual life*, *63*.553
Blundell, Margaret, *Blundell's diary and letter book, 1702–1728*: by J. H. Plumb, *68*.141
Board of Trade and consular reports, 1696–1782: by D. B. Horn, *54*.476
Board of Trade and tariff problems, 1840–1842: by Lucy Brown, *68*.394
Boas, F. S., *Queen Elizabeth, the revels office and Edmund Tilney*, *54*.176
Boase, T. S. R., *The Oxford history of English art*, iii, *1100–1216*: by W. F. Oakeshott, *69*.436
Bobart, H. H., *Basketwork through the ages*, *52*.187
Bock, F., *Studien zum politischen Inquisitionsprozess Johanns XXII*, *52*.735
Bock, H., *Staat und Gesellschaft bei Francis Bacon, ein Beitrag zur Politischen Ideologie der Tudorzeit*, *54*.117
Bodenstedt, Mary, *The Vita Christi of Ludolphus the Carthusian*, *61*.273
Bodmer, W., *Der einfluss der refugianten einwanderung von 1550–1700 auf die Schweizerische wirtschaft*, *66*.295
Boece, H., *Scotorum historiae*, i, *55*.494
Boece, Hector, The Mar Lodge translation of the history of Scotland by, ed. G. Watson, *64*.268
Boer, J. J., *Ubbo Emmius en Oost-Friesland*, *52*.742
Boeren, P. C., *Etude sur les tributaires d'église dans le comté de Flandre, du IXe au XIVe siècle*, *52*.730
Bog, I., *Die Bäuerliche Wirtschaft im Zeitalter des Dreissigjährigen Krieges*: by F. L. Carsten, *68*.477
Bohatec, J., *Budé und Calvin*, *66*.619
Bolingbroke and the d'Iberville correspondence, Aug. 1714–June 1715: by H. N. Fieldhouse, *52*.673
Bolingbroke, Lettres inédites de, à Lord Stair, 1716–1720, ed. P. Baratier: by B. Williams, *56*.317
Bolingbroke's share in the Jacobite intrigue of 1710–1714: by H. N. Fieldhouse, *52*.443
Bolkestein, H., *Wohltaetigkeit und Armenpflege im vorchristlichen Altertum*, *56*.509
Bologna in the fifteenth century, English law students at: by Rosamund J. Mitchell, *51*.270
Bolton, H. E.: Greater America; Essays in honour of, *64*.266
Bompard, M., *Mon ambassade en Russie (1903–1908)*: by H. Temperley, *54*.349
Bond, D. F., *see* Havens, G. R. and Bond, D. F.
Bond, R. P., *Queen Anne's American Kings*: by Mary Ransome, *68*.143
Bonger, H., *De motivering van de Godsdienstvrijheid bij D. V. Coornhert*: by D. Nobbs, *70*.663
Bongert, Yvonne, *Recherches sur les cours laiques du Xe au XIIIe siècle*, *65*.401
Bonham, F. R., Conservative 'Political Secretary', 1832–1847: by N. Gash, *63*.502
Boon, H. N., *Rêve et réalité dans l'oeuvre économique et sociale . . . de Napoléon III*, *52*.378
Borah, W., *Early colonial trade and navigation between Mexico and Peru*: by J. H. Parry, *70*.482
Borgmann, K., *Der deutsche Religionsstreit der Jahre 1719–1720*, *54*.368
Bornhak, O., *Staatskirchliche Anschauungen und Handlungen am Hofe Kaiser Ludwigs des Bayern*: by C. W. Previté-Orton, *51*.508
Borries, K., *Die Bedeutung der*

Französischen Revolution für die Entstehung der modernen Welt, 56.171
Bose, S. M., *The working constitution of India, 56*.678
Bosl, K., *Der Reichsministerialität der Salier und Staufer*: by G. Barraclough, *69*.314
Boston under military rule (1768–1769), ed. O. M. Dickerson, *53*.364
Boüard, M. de, *Les origines des guerres d'Italie*: by Cecilia M. Ady, *52*.702
Bouch, C. M. L., *Prelates and people of the Lake Counties, 64*.540
Bouchary, J., *Marché des changes de Paris (1778–1800), 54*.370
Boulogne, The Stone Ships Expedition against, 1804: by T. H. McGuffie, *64*.488
Bouloiseau, M., *Le séquestre et la vente des biens des émigrés dans le district de Rouen, 53*.372
Bonnard, G., *L'importance du deuxième séjour de Gibbon à Lausanne dans la formation de l'historien*: by Lucy S. Sutherland, *61*.408
Bourde, A. J., *The influence of England on the French agronomes, 1750–1789*: by G. E. Fussell, *69*.166
Bourgin, G. and Godechot, J., *L'Italie et Napoléon, 52*.751
Bourne, E. C. E., *The Anglicanism of William Laud, 64*.131
Bourne, R., *Queen Anne's navy in the West Indies, 54*.754
Boutruche, E., *Les courants de peuplement dans l'Entre-Deux-Mers, 52*.186
Boutruche, R., *La crise d'une société: seigneurs et paysans du Bordelais pendant la Guerre de Cent Ans*: by R. H. Hilton, *64*.106
Une société provinciale en lutte contre le régime féodal: by R. H. Hilton, *64*.244
Bowden, K., *George Bass*: by C. C. Lloyd, 68.652
Bowen, E. G., *The settlements of the Celtic saints in Wales*: by K. Jackson, *70*.142
Bowen, Elizabeth, *Bowen's Court*: by T. W. Moody, *60*.264
Bowers, C. C., *Pierre Vergniaud, 67*.303
Bowes, F. B., *The culture of early Charleston, 59*.125
Bowley, Marian, *Nassau Senior and classical economics, 53*.551
Boxer, C. R., *Salvador de Sá and the struggle for Brazil and Angola, 1602–1686, 69*.447
Boyd, Catherine E., *Tithes and parishes in medieval Italy: the historical roots of a modern problem*: by Kathleen L. Wood-Legh, *69*.647
Boyd, G. A., *Elias Boudinot, patriot and statesman, 1740–1821*: by E. Wright, *68*.482
Boyd, J. P., *The declaration of independence—the evolution of the text, 62*.134
Brace, R. M., *Bordeaux and the Gironde, 63*.564
Brackmann, A., *Magdeburg als Hauptstadt des deutschen Ostens im frühen Mittelalter, 54*.527
Bracton and the authorship of the 'addicio de cartis': by G. Lapsley, *62*.1
Bracton, Azo, Drogheda and: by H. G. Richardson, *59*.22
Bracton on kingship: by F. Schulz, *60*.136
Bracton, Tancred, Raymond and: by H. G. Richardson, *59*.376
Brady, A., *Democracy in the dominions, 64*.142; 2nd edn.: by K. C. Wheare, *68*.666
Braegelmann, Sister A., *The life and writings of St. Ildefonsus of Toledo, 59*.278
Braesch, F., *Finances et monnaie révolutionnaires*, i, ii, v: by J. M. Thompson, 52.711
Brakelond, The chronicle of Jocelin of, ed. H. E. Butler, *65*.540
Brandi, K., *Kaiser Karl V*: by H. O. Evennett, *54*.323
Ausgwählte Aufsätze: by F. M. Powicke, *54*.500
Brandreth, H. R. T., *Dr. Lee of Lambeth, 67*.619
Bratianu, G. I., *Privilegès et franchises municipales dans l'empire byzantin, 53*.326
Braubach, M., *Geschichte und Abenteuer: Gestalten um den Prinzen Eugen, 67*.299

Braudel, F. and Romano, R., *Navires et marchandises à l'entrée du port de Livourne*, *67*.295
Brebner, J. B., *The neutral Yankees of Nova Scotia*, *54*.185
North Atlantic triangle: the interplay of Canada, the United States and Great Britain: by W. P. Morrell, *62*.547
Brebner, J. B., *see* Hansen, M. L. and Brebner, J. B.
Bréhier, L., *Le Monde byzantin*: by N. H. Baynes, *65*.235
Bréhier, L. and Aigrain, R., *Grégoire le Grand, les états barbares et la conquête arabe (590–757)*: by C. Jenkins, *55*.297
Bremen, Regesten der Erzbischoefe von, fasc. i, ed. G. Moehlmann: by H. Liebeschütz, *69*.654
Brennan, E. E., *Plural office-holding in Massachusetts, 1760–1780*, *62*.131
Brett, S. R., *John Pym*, *55*.681
Brett-James, N. G., *Growth of Stuart London*: by G. Davies, *52*.125
Brewster, B., *Account of the Capadose family*, *53*.351
Bridenbaugh, C., *The colonial craftsman*, *66*.302
Bridge-work at Chester: by R. Stewart-Brown, *54*.83
Bridgwater borough archives (1377–1400), ed. T. B. Dilks, *55*.328
Briefsammlungen der Zeit Heinrichs IV, ed. C. Erdmann and N. Fickermann, *66*.433
Brieves, The register of, ed. Lord Cooper: by G. O. Sayles, *62*.541
Briggs, A., *Press and public in early nineteenth century Birmingham*, *65*.411
Briggs, A., *see* Gill, C. and Briggs, A.
Brink and Rhenius, Journals of, ed. E. E. Mossop, *64*.552
Brinkmann, C., *Weltpolitik und Weltwirtschaft der neusten Zeit*, *53*.189
Brinton, Thomas, bishop of Rochester, Sermons of, ed. Mary A. Devlin: by J. R. L. Highfield, *70*.320
Bristol charters 1373–1499, ed. H. A. Cronne (Bristol Rec. Soc.), *62*.555
Bristol charters, 1509–1899, ed. R. C. Latham (Bristol Rec. Soc.), *63*.559
Bristol, Records relating to the society of Merchant Venturers . . . in the seventeenth century, ed. P. McGrath (Bristol Rec. Soc.): by F. W. Brooks, *69*.150
Bristol, The deposition books of, i, ed. H. E. Nott (Bristol Rec. Soc.), *52*.383
Bristol, The great red book of, ed. E. W. W. Veale (Bristol Rec. Soc.), pt. ii, *54*.170; pt. iii: by C. Johnson, *68*.134; pt. iv: by C. Johnson, *69*.655
Bristol, Two compotus rolls of St. Augustine's abbey, ed. Gwen Beechcroft and A. Sabin (Bristol Rec. Soc.), *57*.149
British Academy, Proceedings of the, Index to volumes I-XX, *53*.192
British Art, History of, Annual bibliography of the, i, *52*.758; ii, *54*.381
British Association, *Scientific survey of south-eastern Scotland*, *67*.315
British borough charters, 1307–1660, ed. M. Weinbaum: by J. H. Le Patourel, *59*.407
British chronology, Handbook of, ed. F. M. Powicke, C. Johnson and W. J. Harte: by J. G. Edwards, *55*.296
British colonial developments, 1774–1834: select documents, ed. V. T. Harlow and F. Madden: by W. P. Morrell, *70*.678
British diplomatic representatives, 1789–1852, ed. S. T. Bindoff, &c., *51*.182
British documents on the origins of the war, ed. G. P. Gooch and H. Temperley, ix, pt. ii: by R. B. Mowat, *51*.152; x, pt. i: by R. B. Mowat, *52*.135; x, pt. ii: by R. B. Mowat, *54*.148
British foreign policy 1919–1939, Documents on, ed. E. L. Woodward and R. Butler, *First Series*, i-ii: by W. N. Medlicott, *64*.261; iii: by W. N. Medlicott, *66*.602; iv: by W. N. Medlicott, *68*.662
Second Series, i: by W. N. Medlicott, *63*.120; ii: by W. N. Medlicott, *64*.530;

iii: by W. N. Medlicott, *65*.529; iv: by W. N. Medlicott, *67*.153
Third Series, i-ii: by W. N. Medlicott, *66*.423; iii: by W. N. Medlicott, *67*.154; iv: by W. N. Medlicott, *67*.592; v: by W. N. Medlicott, *70*.347
British history, Writings on, 1934, ed. A. T. Milne: by J. G. Edwards, *54*.156; *1935*, *55*.175; *1936*, *55*.694
British Honduras, Archives of, ii, iii: *51*.742
British Museum Additional MS. 39943, The history of: by B. Colgrave, *54*.673
British Museum, Catalogue of Additions to the MSS. in the, 1921–1925, *66*.455
The Gladstone Papers, *70*.688
Catalogue of political and personal satires preserved in the Department of prints and drawings, ed. M. Dorothy George, v: by C. Firth, *51*.143; vi: by G. S. Veitch, *54*.140; vii (*1793–1800*): by F. J. Klingberg, *62*.386; viii: by A. Aspinall, *64*.111; ix: by A. Aspinall, *66*.117; x: by A. Aspinall, *68*.288; xi (*1828–1832*): by N. Gash, *70*.650
British Museum, Coins of the Roman Empire in the, iii, ed. H. Mattingly: by C. Oman, *52*.115; iv, ed. H. Mattingly: by C. Oman, *56*.106
British public opinion and the first partition of Poland, ed. D. B. Horn, *61*.281
British secret service in France, 1748–1792: by A. Cobban, *69*.226
Brittain, F., *Latin in church*, *51*.754
The medieval Latin and romance lyric to A.D. 1300, *53*.531
Brocher, H., *Le rang et l'étiquette sous l'ancien régime*, *51*.173
Brock, W. R., *Lord Liverpool and liberal toryism, 1820–1827*, *58*.125
Brockwell, W. M., *The pseudo-Arnolfini portrait*: by T. S. R. Boase, *68*.467
Broderick, J., *The holy see and the Irish movement for the repeal of the union with England, 1829–1847*: by R. B. McDowell, *68*.153
Brodie, B., *Sea power in the machine age*: by H. W. Richmond, *60*.416
Brodrick, J., *St. Peter Canisius*, *52*.161
Brogan, Olwen, *Roman Gaul*: by E. Birley, *69*.326
Bromholm, The Oath of: by F. M. Powicke, *56*.529
Bronnen tot de geschiedenis van den handel met Engeland, Schotland en Ierland, i, pt. ii, ed. H. J. Smit: by S. T. Bindoff, *65*.392; ii, pt. ii, ed. H. J. Smit: by S. T. Bindoff, *66*.583
Brooke, Z. N., *A history of Europe from 911 to 1198*, *54*.526
Brooks, E. St. J., *Register of the hospital of St. John the Baptist*, [*Dublin*], *53*.155
Sir Christopher Hatton, Queen Elizabeth's favourite, *62*.126
Knights' fees in counties Wexford, Carlow and Kilkenny, *66*.286
Brosse, Jacques de la, Two missions of, ed. Gladys Dickinson, *58*.249
Brougham, 'Life and Times' of Lord: by A. Aspinall, *59*.87
Brown, G. B., *The arts in early England*, vi, pt. 2, *53*.733
Brown, Louise F., *The first earl of Shaftesbury*: by G. N. Clark, *53*.138
Browne, H. J., *The catholic church and the knights of labor*, *65*.557
Browning, A., *Thomas Osborne, Earl of Danby and Duke of Leeds, 1632–1712*, ii (*Letters*): by G. N. Clark, *60*.408; i and iii: by G. N. Clark, *67*.268
Brownlow, Countess, *The eve of Victorianism*, ed. Baron Porcelli, *56*.348
Bruford, W. H., *Germany in the 18th century*, *51*.368
Brunanburh, The battle of, ed. A. Campbell, *55*.675
Bruun, G., *Clemenceau*, *60*.433
Brusten, C., *L'Armée bourguignonne de 1461 à 1468*: by C. A. J. Armstrong, *70*.662
Brut y Brenhinedd, ed. J. J. Parry, *53*.336

Brut y Tywysogion, Peniarth MS. 20, ed. T. Jones: by J. G. Edwards, *57*.370
Brut y Tysysogion or The Chronicle of the Princes, trans. T. Jones: by I.Ll. Foster, *70*.269
Bruxelles, Cartulaire de l'hôpital St.-Jean de, ed. P. Bonenfant: by C. Johnson, *69*.625
Bryant, A., *Samuel Pepys. The years of peril*: by G. N. Clark, *51*.527
The England of Charles II, *51*.738
Samuel Pepys, the saviour of the navy, *54*.536
Bryce's American Commonwealth: Fiftieth anniversary, ed. R. C. Brooks, *55*.690
Brydon, G. M., *Virginia's mother church*, ii: by J. S. Bromley, *69*.163
Bryson, F. R., *The sixteenth century Italian duel*: by A. J. Grant, *54*.321
Bryson, Gladys, *Man and society: the Scottish enquiry of the eighteenth century*, *63*.272
Buckingham, Episcopal visitation book for the archdeaconry of, 1662, ed. E. R. C. Brinkworth (Bucks. Rec. Soc.), *64*.274
Buckingham, Subsidy roll for the county of, anno 1524, ed. A. C. Chibnall and A. V. Woodman (Bucks. Rec. Soc.), *66*.617
Buckinghamshire charters, Early, ed. G. H. Fowler and J. G. Jenkins (Bucks. Rec. Soc.), *56*.512
Buckinghamshire, The minute book of the monthly meeting of the Society of Friends for the Upperside of, 1669–1690, ed. Beatrice S. Snell (Bucks. Rec. Soc.), *54*.375
Buckinghamshire quarter sessions records, Calendar of, iv (*1712–1718*), ed. W. Le Hardy, *67*.446
Buckland, C. S. B., *The 25th army brigade, R.G.A., on the western front in 1918*, *56*.175
Bucks sessions records, 1705–1712, ed. W. Le Hardy and G. Ll. Reckitt, *55*.504
Budapest Régiségi, xiv, *62*.552
Bueno de Mesquita, D. M., *Giangaleazzo Visconti, duke of Milan (1351–1402)*: by Cecilia M. Ady, *56*.654
Buisson, A., *Le chancelier Antoine Duprat*, *52*.158
Bulgarias, The powers and the unification of the two, 1885: by W. N. Medlicott, pt. i, *54*.67; pt. ii, *54*.263
Bullock, F. W. B., *The history of Ridley Hall, Cambridge*, i, *58*.254
Bunkley, A. W., *The life of Sarmiento*, by R. A. Humphreys, *68*.657
Burbidge, F. B., *Old Coventry and Lady Godiva*: by L. Fox, *69*.474
Burchardus de Bellevaux, *Apologia de barbis*: by G. G. Coulton, *52*.310
Burley, Simon, and Baldwin of Raddington: by N. B. Lewis, *52*.662
Burn, W. L., *Emancipation and apprenticeship in the British West Indies*: by E. A. Walker, *54*.145
The economic history of steel making, 1867–1939, a study in competition: by A. Binnie, *56*.330
Burne, A. H., *The noble Duke of York*, *65*.284
Burns, C. D., *The first empire*: by H. St. L. B. Moss, *64*.242
Burr, G. L., Selections from his writings, ed. L. O. Gibbons, *59*.286
Burr, N. R., *Education in New Jersey, 1630–1871*, *59*.421
Burt, A. L., *The United States, Great Britain, and British North America: from the revolution to the establishment of peace after the war of 1812*: by R. Pares, *58*.240
A short history of Canada, *59*.423
Burton, K. G., *The early newspaper press in Berkshire, 1723–1855*: by N. Gash, *70*.334
Burton, Sir Richard, and the Nile sources: by J. N. L. Baker, *59*.48
Bury, J. P. T., *Corpus Christi College: a history, 1822–1952*: by J. C. Masterman, *68*.151
Gambetta and the national defence, *52*.378
Bury St. Edmunds, Kalendar of Abbot Samson of, and related documents, ed. R. H. C. Davis: by E. Miller, *69*.652

Bushnell, G. H., *see* Salmond, J. B. and Bushnell, G. H.
Butler, H. E., *The autobiography of Giraldus Cambrensis*, *53*.328
Butley Priory, Suffolk, The register or chronicle of, 1510–1535, ed. A. G. Dickens, *67*.120
Butterfield, H., *The statecraft of Machiavelli*, *67*.150
George III, Lord North, and the people, 1779–1780: by R. Pares, *65*.526
The origins of modern science, 300–1800: by F. Sherwood Taylor, *66*.99
The reconstruction of an historical episode: the history of the enquiry into the origins of the Seven Years' War, *67*.447
Büttnor, H., *see* Beck, M. and Büttnor, H.
Byrne, M. St. Claire, *The letters of King Henry VIII*, *53*.161
Byrnes, R. F., *The prologue to the Dreyfus affair*, *67*.150
Byzantine Saints, Three, trans. Elizabeth Dawes and N. H. Baynes, *64*.122
Byzantium: an introduction to East Roman civilization, ed. N. H. Baynes and H. St. L. B. Moss: by A. H. M. Jones, *64*.503

Cabrol, F., *The Mass of the Western rites*, *51*.191
Cadamosto, The voyages of, ed. G. R. Crone, *54*.363
Cadbury, H. J., *George Fox's Book of Miracles*, *64*.547
Cadell, P., *History of the Bombay army*: by C. T. Atkinson, *53*.722
The English factories in India, new ser. iv: by H. G. Rawlinson, *70*.670
Caernarvon Court Rolls 1361–1402, ed. G. P. Jones and H. Owen, *67*.117
Cairncross, A. K., *Home and foreign investment, 1870–1913*: by H. A. Shannon, *69*.503
Calder, I. M., *The New Haven Colony*, *55*.160
Callahan, J. M., *American foreign policy in Canadian relations*: by R. B. Mowat, *53*.316
Callaway, J. E., *The early settlement of Georgia*, *64*.278
Callcott, W. H., *The Caribbean policy of the United States, 1890–1920*, *60*.284
Callcott, W. R., *Santa Anna*, *53*.181
Calmette, J., *L'élaboration du monde moderne*, *51*.164
Calne, Guild stewards' book of the borough of, ed. A. W. Mabbs: by W. G. Hoskins, *68*.640
Calonne, the assembly of French notables of 1787 and the origins of the 'révolte nobiliare', pts. i-ii: by A. Goodwin, *61*.202, 329
Calvin et le Calvinisme, Etudes sur: by R. N. Carew Hunt, *51*.332
Cam, Helen M., *Liberties and communities in medieval England*, *60*.124
England before Elizabeth, *66*.280
Cambridge ancient history, xi, *The imperial peace, A.D. 70–192*, ed. S. A. Cook, F. E. Adcock, M. P. Charlesworth: by H. Stuart-Jones, *54*.696
Cambridge economic history of Europe, ii, ed. M. Postan and E. E. Rich: by Y. Renouard, *69*.84
Cambridge history of India, iv, ed. R. Burn: by H. H. Dodwell, *53*.299
Cambridge history of the British Empire, ii: by H. A. Innis, *57*.512
Cambridge History of Poland, i, ed. W. F. Reddaway, J. H. Pearson, O. Halecki and R. Dyboski: by E. B. Fryde, *68*.266
Cambridge medieval history, viii: by F. M. Powicke, *52*.690
Cambridge shorter history of India, ed. H. H. Dodwell: by P. E. Roberts, *51*.156
Camden, C., *The Elizabethan woman*: by Gladys Scott Thomson, *68*.472
Camden miscellany, xvi: by E. Hughes, *53*.305; xvii, *56*.351; xviii, *64*.273; xx: by G. Davies, *69*.335
Camera regis under Henry II: by J. E. A. Jolliffe, pts. i and ii, *68*.1, 337
Cameron, Annie, *The apostolic camera and Scottish benefices*: by A. Hamilton Thompson, *51*.325

Cameron, J., *Celtic law*: by D. A. Binchy, *53*.684
Camp, Maxime du, *Souvenirs d'un demi-siècle, 65*.285
Campbell, Lily B., *Shakespeare's 'Histories'*, *63*.404
Campbell, M. E., *Defoe's first poem*: by M. A. Thomson, *60*.258
Campbell, Mildred, *The English yeoman under Elizabeth and the early Stuarts, 60*.126
Campbell, P., *Travels in the interior inhabited parts of North America in 1791 and 1792, 53*.371
Canada, Documents relating to the constitutional history of, 1819–1828, ed. A. G. Doughty and Norah Story, *53*.548
Canada, *Reports of the public archives, 1930–1933, 51*.180; *1935–1937, 56*.347; *1940–1941, 58*.127; *1942–1943, 60*.281; *1944, 62*.137; *1945–1946, 62*.565; *1947, 64*.410; *1948, 65*.413 ; *1949, 66*.456
Canadian Archives, *Inventaires provisoires*: by W. P. Morrell, *70*.352
Canadian Archives, *Preliminary inventories*: by W. P. Morrell, *70*.352
Canning's ministry, The formation of, February-August 1827, ed. A. Aspinall: by H. Temperley, *54*.342
Canon law in the church of England: by N. Sykes, *63*.534
Cant, R. G., *The College of St. Salvator, its foundation and development, 67*.118
Canterbury, The central financial system of Christ Church, 1186–1512: by R. A. L. Smith, *55*.353
Canterbury election of 1205–1206, The: by M. D. Knowles, *53*.211
Canterbury jurisdiction, Early: by Marjorie M. Morgan, *60*.392
Cantimori, D., *Eretici Italiani del Cinquecento*: by Cecilia M. Ady, *55*.658
Cantle, A., *The pleas of quo warranto for the county of Lancaster*: by Helen M. Cam, *54*.494
Capraríis, V. de, *Francesco Guicciardini dalla politica alla storia*: by R. Weiss, *69*.659
Carcopino, J., *Etudes d'histoire chrétienne*: by J. B. Ward Perkins, *68*.630
Cárdenas, A. S., *Guerra del Pacífico: Los tribunales arbitrales, 1882–1888*: by R. A. Humphreys, *69*.507
Cardigan, Earl of, *The wardens of Savernake forest, 66*.132
The life and loyalties of Thomas Bruce, 67.444
Cardinal Otto in England, 1237–1241. Some aspects of the legation of: by Dorothy M. Williamson, *64*.145
Carlisle, The medieval statutes of the diocese of: by C. R. Cheney, *62*.52
Carlsson, Signe, *Sverige och Storbriteannien, 1787–1790, 61*.422
Carlyle, R. W. and A. J., *History of mediaeval political theory in the West*, vi: by F. M. Powicke, *53*.126
Carlyle's unfinished History of German Literature, ed. H. Shine, *67*.616
Carman, H. J. and Luthin, R. H., *Lincoln and the patronage, 59*.428
Carmarthenshire, A history of, i and ii, ed. J. E. Lloyd: by J. G. Edwards, *55*.106
Carnwath, Court book of the barony of, 1523–1542, ed. W. C. Dickinson: by W. K. Dickson, *53*.303
Carolina chronicle: the papers of commissary Gideon Johnston, 1707–1716, ed. F. J. Klingberg, *62*.402
Carpenter, E., *Thomas Tenison, Archbishop of Canterbury, 64*.403
Carr, E. H., *German-Soviet relations between the two world wars*, 1919–*1939, 67*.625
Carré, Abbé, *Travels . . . in India and the Near East, 1627–1674*, ed. C. Fawcett, Lady Fawcett and R. Burn, i, *63*.407; ii-iii, *64*.402
Carroll, Sister M., *The Venerable Bede: his spiritual teachings, 62*.117
Carsten, F. L., *The origins of Prussia*: by H. Liebeschütz, *69*.626
Cartae Antiquae, Rolls 1–10, ed. L. Landon: by A. L. Poole, *56*.120

Cartellieri, A. von, *Der Aufstieg des Papsttums im Rahmen der Weltgeschichte, 1047–1095*: by C. W. Previté-Orton, *53*.491
Carter, Robert, Letters of, ed. L. B. Wright, *56*.344
Cartwrightiana, ed. A. Peel and L. H. Carlson: by J. E. Neale, *68*.473
Carus-Wilson, Eleanora M., *The overseas trade of Bristol in the later middle ages*, *53*.333
Cary, M. and Haarhoff, T. J., *Life and thought in the Greek and Roman world*, *56*.337
Case, L. M., *French opinion on war and diplomacy during the second empire*: by J. P. T. Bury, *69*.685
Caspari, F., *Humanism and the social order in Tudor England*: by G. R. Elton, *70*.481
Cassiodori senatoris institutiones, ed. R. A. B. Mynors, *53*.153
Institutiones, trans. L. W. Jones, *64*.263
Cassirer, E., Essays presented to: by R. G. Collingwood, *52*.141
Cassirer, E., *The Philosophy of the enlightenment*, trans. F. L. A. Koelnn and J. P. Pettegrove: by I. Berlin, *68*.617
Castellio, S., *Concerning heretics*, ed. R. H. Bainton, *52*.360
Castellioniana: by D. Nobbs, *68*.311
Castelnou, Joan de, Le 'Sirventes' de, ed. A. Pagès, *63*.132
Castle-building, Royal, in England, 1154–1216: by R. A. Brown, *70*.353
Castro, A., *The structure of Spanish history*: by Evelyn S. Procter, *70*.443
Caughey, J. W., *Gold is the cornerstone*, *66*.315
Caulincourt, General de, *Memoirs*, trans. H. Miles, i, *52*.374
Cavaignac, E., *Histoire du monde. Introduction: Politique mondiale (1492–1757)*, *52*.355
Cavaillès, H., *La route française, son histoire, son function*, *63*.264
Caviglia, A., *Claudio di Seyssel*: by R. N. Carew Hunt, *51*.135
Cawley, R., *see* Hoon, E. E.
Cecil, R., *Lord Robert Cecil's goldfields diary*, ed. E. Scott, *52*.181
Centore-Bineau, D., *Saint-Just*, *53*.180
Cerulli, E., *Etiopi in Palestina*: by C. Johnson, *64*.370
Chadwick, H. M., *The nationalities of Europe and the growth of national ideologies*: by B. H. Sumner, *61*.406
Early Scotland, *65*.273
Chadwick Memorial Studies, *see Early Culture of North-West Europe*
Chadwick, Nora K., *The beginnings of Russian history*: by G. Turville Petre, *62*.381
Studies in early British history: by J. N. L. Myres, *70*.90
Chafee, Z. J., *Free speech in the United States*, *57*.408
Chalgrove Manor, The court roll of, ed. Marian K. Dale, *66*.139
Chamberlain, John, An early letter from: by J. W. Stoye, *62*.522
Chamberlain, John, The letters of, ed. N. E. McClure: by J. E. Neale, *58*.230
Chamberlain, Joseph, and the 'Unauthorised Programme': by C. H. D. Howard, *65*.477
Chamberlin, W., *Industrial relations in war-time Great Britain*, *56*.350
Chambers, E., *Sir Henry Lee*, *53*.163
Eynsham under the monks, *53*.327
Chambers, R. W., *Thomas More*: by G. R. Potter, *51*.525
Chapin, Elizabeth, *Les villes de foires de Champagne des origines au début du XIV siècle*: by P. Grierson, *54*.106
Charanis, P., *Church and state in the later Roman empire*, *55*.491
Charles, B. G., *Old Norse relations with Wales*, *51*.162
Charles-Roux, F., *Bonaparte: governor of Egypt*, trans. E. W. Dickes, *53*.373
Charlesworth, M. P., *The Lost province or the worth of Britain*, *66*.130
Charlotte, Princess, The letters of, ed. A. Aspinall, *65*.554
Charters granted to English parliamentary corporations in 1688: by R. H. George, *55*.47

Chauncy, M., *The passion . . . of the . . . English Carthusian Fathers: The short narration*, ed. G. W. S. Curtis, *52*.358
Chauviré, R., *Le secret de Marie Stuart*: by J. E. Neale, *54*.726
Cheker, Matthew: by N. Denholm-Young, *59*.252
Cheney, C. R., *English synodalia of the thirteenth century*: by A. Hamilton Thompson, *58*.487
English bishops' chanceries, 1100–1250: by Kathleen Edwards *65*.516
Chertsey abbey court rolls, Abstracts, ed. Elsie Toms, *53*.332
Cheshire, Knight-service in: by J. Tait, *57*.437
Chester city courts, Select rolls of, ed. A. Hopkins, *67*.114
Chester, The exchequer of: by R. Stewart-Brown, *57*.289
Chester, Marriage bonds of the archdeaconry of, ed. P. H. Lawson, *67*.129
Chetham Society's miscellanies, new series, vii, *54*.748; viii, *62*.409
Chew, S. C., *The Crescent and the Rose*, *54*.172
Cheyne, Dr. George, Letters to the Countess of Huntingdon, ed. C. F. Mullett, *56*.673
Chichele, Henry, Archbishop of Canterbury 1414–1443, Register of, ed. E. F. Jacob, i: by C. Johnson, *59*.411; ii: by J. R. H. Weaver, *56*.129; iii, *61*.274; iv, *63*.400
Chichester, The chartulary of the high church of, ed. W. D. Peckham, *62*.119
Child, C. J., *The German-Americans in politics, 1914–1917*, *55*.349
Childe, V. G., *New light on the most ancient East*, *51*.538
Scotland before the Scots (Rhind Lectures): by C. F. C. Hawkes, *62*.533
Childs, St. J. R., *Malaria and colonization in the Carolina low country, 1526–1696*, *57*.150
Chios, The diplomatic archives of, 1577–1841, ed. P. P. Argenti: by R. M. Dawkins, *69*.636
Chios, The expedition of the Florentines to (1599), ed. P. P. Argenti, *51*.170
Chios, The occupation of, by the Venetians (1694), ed. P. P. Argenti, *52*.169
Chippindall, W. H., *History of Whittington*, *54*.551
History of the parish of Tunstall, *57*.287
Chlopocka, H., *Powstanie i Rozwoj Wielkiej Wlasnosci Ziemskiej Opactwa Cystersów w Kolbaczu w xii-xiv Wieku*: by E. B. Fryde, *68*.633
Chomel, V. and Ebersolt, I., *Cinq siècles de circulation internationale vue de Jougne*: by E. B. Fryde, *68*.129
Choukas, M., *Black angels of Athos*, *51*.753
Chrimes, Kathleen M. T., *Ancient Sparta*, *65*.535
Chrimes, S. B., *English constitutional ideas in the fifteenth century*: by K. B. McFarlane, *53*.707
Introduction to the administrative history of medieval England: by May McKisack, *68*.455
Christensen, A. E., *Der handelsgeschichtliche Wert der Sundzollregister*, *51*.545
Dutch trade to the Baltic about 1600: by G. N. Clark, *62*.103
Chudoba, B., *Spain and the Empire 1519–1643*: by H. G. Koenigsberger, *68*.639
Church and dissent in the election of 1710: by Mary Ransome, *56*.76
Church endowment, Two peasant contributions to: by R. V. Lennard, *67*.230
Church goods, Inventory of, temp. Edward III, ed. A. Watkins, *65*.404
Church registers as sources for the history of rural communities: by H. Munther, *52*.98
Church, W. F., *Constitutional thought in sixteenth-century France*: by A. J. Grant, *57*.506
Churchill, John, first Duke of Marlborough and Anthonie Heinsius, Grand Pensionary of Holland, Correspondence, 1701–1711, ed. B. Van 'T. Hoff: by M. A. Thomson, *68*.613

Churchill, W. S., *Marlborough*, iii: by A. H. Burne, *52*.332; iv: by A. H. Burne, *54*.130
Ciampini, R., *Un osservatore italiano della rivoluzione francese*, *51*.181
Cisterciensis, Analecta sacri ordinis, i, *63*.553
Cisterciensis ordinis, Statuta capitulorum generalium, 1116–1786, ii-vi, ed. D. J.-M. Canivez: by A. Hamilton Thompson, *55*.451
Civil servants, Some eighteenth-century: the English revenue commissioners, 1754–1798: by W. R. Ward, *70*.25
Civil survey, The, 1654–1686, iv (Co. Limerick), ed. R. C. Simington: by H. Wood, *54*.327; vii (Co. Dublin), ed. R. C. Simington, *61*.277; viii (Co. Kildare), ed. R. C. Simington: by J. P. Cooper, *70*.152
Clapham, A. W., *Romanesque architecture in western Europe*, *52*.348
Clapham, J. H., *Economic development of France and Germany, 1815–1914*, 4th edn., *52*.376
Economic history of modern Britain, iii: by T. H. Marshall, *53*.726
The Bank of England, a history: by R. S. Sayers, *62*.106
A concise economic history of Britain, *65*.272
Clari, Robert of, *The conquest of Constantinople*, trans. E. H. McNeal, *52*.351
Clark, C. W., *Franz Joseph and Bismarck*, *51*.188
Clark, G., *Archaeology and society*, *57*.147
Clark, G. N., *Guide to English commercial statistics, 1696–1782*, *54*.368
The seventeenth century, 2nd edn., *62*.560
Clark, H. H., *Six new letters of Thomas Paine, 1782–1783*, *55*.506
Clark, Mary E., *Peter Porcupine in America: the career of William Cobbett, 1792–1800*, *55*.166
Clark, Ruth, *Sir William Trumbull in Paris, 1685–1686*: by G. N. Clark, *56*.656
Clarke, H. J. St. J., *Thirty centuries in S.E. Antrim*, *55*.173
Clarke, Mary P., *Parliamentary privilege in the American colonies*, *60*.274
Clarke, Maude V., *Medieval representation and consent*: by Helen M. Cam, *51*.701
Cledemutha: by F. T. Wainwright, *65*.203
Clement V and the see of Canterbury: by H. G. Richardson, *56*.97
Clement, W. P. A., *see* Robinson, D. M. and Clement, W. P. A.
Clementi, C., *A constitutional history of British Guiana*: by A. P. Newton, *53*.140
Clergy in the Easter parliament, 1285, The: by H. G. Richardson and G. O. Sayles, *52*.220
Clerical taxation by consent, 1279–1301: by H. S. Deighton, *68*.161
Clerkenwell, The cartulary of the nunnery of St. Mary, ed. W. O. Hassall, *65*.276
Cleves and Mark, The resistance of, to the policy of the Great Elector: by F. L. Carsten, *66*.219
Clinton, Sir Henry, Narrative of his campaigns, 1775–1782, ed. W. B. Willcox: by C. T. Atkinson, *70*.645
Close rolls of the reign of Henry III, xii (*1261–1264*): by F. M. Powicke, *52*.701; xiii-xiv (*1264–1272*): by F. M. Powicke, *65*.654
Cloth industry in 1561–1562, The distribution of the: by G. D. Ramsay, *57*.361
Clothing industry, The report of the royal commission on the, 1640: by G. D. Ramsay, *57*.482
Clyde, W. M., *The struggle for the freedom of the press*, *51*.365
Cnattingius, H., *Bishops and societies, 1698–1850*: by A. F. Madden, *68*.142
Coates, A., *Prelude to history*, *67*.284
Coats, R. H. and Maclean, M. H., *The American-born in Canada: a statistical interpretation*, *60*.281
Cobban, A., *Ambassadors and secret agents: the diplomacy of the first Earl of Malmesbury at the Hague*: by M. A. Thomson, *70*.289
Cockroft, Grace A., *The public life of George Chalmers*, *55*.686

Code, J. B., *Queen Elizabeth and the English catholic historians*, *52*.160
Cohen, I., *Vilna*, *60*.428
Colbert Maulevrier, Comte de, *Voyage dans l'intérieur des Etats-Unis et au Canada*, ed. G. Chinard, *51*.741
Colchester, Court rolls of the borough of, ed. I. H. Jeayes, *54*.168
Cole, C. W., *French mercantilism, 1683–1700*: by G. N. Clark, *60*.412
Cole, G. D. H., *Persons and periods*, *54*.380
Cole, Sir G. L., Memoirs of, ed. M. L. Cole and S. Gwynn, *51*.375
Colgrave, B., *Two lives of St. Cuthbert*, *56*.156
Collingwood, R. G., *The idea of history*: by M. Oakeshott, *62*.84
Collingwood, R. G. and Myres, J. N. L., *Roman Britain and the English settlements*: by P. Hunter Blair, *52*.683
Colombia, The constitutions of, ed. W. M. Gibson, *65*.553
Colonial Hispanic America, ed. A. C. Wilgus, *53*.382
Colonisation, Les techniciens de la (XIX-XX siècles), ed. C. A. Julien, *62*.136
Colton, J, *Compulsory labor arbitration in France, 1936–1939*, *67*.462
Colvin, H. M., *The white canons in England*: by Marjorie Chibnall, *69*.91
Biographical dictionary of British architects, 1660–1840: by Bernice Hamilton, *70*.329
Comenius, J. A., *Two pansophical works*; ed. G. H. Turnbull, *67*.443
Commager, H. S., *The American mind*, *67*.621
'Common Assizes' in the Pipe Rolls and 'Dialogus de Scaccario': by J. Tait, *53*.669
Commons debates, 1621; ed. W. Notestein, Frances H. Relf and H. Simpson, 7 vols.: by J. E. Neale, *52*.330
'Commune Petition' in the fourteenth century, Forms and machinery of, pts. i and ii: by Doris Rayner, *56*.198, 549
Commons' supplication of 1532: Parliamentary manoeuvres in the reign of Henry VIII: by G. R. Elton, *66*.507
Complete Peerage, x, ed. H. A. Doubleday, G. H. White and Lord Howard de Walden: by F. M. Powicke, *62*.245; xi, ed. G. H. White: by F. M. Powicke, *65*.247; xii, pt. i, ed. G. H. White: by F. M. Powicke, *69*.641
Confirmatio cartarum and baronial grievances in 1297, pts. i and ii: by J. G. Edwards, *58*.147, 273
Confirmation of the Charters, 1297, pts. i-iii: by H. Rothwell, *60*.16, 177, 300
Conn, S., *Gibraltar in British diplomacy in the 18th century*, *59*.283
Connell, K. H., *The population of Ireland, 1750–1845*, *66*.302
Connell-Smith, G., *Forerunners of Drake*: by J. A. Williamson, *69*.657
Connely, W., *The true Chesterfield*: by B. Williams, *56*.136
Conought, Compossicion Booke of, ed. A. Martin Freeman, *53*.164; *Index to*, *59*.421
Conrad, B., *see* Eckenrode, H. J. and Conrad, B.
Constable, R., *Prerogativa regis: tertia lectura Roberti Constable de Lyncolnis Inne*, ed. S.E. Thorne, *65*.547
Constant, B., *Lettres à Bernadotte*, ed. B. Hasselrot, *67*.615
Constantine Porphyrogenitus, *De administrando imperio*, ed. Gy. Moravcsik, trans. R. J. H. Jenkins: by Joan M. Hussey, *67*.258
Consular relations between the United States and the Papal States: instructions and despatches, ed. L. F. Stock, *61*.285
Continental Congress, Journals of the, xxx-xxxiv, *53*.177
Continental congress, Letters of members of the, vi-viii, ed. E. C. Burnett: by H. H. Bellot, *53*.144
Cook, A. R., *A manor through four centuries*, *54*.374

Cook, G. A., *John Wise: early American Democrat*: by J. S. Bromley, *69*.670
Cooke, C. A., *Corporation, trust and company*: by H. A. Shannon, *67*.90
Cooke, H. P., *Charles I and his earlier parliaments*, *57*.152
Cooke, J. E., *Stonewall Jackson and the Old Stonewall Brigade*, ed. R.B. Harwell: by C. Falls, *70*.344.
Cooper, Lord, *Supra Crepidam* *67*.462
Copenhagen in 1807, The causes of the British attack upon: by A. N. Ryan, *68*.37
Cope's march North, 1745: by R. C. Jarvis, *60*.365
Corey, A. B., *The crisis of 1830–1842 in Canadian-American relations*, *58*.252
Cornelissen, J. D. M., *Waarom zij Geuzen werden genoemd*, *52*.741
Cornish, V., *Borderlands of language in Europe*, *53*.325
Cornwall, Richard of, as Senator of Rome in 1261, The election of: by F. R. Lewis, *62*.657
Coronado, After, ed. A. B. Thomas, *51*.738
Coronation ceremony, An early version of the Anglo-Saxon: by P. L. Ward, *57*.345
Coronation records of the fourteenth century, Notes on: by B. Wilkinson, *70*.581
Corti, E., *The downfall of three dynasties*, *51*.748
Alexander of Battenberg: by A. J. P. Taylor, *70*.505
Corwin, E. S., *The President: office and powers*: by H. W. Horwill, *56*.504
Cosemans, A., *Die bevolking von Brabant in de XVIIe en XVIIIe eeuw*, *57*.282
Cosmo, U., *A handbook to Dante studies*, trans. D. Moore, *66*.289
Costa, I. da, *Noble families among the Sephardic Jews*, *53*.351
Costin, W. C., *Great Britain and China 1833–1860*, *53*.375
Coudray, H. du, *Metternich*, *52*.177
Coulondre, R., *De Stalin à Hitler*, *67*.155
Coulter, E. M. and Gerstenfeld, M., *Historical bibliographies: a . . . guide*, *52*.192
Coupar Angus, Charters of the abbey of, ed. D. E. Easson, *64*.123
Coupland, R., *East Africa and its invaders*: by W. O. Aydelotte, *57*.518
The exploitation of East Africa, 1856–1890: by W. O. Aydelotte, *57*.518
Courcelle, P., *Histoire littéraire des grandes invasions germaniques*, *64*.386
Court, W. H. B., *A concise economic history of Britain from 1750 to recent times*: by H. Hamilton, *70*.336
Courteault, P., *Histoire de Gascogne et de Béarn*, *55*.151
Courtenay, William, Archbishop of Canterbury, Metropolitan visitations of, 1381–1396; ed. J. H. Dahmus, *66*.439
Courtney, F., *Cardinal Robert Pullen: an English theologian of the twelfth century*: by M. D. Knowles, *70*.475
Coutances, Geoffrey of Montbray, Bishop of, *1049–1093*: by J. H. Le Patourel, *59*.129
Coventry, Some new evidence of leet activity in, 1540–1541: by L. Fox, *61*.235
Coventry, *The register of the guild of the Holy Trinity, etc.*, ed. M. D. Harris, *52*.736
Coventry, The statute merchant of, 1392–1416, ed. Alice Beardwood, *55*.330
Coville, A., *Le petit Jehan de Saintré*, *53*.334
Cowell, Dr. John, The constitutional ideas of: by S. B. Chrimes, *64*.461
Craig, J., *Newton at the Mint*, *62*.401
The Mint: a history of the London Mint from A.D. 287 to 1948: by P. Grierson, *69*.472
Craig, T., *Jus feudale*, trans. J. A. Clyde, *51*.380
Cranfield, G. A., *A hand-list of English provincial newspapers and periodicals*, 1700–1760: by M. A. Thomson, *68*.649

Cranmer, Archbishop, A sister of: by G. Baskerville, *51*.287
Cranmer, Archbishop, and the Canterbury temporalities: by F. R. H. Du Boulay, *67*.19
Creel, H. G., *The birth of China*, *52*.728
Cremeans, C. D., *The reception of Calvinistic thought in England*, *67*.599
Crenshaw, O., *The slave states in the presidential election of 1860*, *62*.566
Cresson, W. P., *James Monroe*, *63*.563
Creswell, J., *Sea warfare, 1939–1945, a short history*, *65*.560
Crétinon, J. F. and Lacour, F. M., *Voyage en Icarie*, ed. F. Rude: by G. D. H. Cole, *69*.348
Crewe's Act, 1782: by Betty Kemp, *68*.258
Croce, B., *History of Europe in the, 19th century*: by G. P. Gooch, *51*.145
Vite di avventure di fede a di passione: by Cecilia M. Ady, *51*.699
Un condottiere italiano . . . Cola di Monforte, *51*.732
Croghan, George, Journal of his trip to Detroit in 1767, ed. H. H. Peckham, *54*.756
Crombie, A. C., *Oxford contribution to the origins of modern science*: by A. D. Ritchie, *70*.475
Cromwell, Oliver, The writings and speeches of, ed. W. C. Abbott and C. D. Crane: by D. Ogg, *53*.309
Cromwell, Richard, Parliament of, The election of the, 1658–1659: by G. Davies, *63*.488
Crook, J., *Consilium principis*: by R. Syme, *70*.656
Crosby, Elisha Oscar, Memoirs of, ed. C. A. Barker, *62*.284
Crosby, S. McK., *The abbey of Saint-Denis 475–1132*, i: by A. Hamilton Thompson, *58*.357
Crosfield, Thomas, The diary of, ed. F. S. Boas, *51*.736
Cross, F. L., *Darwell Stone, churchman and counsellor*, *59*.430
Cross, Margaret Claire, *The Free Grammar School of Leicester*: by R. W. Greaves, *69*.484
Cross, S. H., *Slavic civilization through the ages*, *64*.120
Crouse, N. M., *The French struggle for the West Indies, 1665–1713*, *60*.275
Crowe, Sybil, *The Berlin West African conference, 1884–1885*, *61*.124
Crown, The influence of the, at Windsor and Brighton in the Elections of 1832, 1835, and 1837: by N. Gash, *54*.653
Cruickshank, C. G., *Elizabeth's army*, *62*.127
Cruickshank, E. F., *Morocco at the parting of the ways*, *51*.749
Culenborg, Het archief der herren en graven van, ed. A. P. van Schilfgaarde, *66*.140
Cumberland, C. C., *Mexican revolution: genesis under Madero*: by R. A. Humphreys, *70*.506
Cumpston, Mary, *Indians overseas in British territories, 1834–1854*: by K. A. Ballhatchet, *70*.162
Cunliffe, M., *The Royal Irish Fusiliers 1793–1950*: by C. T. Atkinson, *68*.326
Cunz, D., *The Maryland Germans—a history*, *66*.152
Cuper, Gisbert, Het dagboek van, ed. A. J. Veenendaal, *66*.625
Curato, F., *La consulta straordinaria della Lombardia*, *66*.314
Curia regis rolls, vii (*1213–1215, with earlier fragments*): by F. M. Powicke, *52*.698; viii (*1219–1220*): by F. M. Powicke, *54*.704
Curti, M., *The roots of American loyalty*, *62*.405
Curtis, C. D., *Blake, general-at-sea*, *51*.172
Curtis, E., *History of Ireland*, *52*.729
Curtis, E. N., *Saint-Just, colleague of Robespierre*: by J. M. Thompson, *51*.712
Curtis, L., *With Milner in South Africa*: by Ethel Drus, *69*.508
Curtiss, J. S., *Church and state in Russia, 1900–1917*: by N. Zernov *56*.332
An appraisal of the Protocols of Zion, *59*.287
Cushman, R. E., *The independent regulatory commissions*, *57*.536

Cuttino, G. P., *English diplomatic administration 1259–1339*: by Hilda Johnstone, *57*.133
Cuttle, G., *The legacy of the rural guardians*, *52*.181
Cuvelier, J., *La formation de la ville de Louvain*, *51*.729

D'Abernon, Viscountess, *Red cross and Berlin embassy, 1915–1926*, *62*.287
Dade, E., *Versuche zur Wiedererrichtung der Lateinischen Herrschaft in Konstantinopel*, *54*.166
Dahl, F., *Dutch Corantos, 1618–1650*, *62*.400
Dahmus, J. H., *Prosecution of John Wyclyf*: by Kathleen Edwards, *69*.331
Daicoviciu, C., *La Transylvanie dans l'antiquité*, *54*.524
Dale, A., *James Wyatt*, *53*.368
Fashionable Brighton, 1820–1860, *64*.135
Dalrymple corrected: by E. K. Timings, *70*.267
Dam, P. van, *Beschryvinge van de oostindische Compagnie*, Bk. 3, ed. F. W. Stapel: by J. S. Furnivall, *64*.251
Dampier, C., *Voyage to New Holland*, ed. J. A. Williamson, *56*.167
Daniel, G. E., *The three ages: an essay in archaeological method*, *61*.418
A hundred years of archaeology: by C. Fox, *66*.275
Daniel, W., *Life of Ailred of Rievaulx*, ed. and trans. F. M. Powicke, *67*.288
Daniel, W., *see* Pitts, J., Daniel, W., and Poncet, C. J.
Danish language, Principal historical works in (1926–1932), *54*.554
Danmark-Norges Traktater 1523–1750, xi, ed. Christiansen, *66*.148
Danmarks Gamle Købstadlovgivning, i, *67*.439; ii: by F. L. Carsten, *68*.466
Danmarks Udenrigspolitik, 1863–1879, Statsraadets Forhandlinger am, *53*.184
Darby, H. C., *The Domesday geography of eastern England*: by R. V. Lennard, *68*.601
Dard, E., *Napoléon et Talleyrand*, *52*.373
d'Arenberg, J. E., *Les Princes du Saint Empire à l'époque Napoléonienne*, *67*.614
Darley Abbey, The cartulary of, ed. R. R. Darlington: by J. H. Le Patourel, *63*.237
Darvall, F. O., *Popular disturbances and public order in Regency England*, *51*.553
Darwin, F. D. S., *The English medieval recluse*, *60*.269
d'Audiffret-Pasquier, Duc, *La maison de France et l'assemblée nationale*, *54*.548
Dauer, M. J., *The Adams Federalists*: by E. Wright, *69*.681
David I and the Honour of Lancaster: by G. W. S. Barrow, *70*.85
David, R., *La troisième république, soixante ans de politique et d'histoire*, *51*.377
Davies, A. M., *Warren Hastings*, *52*.548
Davies, E. T., *The political ideas of Richard Hooker*, *62*.124
Davies, G., *The early Stuarts, 1603–1660*: by E. Hughes, *53*.306
Wellington and his army: by C. T. Atkinson, *69*.494
Davies, G. C. B., *The early Cornish evangelicals, 1735–1760*, *67*.130
Davies, J. Conway, *Episcopal acts relating to the Welsh dioceses, 1066–1272*, ii, *66*.611
Davies, R. T., *Four centuries of witch-beliefs*: by G. Davies, *63*.377
Davis, Georgene, *The inquisition at Albi, 1229–1300*, *64*.396
Dawe, D., *Skilbecks: Drysalters 1650–1950*, *66*.623
11 Ironmonger Lane: by M. Dorothy George, *68*.453
Dawson, W. H., *Cromwell's understudy: the life and times of General John Lambert*: by G. Davies, *54*.727
Daxhelet, E., *Humanistica Lovaniensia*, vi, *Adrien Barlandus humaniste belge*, *54*.531
d'Entrèves, A. P., *The medieval contribution to political thought*: by C. W. Previté-Orton, *54*.700

Dante as a political thinker, *67*.434
De Forest, J. W., *A volunteer's adventures,* ed. J. H. Croushore, *64*.138
A Union officer in the reconstruction, ed. J. H. Croushore and D. M. Potter, *64*.563
de Kiewiet, C. W., *The imperial factor in South Africa. A study in politics and economics*: by E. A. Walker, *54*.146
A history of South Africa: social and economic: by W. P. Morrell, *57*.515
De L'Isle and Dudley, Calendar of the MSS. of Lord, ed. W. A. Shaw, iii: by J. E. Neale, *53*.712; iv, *63*.136
de Madariaga, S., *Christopher Columbus, being the life of the very magnificent lord Don Cristóbal Colón,* *55*.333
de Roover, R., *Money, banking and credit in mediaeval Bruges*: by E. B. Fryde, *65*.111
The Medici Bank, *65*.407
de Silva, C. R., *Ceylon under the British occupation, 1795–1833,* *60*.430
de Smith, S. A., *The vocabulary of Commonwealth relations*: by K. C. Wheare, *70*.691
de Sola Pool, D., *Portraits etched in stone: early Jewish settlers, 1682–1831*: by C. Roth, *68*.479
Dead-pays in the Elizabethan army: by C. G. Cruickshank, *53*.93
Debien, G., *La sucrerie Galbaud du Fort (1690–1802),* *58*.500
Le peuplement des Antilles françaises au XVIIe siècle, *59*.284
Autour de l'expédition de Saint-Domingue, *60*.279
Gouverneurs, magistrats et colons: l'opposition parlementaire et coloniale à Saint-Domingue, 1763–1769, *62*.131
A Saint Domingue avec deux jeunes économes de plantation, 1774–1788, *62*.279
Comptes, profits, esclaves et travaux de deux sucreries de Saint-Domingue (1774–1798), *62*.279
Les engagés pour les Antilles (1634–1715): by R. Pares, *69*.152
Les colons de Saint-Domingue et la révolution: by R. Pares, *70*.155
Deér, J., *Der Kaiserornat Friedrichs II*: by D. T. Rice, *68*.462
Deerr, N., *History of sugar,* *66*.155
Degen, Mary L., *The history of the woman's peace party,* *55*.691
Dehio, L., Hölk, E. and Jagow, K., *Übersicht über die Bestände des Brandenburg-preussischen Hausarchivs zu Berlin-Charlottenburg,* *53*.554
Delbeke, Baron, *La francmaçonnerie et la révolution française,* *54*.186
Déléage, André, *La vie rurale en Bourgogne jusqu'un début du onzième siècle*: by R. V. Lennard, *63*.357
Delcambre, E., *Les états du Velay des origines à 1643*: by D. L. Keir, *55*.466
Dell, William: by H. R. Trevor-Roper, *62*.377
Demoulin, R., *Les journées de Septembre 1830 à Bruxelles et en province,* *51*.744
Guillaume I et la transformation économique des provinces belges (1815–1830): by G. N. Clark, *58*.241
Dempster, George, Letters of, Sir A. Fergusson, ed. J. Fergusson, *51*.179
Dengemarsh and the Cinque Ports: by Katherine M. E. Murray, *54*.664
Denholm-Young, N., *Seignorial administration in England*: by Helen M. Cam, *55*.652
Collected papers on medieval subjects, *63*.260
Richard of Cornwall, *63*.556
Denomy, A. J., *The heresy of courtly love,* *63*.557
Depopulation, The returns of the inquisitions of: by E. Kerridge, *70*.212
Dervorguillas, Two: by C. T. Clay, *65*.89
Desclot, B., *Chronicle of King Pedro III of Aragon,* trans. F. L. Critchlow, *51*.360

Deslandres, M., *Histoire constitutionelle de la France*, iii, *53*.750
Desmoulin, C., *Le vieux cordelier*, ed. H. Calvet, *52*.549
Despenser, Judgement on the Younger: by G. A. Holmes, *70*.261
Destrez, J., *La pecia dans les MSS. universitaires du XIIIe et du XIVe siècle*: by A. G. Little, *51*.512
Deuil, Odo of, *La croisade de Louis VII, roi de France*, ed. H. Waquet: by R. C. Smail, *66*.576
De profectione Ludovici VII in orientem, ed. with trans. by Virginia G. Berry: by R. C. Smail, *66*.576
Deutsch, H. C., *The genesis of Napoleonic imperialism*: by J. M. Thompson, *54*.144
Devon monastic lands, The terms of the disposal of the, 1536–1558: by Joyce A. Youings, *69*.18
Devos, J. P., *Les chiffres de Philippe II (1555–1598) et du despacho universal durant le XVIIe siècle*, *66*.296
D'Ewes, Sir Simonds, The journal of, ed. W. H. Coates: by S. G. Lee, *58*.365
Dewitte, R., *Catalogue des cartes de la collection K. Mestdagh*, *52*.191
DeWolfe Howe, M. A., *The articulate sisters*, *64*.134
Dewsbury, William, and others: letters to, ed. H. J. Cadbury, *64*.549
Dialogus de scaccario, ed. C. Johnson, *66*.284
Diamond, A. S., *Primitive law*: by S. A. Cook, *52*.500
Diaries, Three early nineteenth century, ed. A. Aspinall: by N. Gash, *68*.99
Dibon, P., *La philosophie néerlandaise au Siècle d'Or*: by G. N. Clark, *70*.665
Dickerson, O. M., *The navigation acts and the American revolution*: by G. H. Guttridge, *67*.585
Dickin, E. P., *History of Brightlingsea*, *55*.673
Dickins, B., *see* Armstrong, A. M., Mawer, A., Stenton, F. M., and Dickins, B.
Dickinson, Jonathan, *Jonathan Dickinson's Journal or God's protecting providence*, ed. C. M. and Mrs. Andrews, *62*.275
Dickinson, J. C., *The origins of the Austin canons and their introduction into England*: by J. R. H. Moorman, *66*.572
Dickinson, W. C., *Two students at St. Andrews 1711–1716*: by H. W. Meikle, *69*.162
Diderot, D., *Supplement au voyage de Bougainville*, ed. G. Chinard, *52*.367
Diederichs, P., *Kaiser Maximilian I als politischer Publizist*, *51*.167
Dighe, V. G., *Peshwa Bajirao I and Maratha expansion*, *61*.279
Dikshit, K. N., *Prehistoric civilization of the Indus valley*, *56*.152
Dikshitar, V. R. R., *Studies in Tamil literature and history*, *53*.529
The Lalita cult, *58*.493
War in ancient India, *60*.267
Dilks, T. B., *Charles James Fox and the borough of Bridgwater*, *53*.369
Dillon, W. H., *A narrative of my professional adventures*, i (*1790–1839*), ed. M. A. Lewis: by A. B. Rodger, *69*.495
Dinsmoor, W. B., *The archons of Athens in the Hellenistic age*, *51*.354
Diplomata Karolinorum, Fasc. iv, *Charles le Chauve, 854–869*, ed. F. Lot, P. Lauer, and G. Tessier: by P. Grierson, *54*.305
Diplomatarium Danicum 1250–1265, ed. F. Blatt and G. Hermansen: by C. Johnson, *55*.118
Diplomats, The, 1919–1939, ed. G. A. Craig and F. Gilbert: by R. Butler, *70*.135
Dixon, C. W., *The colonial administration of Sir Thomas Maitland*, *56*.674
Dobelmann, Suzanne, *La langue de Cahors des origines à la fin du XVIe siècle*, *62*.556
Dobiache-Rojdestvensky, O., *Histoire de l'atelier graphique de Corbie*: by W. M. Lindsay, *51*.123
Dobie's South African Journal, ed. A. F. Hattersley, *62*.406
Documenti diplomatici italiani, Series 1, i: by A. J. P. Taylor, *69*.460

Series 3, i: by A. J. P. Taylor, *68*.660
Series 5, i: by A. J. P. Taylor, *70*.302
Series 7, i: by A. J. P. Taylor, *69*.639
Series 8, xii-xiii: by A. J. P. Taylor, *69*.460
Series 9, i: by A. J. P. Taylor, *70*.653
Documents diplomatiques français, 1871–1914, Series 1, x-xii: by A. J. P. Taylor, *67*.276; xiii: by A. J. P. Taylor *69*.637
Series 2, ix-xi: by A. J. P. Taylor, *67*.97; xii: by A. J. P. Taylor, *70*.684
Dodd, A. H., *Studies in Stuart Wales*: by C. Hill, *68*.642
The character of early Welsh emigration to the United States: by G. H. Guttridge, *69*.486
Dodd, E. M., *American business corporations until 1860, with special reference to Massachusetts*: by H. A. Shannon, *70*.463
Dodge, G. H., *The political theory of the Huguenots of the dispersion*, *64*.279
Dollinger, P., *L'Evolution des classes rurales en Bavière depuis la fin de l'époque carolingienne jusqu'au milieu du xiiie siècle*: by R. V. Lennard, *65*.514
Domesday book, The evolution of successive versions of: by R. Welldon Finn, *66*.561
Domesday book, The making of: by V. H. Galbraith, *57*.161
Domesday book, The 'original returns' and : by P. H. Sawyer, *70*.177
Domesday, Commendation and related problems in: by C. Stephenson, *59*.289
Domesday, Exon, The date of the geld rolls in : by V. H. Galbraith, *65*.1
Domesday geography of midland England, ed. H. C. Darby and I. B. Terrett: by R. V. Lennard, *70*.102
Domesday monachorum of Christ Church, Canterbury, ed. D. C. Douglas: by R. V. Lennard, *61*.253
Domesday plough-team, The: by H. P. R. Finberg, *66*.67
Domesday plough-teams: the south-western evidence: by R. V. Lennard, *60*.217
Domesday re-bound: by P. H. Sawyer, *69*.650
Domesday satellite, A neglected: by R. V. Lennard, *58*.32
Donati, G., *La fine della signoria dei Manfredi in Faenza*: by Cecilia M. Ady, *54*.118
Doncaster petitions, 1321, The: by G. L. Haskins, *53*.478
Donnelly, J. S., *Decline of the Cistercian laybrotherhood*, *66*.136
Dony, J. G., *A history of the straw hat industry*, *58*.502
Doolin, P. R., *The Fronde*, *53*.170
Dopsch, A., *The economic and social foundations of European civilization*: by J. E. A. Jolliffe, *53*.277
Dopsch, Alfons, Wirtschaft und Kultur, Festschrift zum 70 Geburtstag: by C. W. Previté-Orton, *56*.109
Dorset Hearth Tax Assessments 1662–1664, ed. J. E. Mowlem: by E. Hughes, *68*.140
Dorwart, R. A., *The administrative reforms of Frederick William I of Prussia*: by F. L. Carsten, *69*.490
Doubleday, H. A., *The Mar case*, *53*.344
Doucet, R., *Les institutions de la France au XVIe siècle*: by O. Ulph, *65*.116
Douch, R., *A handbook of local history: Dorset*: by W. G. Hoskins, *68*.668
Douglas, D. C., *English scholars*: by J. G. Edwards, *55*.467
Douie, Decima L., *Archbishop Pecham*: by Kathleen Edwards, *69*.94
Dowd, D. L., *Pageant-master of the Republic: Jacques-Louis David and the French Revolution*, *64*.407
Dowling, P. J., *The hedge schools of Ireland*, *51*.365
Downshire, Marquess of, Report on the MSS. of, ii, *53*.347; iii, *54*.534; iv, *63*.137
D'Oyley, E., *James, Duke of Monmouth*, *54*.752

Drachkovitch, M., *Les socialismes français et allemand et la problème de la Guerre, 1870–1914*: by A. J. P. Taylor, *69*.504
De Karl Marx à Léon Blum: by J. Plamenatz, *70*.345
Drake, T. E., *Quakers and slavery in America, 67*.142
Drew, C., *Early parochial organization in England: the origins of the office of Churchwarden*: by J. R. H. Moorman, *70*.477
Drögereit, R., *Das testament König George I und die Frage der Personal Union zwischen England and Hannover, 54*.181
Gab es eine angelsächsische Königskanzlei?, 55.676
Droysen, J. D., *Historik: Vorlesungen über Enzyklopädie und Methodologie der Geschichte*, ed. R. Hübner, *54*.381
Drummond-Wolff, Sir Henry, The mission of, to Constantinople, 1885–1887: by M. P. Hornik, *55*.598
Du Creux, F., *The history of Canada or New France*, i, trans. P. J. Robinson, *67*.444; ii: by J. S. Bromley, *69*.155
Dublin Historical Record, i, *54*.377
Duby, G., *La société aux XIe et XIIe siècle dans la région mâconnaise*: by R. V. Lennard, *70*.99
Duckett, Eleanor S., *Anglo-Saxon saints and scholars*: by B. Colgrave, *63*.363
Alcuin friend of Charlemagne: by C. J. B. Gaskoin, *67*.561
Ducos, G., *Sainte-Croix de Volvestre et son Monastère des origines à la Révolution, 55*.325
Dudden, F. H., *The life and times of St. Ambrose*: by N. H. Baynes, *53*.114
Dudley, E., *The tree of commonwealth, 64*.268
Dudley Ryder, The diary of, 1715–1716; ed. W. Matthews: by B. Williams, *55*.134
Dumbarton Oaks Papers No. 6: by N. H. Baynes, *68*.79
Dumontel, Carla, *L'impresa Italiana di Giovanni di Lussemburgo re di Boemia*: by D. P. Waley, *68*.635
Dunaway, W. F., *The Scotch-Irish of colonial Pennsylvania, 63*.272
Dundulis, B., *Napoléon et la Lituanie en 1812*: by W. F. Reddaway, *56*.324
Dunin Borkowski, S. von, *Aus den Tagen Spinozas*, ii, *51*.737; iv, *53*.358
Dunlop, Annie I., *The life and times of James Kennedy, bishop of St. Andrews*: by E. W. M. Balfour-Melville, *66*.580
Dunning, William A., Truth in history and other essays by, ed. J. G. de R. Hamilton, *54*.547
Duppa, Bishop Brian, and Isham, Sir Justinian, Correspondence of: 1650–1660, ed. G. Isham: by J. E. C. Hill, *70*.668
Dupraz, L., *Le royaume des Francs et l'ascension politique des maires du palais au declin du 7e siècle (656–680), 64*.387
Durham annals and documents of the thirteenth century, ed. F. Barlow, *62*.266
Durham civic memorials, ed. C. E. Whiting: by J. P. Cooper, *70*.665
Durham, The registers of Cuthbert Tunstall (1530–1559) and *James Pilkington (1561–1576), bishops of*: by F. D. Price, *68*.470
Durkheim, E., *L'Evolution pédagogique en France, 56*.174
Duroselle, J. B., *Les débuts du catholicisme social en France (1822–1870)*: by A. Cobban, *67*.95
[Dutch Archives] *Stukken afkomstig van Ambtenaren van het Central Bestuur tijdens de Regenig van Karel V*, ed. van der Gouw: by C. Johnson, *68*.671
[Dutch Archives] *Verslagen ombrents Rijks Oude Archieven 1951*: by M.A. Thomson, *68*.672; *1953*: by C. Johnson, *70*.691
Dutch War, Third, Journals and narratives of the, ed. R. C. Anderson, *64*.276
Duveau, G., *Le vie ouvrière en France sous le Second Empire*: by J. P. T. Bury, *62*.388
La pensée ouvrière sur l'éducation pendant la Seconde République et le Second Empire, 64.135

Dvornik, F., *The Photian Schism, history and legend*: by C. Jenkins, *64*.361
The making of central and eastern Europe: by D. Obolensky, *65*.238

Eagleston, A. J., *The Channel Islands under Tudor government, 1485–1642*, *65*.546
Ealdorman, The term, in the translations prepared at the time of King Alfred: by H. R. Loyn, *68*.513
Earle, Ralph Anstruther: by G. B. Henderson, *58*.172
Early cultures of north-west Europe (Chadwick Memorial Studies), ed. C. Fox and B. Dickins: by J. N. L. Myres, *68*.264
East Anglian commendation: by Barbara Dodwell, *63*.289
East India board, The New, and the court of directors, 1784: by C. H. Philips, *55*.438
East India company, The, and the peace of Paris: by Lucy S. Sutherland, *62*.179
East, W. G., *Historical geography of Europe*, *52*.533
Eastern question in 1834, Palmerston and Metternich on the: by G. H. Bolsover, *51*.237
Easton, Adam, The *Defensorium* of: by W. A. Pantin, *51*.675
Easum, C. V., *Prince Henry of Prussia*, *58*.122
Ebel, W., *Bürgerliches Rechtsleben zur Hansezeit in Lübecker Ratsurteilen*: by F. L. Carsten, *70*.323
Ebersolt, I., *see* Chomel, V. and Ebersolt, I.
Ecclesiastical reform in the late Old English period: by R. R. Darlington, *51*.385
Eccleston, Thomas of, *De adventu Fratrum Minorum in Angliam*, ed. A. G. Little, *67*.433
Eck, A., *Le moyen âge russe*, *51*.358
Eckardi, Magistri, Opera Latina, i, ii, *51*.166
Eckenrode, H. J. and Conrad, B., *George B. McClellan*, *59*.127
Eckhardt, C. C., *The papacy and world affairs*, *53*.356
Eckinger, K., *Lord Palmerston und der schweizer Sonderbundskrieg*, *53*.376
Economic history, Essays in, ed. Eleanora M. Carus-Wilson: by W. O. Henderson, *70*.686
Economic rationalism in Graeco-Roman agriculture: by G. Mickwitz, *52*.577
Ecumenical Movement, 1517–1948, A history of the, ed. Ruth Rouse and S. C. Neill: by C. Jenkins, *70*.125
Edhem, Halil, Hâtira Kitabi, i, *67*.318
Edinburgh, University of, Charters, ed. A. Morgan and R. K. Hannay, *53*.753
Edler, Florence, *Glossary of mediaeval terms of business, Italian*, *51*.384
Edmonds, Helen G., *The negro and fusion politics in North Carolina, 1894–1901*, *67*.460
Edmonds, J. E., *A short history of World War I*: by C. Falls, *67*.280
Edward the Confessor, Duke William of Normandy, and the English succession: by D. C. Douglas, *68*.526
Edward the Confessor, The first life of: by R. W. Southern, *58*.385
Edward the Confessor, Three Westminster writs of King: by Florence E. Harmer, *51*.97
Edward the Elder, The chronology of the reign of: by W. S. Angus, *53*.194
Edward I, The first Parliament of: by H. Jenkinson, *58*.462
Edward I and Philip the Fair, Sketches of: by Elizabeth G. Kimball and Hilary Jenkinson, *51*.493
Edward I at Lanercost Priory: by J. R. H. Moorman, *67*.161
Edward II, The political importance of the English bishops during the reign of: by Kathleen Edwards, *59*.311
Edwardian arrears in augmentation payments and the problem of the ex-religious: by A. G. Dickens, *55*.384
Edwards, J. G., *Calendar of Ancient Correspondence concerning Wales*: by J. E. Lloyd, *54*.111

Edwards, Kathleen, *The English secular cathedrals in the middle ages*: by J. R. H. Moorman, *65*.257
Eglise, Histore de l', ed. A. Fliche and V. Martin, i-iii: by W. Telfer, *53*.488; xvi, *66*.440
Egret, J., *La révolution des notables: Mounier et les monarchiens, 66*.309
Ehrenberg, V., *Aspects of the ancient world, 63*.128
Ehrman, J., *The navy in the war of William III, 1689–1697*: by J. S. Bromley, *70*.128
Einaudi, M., *The Physiocratic doctrine of judicial control, 54*.369
Ekwall, E., *Street-names of the city of London*: by T. F. Reddaway, *70*.689
Elbogen, I., *A century of Jewish life, 61*.122
Elbow, M. H., *French corporative theory, 1789–1948*: by J. P. T. Bury, *69*.346
Eleanor of Aquitaine, A monastic letter of fraternity to: by C. R. Cheney, *51*.488
Eldon, C. W., *England's subsidy policy towards the continent during the Seven Years' War*: by R. Pares, *54*.735
'Electioneering' lease of 1585: by A. H. Dodd, *65*.221
Elgin-Grey Papers, 1846–1852, The, ed. A. G. Doughty, 4 vols.: by W. P. Morrell, *55*.481
Elgood, C., *A medical history of Persia and the eastern Caliphate*: by D. Guthrie, *66*.565
Elgood, P. G., *Bonaparte's adventures in Egypt, 53*.373
Elicona, A. L., *Moreau de Saint-Méry, 51*.552
Elizabeth, Lady Holland to her son, 1821–1845, ed. Lord Ilchester, *62*.281
Elizabeth, Queen, The abuses of excommunication and the decline of ecclesiastical discipline under: by F. D. Price, *57*.106
Elizabethan acts of supremacy and uniformity: by J. E. Neale, *65*.304
Elizabethan elections, More: by by J. E. Neale, *61*.18
Elizabethan pensioner reserve: by C. G. Cruickshank, *56*.637
Elliott-Binns, L. E., *Medieval Cornwall*: by W. G. Hoskins, *70*.659
Ellis, C., *Hubert de Burgh*: by N. Denholm-Young, *68*.461
Ellis, C. D. B., *History in Leicester, 64*.265
Ellis, J. T., *The formative years of the Catholic University of America, 62*.140
Ellis, L. F., *The war in France and Flanders, 1939–1940*: by C. Falls, *69*.465
Ellis, M. H., *Lachlan Macquerie: his life, adventures and times*, 2nd. edn. revised: by W. P. Morrell, *69*.452
Ellison, W. H., *A self-governing dominion, California, 1849–1860, 67*.308
Elsas, M. J., *Umriss einer Geschichte der Preise und Löhne in Deutschland*, i: by J. H. Clapham, *53*.298
Elsfield, Richard of, as constable of Bordeaux, 1318–1320: by Esme Pole Stuart and Hilda Johnstone, *52*.23
Elson, J. H., *John Hales of Eton, 64*.274
Ely land pleas in the reign of William I: by E. Miller, *62*.438
Ely, The purchase and mortification of Mepal by the prior and convent of, 1361: by S. J. A. Evans, *51*.113
Elze, W., *Friedrich der Grosse, 52*.749
Emden, C. S., *Oriel Papers, 64*.270
Emeretensium, Vitas sanctorum patrum, ed. J. N. Garvin, *63*.130
Emerson, D. E., *Richard Hildreth, 63*.412
Emerson, W. R., *Monmouth's Rebellion, 67*.125
Emmison, F. G., *Guide to the Essex record office*, pt. i, *62*.558; pt. ii, *64*.414
Catalogue of maps in the Essex record office, 64.546; *First Supplement, 69*.174
Enclosure Movement, Some unexplored records of: by W. E. Tate, *57*.250
Enclosures of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries, Parliamentary counter-petitions during: by W. E. Tate, *59*.392

Engelmann, W., *Die Wiedergeburt der Rechtskultur in Italien durch die wissenschaftliche Lehre*: by H. Kantorowicz, *55*.120
England and Germany at the beginning of the Hundred Years' War: by H. S. Offler, *54*.577
England and the Mediterranean tradition, ed. Warburg and Courtauld Institutes: by D. Talbot Rice, *62*.241
England and the Netherlands, The Colonial conferences between, 1613 and 1615, ed. W. J. M. Van Eysinga, *56*.669
England and the Sicilian constitution of 1812: by C. W. Crawley, *55*.251
England, Historical geography of, before A.D. 1800, ed. H. C. Darby: by G. N. Clark, *52*.138
England, The character of, ed. E. Barker: by K. G. Feiling, *63*.390
England, Sylvia L., *The massacre of Saint Bartholomew*, *54*.364
English Black Monks, Documents of the, 1215–1540, iii, ed. W. A. Pantin: by G. G. Coulton, *53*.293
English church history, Dictionary of, ed. S. L. Ollard, G. Crosse, and M. F. Bond, *64*.264
English constitutional documents, 1307–1485, ed. E. C. Lodge and G. A. Thornton: by Helen M. Cam, *51*.516
English council and Scotland in 1430, The: by C. Macrae, *54*.415
English education, Pioneers of, ed. A. V. Judges: by H. C. Barnard, *68*.335
English embassies during the Hundred Years' War: by A. Larson, *55*.423
English field-systems, The present position of studies in: by E. Barger, *53*.385
English government at work, 1327–1336, ed. W. A. Morris and J. R. Strayer: by D. L. Evans, *65*.109
English government finance, 1377–1413, pts. i and ii: by A. B. Steel, *51*.29, 577
English historical documents, ii, *1042–1189*, ed. D. C. Douglas and G. W. Greenaway: by A. L. Poole, *69*.90; viii, *1660–1714*, ed. A. Browning: by E. Anne O. Whiteman, *69*.487
English monetary history, Select tracts and documents illustrative of, ed. W. A. Shaw, reprint, *51*.365
English peers, *c.* May 1687, A list of the: by K. H. D. Haley, *69*.302
English plantations on the continent of America, Essay upon the government of (1701), *62*.129
English stamp duties, 1664–1764: by E. Hughes, *56*.234
English trade with the Levant in the sixteenth century, Some aspects of: by T. S. Willan, *70*.399
English warfare in 1066: by R. Glover, *67*.1
Enklaar, D. Th., *Problemen den institutioneele geschiedenis van Nederland*: by G. N. Clark, *63*.108
Enno van Golder, H. A., *Vrijheid en onvrijheid in de republek*, *65*.133
Ensor, R. C. K., *England, 1870–1914*, *52*.379
Envoys, English, Payment of fourteenth-century: by A. Larson, *54*.403
Erasmus, D., *Opus Epistolarum . . . Tom. xi, 1534–1536*, ed. H. M. Allen and H. W. Garrod: by R. Weiss, *63*.371
Inquisitio de Fide, ed. C. R. Thompson, *67*.296
Erdmann, C., *Die Entstehung des Kreuzzugsgedankens* (*Forschungen zur Kirchen-und Geistesgeschichte*), Band 6: by Z. N. Brooke, *54*.108
Erdmann, K. D., *Volkssouveränität und Kirche*, *66*.157
Erickson, A. B., *The public career of Sir James Graham*: by N. Gash, *67*.588
Ernle, Lord, *Whippingham to Westminster: the reminiscences of Lord Ernle* (*Rowland Prothero*): by C. Oman, *54*.351
Ernst, R., *Immigrant life in New York City, 1825–1863*, *65*.411

Ernstberger, A., *Hans de Witte, Finanzmann Wallensteins*: by F. L. Carsten, *70*.487
Esdaile, A., *The British Museum library*: by H. W. Meikle, *63*.392
Esmein, R. G., *Le mariage en droit canonique*, *53*.155
Espagne, La Cour d', Correspondance sur les affairs des Pays-Bas au XVIIe siècle, v, ed. J. Cuvelier et J. Lefèvre, *52*.362
España, Historia de; ed. R. Menéndez Pidal, ii: by W. J. Entwistle, *52*.112
Essen, L. van der, *Alexandre Farnèse*, iii, iv: by H. O. Evennett, *51*.335; v: by H. O. Evennett, *54*.125
La diplomatie: by D. B. Horn, *69*.146
Essex, The Earl of, as strategist and military organizer, 1596–1597: by L. W. Henry, *68*.363
Estoile, P. de l', *Journal*, i-ii (1574–1600), ed. Lefèvre, *66*.442
Etats-Généraux, Mai-Juin 1789, Recueil de documents relatifs aux séances des, i, ed. G. Lefebvre and Anne Terroine: by A. Goodwin, *70*.648
Etchingham cum Salehurst, The manor of, ed. S. P. Vivian: by W. G. Hoskins, *69*.150
Ethelwold, St., The early biographies of: by D. J. V. Fisher, *67*.381
Ethiopia, Some records of, 1593–1646, ed. C. F. Beckingham and G. W. B. Huntingford: by Cecily Radford, *70*.487
Ettinger, A. A., *J. E. Oglethorpe*, *52*.748
European civilisation, its origin and development, ed. E. Eyre, iii, *52*.148; v, *55*.335
European inheritance, ed. E. Barker, G. N. Clark and P. Vaucher: by D. Hay, *69*.612
European nobility in the eighteenth century, ed. A. Goodwin: by M. A. Thomson, *69*.673
Evans, A. P., *see* Farrer, Clarissa P. and Evans, A. P.
Evans, D. O., *Social romanticism in France, 1830–1848*, *67*.452
Evans, E., *The university of Wales: a historical sketch*: by W. H. G. Armytage, *69*.502
Evans, G. Nesta, *Social life in mid-eighteenth century Anglesey*, *53*.361
Evans, Joan, *The history of St. Louis*, *54*.166
The Romanesque architecture of the order of Cluny: by A. Hamilton Thompson, *55*.110
Art in mediaeval France: by D. Talbot Rice, *64*.239
Cluniac art in the Romanesque period: by Rose Graham, *66*.400
Dress in mediaeval France: by T. S. R. Boase, *68*.457
The Oxford history of english art, 1307–1461: by W. D. Simpson, *68*.607
Eve-of-the-session meetings at the Cockpit, The discontinuance of the: by E. Hughes, *52*.296
Evelyn, J., *Life of Mrs. Godolphin*, ed. Harriet Sampson, *55*.339
Every, G., *The Byzantine Patriarchate, 451–1204*, *63*.258
Eves, C. K., *Matthew Prior: poet and diplomatist*: by L. G. Wickham Legg, *55*.473
Ewig, E., *Die Anschauungen des Kartäusers Dionysius von Roermond über den christlichen Ordo in Staat und Kirche*, *53*.158
Exchequer chamber, Select cases in the, before all the justices of England, ii, *1461–1509*, ed. M. Hemmant: by S. B. Chrimes, *64*.372
Exchequer proceedings (Equity) concerning Wales, ed. E. G. Jones, *55*.333
Exchequer statement of receipts and issues, 1339–1340: by H. Jenkinson and Dorothy M. Broome, *58*.210
Ex-nun, 1541, An attempt to divorce an: by G. Baskerville, *51*.504
Eyck, E., *Bismarck*, i: by A. J. P. Taylor, *58*.113; ii: by A. J. P. Taylor, *61*.109; iii: by A. J. P. Taylor, *62*.390
Das persönliche Regiment Wilhelms II: by A. J. P. Taylor, *64*.115
Geschichte der Weimarer Republik: by A. J. P. Taylor, *69*.689

Eye-witness's account of the *coup d'etat* of 1549: by A. J. A. Malkiewicz, *70*.600
Eyres of 1226–1228, Six letters concerning the: by C. A. F. Meekings (erroneously ascribed to R. E. Latham and E. K. Timings), *65*.492

Fabre, P., *Saint Paulin de Nole et l'amitié chrétienne, 65*.536
Fagan, H., *see* Hilton, R. H. and Fagan, H.
Fages, P., *Description of California,* ed. H. J. Priestley, *53*.366
Fairchild, B., *Messrs. William Pepperrell, merchants at Piscataqua*: by R. Pares, *69*.671
Fairon, E., *Chartes confisquées aux bonnes villes du Pays de Liége et du Comté de Looz après la Bataille d'Othée (1408)*: by C. Johnson, *54*.115
Falcone, Pompeo, *Il valore documentario della storia dell' Ordine Gerosolimitano di Giacomo Bosio, 56*.340
Falls, C., *Elizabeth's Irish wars, 67*.440
Fane fragment of the 1461 Lords' Journal, The, ed. W. H. Dunham, Jr.: by K. B. McFarlane, *53*.506
Farmer, P., *France reviews its revolutionary origins, 61*.118
Farne, The monk-solitary of, a fourteenth-century English mystic: by W. A. Pantin, *59*.162
Farnsworth, A., *Addington, author of the modern income tax, 67*.140
Farrer, Clarissa P. and Evans, A. P., *Bibliography of English translations from medieval sources, 63*.129
Farrer, W., *Early Yorkshire charters,* iv (Index), *58*.497
Fashoda, Prelude to; the question of the Upper Nile: by A. J. P. Taylor, *65*.52
Fasnacht, G. E., *Acton's political philosophy: an analysis*: by D. Forbes, *68*.108
Fasnacht, Ruth, *A history of the city of Oxford*: by W. G. Hoskins, *70*.474
Fasti parochiales, ed. A. H. Thompson and C. Clay, *59*.278
Fatta, C., *Il regno di Enrico VIII, 54*.530
Faversham, Abbey of, Thirteenth-century notes on the rights of, in London, from a manuscript at Grenoble: by C. A. J. Armstrong, *54*.677
Fawcett, C., *The English factories in India,* i, *53*.172; ii, *67*.445; new series, iii: by H. G. Rawlinson, *69*.669
Fawkes, Jack, king's messenger, and his journey to Avignon in 1343: by Mary C. Hill, *57*.19
Fawtier, R., *L'Europe occidentale de 1270 à 1328*: by Hilda Johnstone, *56*.309
Fay, C. R., *Palace of industry, 1851, 67*.149
Febvre, Lucien, Hommage à: Eventail de l'histoire vivante: by D. Hay, *70*.307
Feet of fines for the county of Buckingham, Calendar of, 7 Richard I–44 Henry III, ed. M. W. Hughes, *58*.495
Feet of fines for the county of Norfolk 1197–1202, ed. Barbara Dodwell: by T. H. Aston, *68*.304
Feet of fines, Surrey, 1509–1558, Abstracts of, 63.265
Feet of fines, Warwickshire, ii, *55*.326; iii, *59*.419
Feet of fines relating to Wiltshire, Abstract of, for the reigns of Edward I and Edward II, ed. R. B. Pugh, *55*.156
Feiling, K. G., *The second tory party, 1714–1832*: by B. Williams, *54*.329
A history of England: by R. Pares, *66*.396
Feilitzen, O. von, *The pre-Conquest personal names of Domesday Book, 53*.530
Feine, H. E., *Kirchliche Rechtsgeschichte*: by C. Jenkins, *66*.568
Feis, N., *The road to Pearl Harbour, 67*.155
Fellowes, E. H., *The knights of the garter, 1348–1939. With a complete list of the stall-plates in St. George's Chapel, 55*.327
Organists and masters of the choristers of St. George's Chapel in Windsor Castle, 55.693

Felonous clerks, The punishment of: by C. R. Cheney, *51*.215
Fenagh, Book of, 2 vols., *57*.279
Ferdinands I, Die Korrespondenz. II Band, I Hälfte: *Familienkorrespondenz 1527 und 1528*, ed. W. Bauer, *54*.364
Ferguson, S. M. and Fitzgerald, H., *Studies in the social services:* by Marjorie A. Brown, *69*.690
Ferguson, T., *The dawn of Scottish social welfare*: by W. H. Marwick, *64*.377
Fergusson, J., *Argyll in the Forty-Five*, *67*.131
Ferrar Papers, The, ed. B. Blackstone: by F. E. Hutchinson, *54*.325
Ferrara, The Archivio Bentivoglio at: by Cecilia M. Ady, *64*.353
Ferrarra, O., *Le XVIe siècle vu par les ambassadeurs vénitiens*: by H. G. Koenigsberger, *69*.661
Ferrari dalle Spade, G., *Immunita ecclesiastiche nel diritto Romano imperiale*, *56*.510
Ferrell, R. H., *Peace in their time: the origins of the Kellogg-Briand Pact*: by W. N. Medlicott, *68*.663
Ferrero, G., *The gamble: Bonaparte in Italy, 1796–1797*, *56*.346
Reconstruction: Talleyrand à Vienne, 1814–1815, *56*.675
Festy, M., *L'utilisation des jachères, 1789–1795*, *66*.450
Festy, Octave, *Les conditions de production et de récolte des céréales*, *63*.277
Fichtenau, H., *Mensch und Schrift im Mittelalter*, *63*.129
Das karolingische Imperium: by J. M. Wallace-Hadrill, *65*.390
Field, Jr., J. A., *The Japanese at Leyte Gulf*, *64*.141
Fiennes, Celia, The journeys of, ed. C. Morris, *64*.401
ffoulkes, C., *Gunfounders of England*, *53*.539
ffoulkes, C. and Hopkinson, E. C., *Lance, sword, and bayonet*, *55*.165
Field, G. C., *Some problems of the philosophy of history*: by C. C. J. Webb, *54*.159
Fifoot, C. H. S., *History and sources of the common law: tort and contract*, *66*.135
Finberg, H. P. R., *Tavistock abbey, a study in the social and economic history of Devon*: by R. H. Hilton, *68*.83
The early charters of Devon and Cornwall: by E. E. Barker, *69*.326
Fine, J. V. A., *Horoi: studies in mortgage, real security and land tenure in ancient Athens*: by G. E. M. de Ste. Croix, *68*.451
Fine rolls, Calendar of, xiii–xiv (*1405–1422*), *51*.156; xv (*1422–1430*), *52*.354; xvi (*1430–1437*), *53*.738
Finer, S. E., *The life and times of Sir Edwin Chadwick*: by W. L. Burn, *68*.101
Fink, D. J. P., *Queen Mary's Grammar School* [Walsall], *1554–1954*: by W. H. G. Armytage, *70*.663
Fink, J., *Aquileja, Der Ursprung der ältesten Kirchen am Domplatz von*: by D. T. Rice, *69*.646
Fink, Zera S., *The classical republicans*, *61*.274
Finley, J. H., *Thucydides*: by F. M. Heichelheim, *62*.239
Finley, M. J., *Studies in land and credit in ancient Athens, 500–200 B.C.: the Horos inscriptions*: by G. E. M. de Ste. Croix, *68*.450
[Finnish Historical Society] *Suomen Historian Lähteitä*, vi: by Ragnhild Hatton, *69*.160; vii: by Ragnhild Hatton, *69*.161
Firth, C., *Commentary on Macaulay*: by G. N. Clark, *53*.715
Essays historical and literary, ed. G. Davies, *54*.537
Firth, Sir Charles: by G. N. Clark, *51*.257
Fischel, W. J., *Ibn Khaldun and Tamerlane, their historic meeting in Damascus, A.D. 1401*: by A. H. Hourani, *68*.134
Fischer, Johann Conrad, 1778–1854, *64*.283
Fisher, H. A. L., *History of Europe*, ii, *52*.157; iii, *52*.175
Fitzgerald, H., *see* Ferguson, S. M. and Fitzgerald, H.

Fitzherbert's 'La Graunde Abridgment', A source for: by R. V. Rogers, *56*.605
Fitz Osborn, The ancestors of William: by D. C. Douglas, *59*.62
Fitzpatrick, B., *The Australian people, 1783–1945*: by W. K. Hancock, *63*.245
Fitzpatrick, Kathleen, *Sir John Franklin in Tasmania, 1837–1843*, *67*.454
Five-hide unit in the western Midlands, Survival of the: by Marjory Hollings, *63*.453
Fleet, Sir John: by W. Foster, *51*.681
Fleetwood's *Chronicon preciosum*, The occasion of: by G. N. Clark, *51*.686
Fleming, L., *History of Pagham in Sussex*, i-iii, *67*.105
Fleta?, Who wrote: by N. Denholm-Young, *58*.1
Flournoy, F. R., *British policy towards Morocco in the age of Palmerston*: by C. K. Webster, *52*.713
Floy, Michael, The diary of, 1833–1837, ed. R. A. E. Brooks, *57*.535
Foire, La, Recueils de la société Jean Bodin: by E. B. Fryde, *70*.275
Foliot, Gilbert, Cerne letters of, and the legation of Imar of Tusculum: by A. Morey and C. N. L. Brooke, *63*.523
Folmer, N., *Franco-Spanish rivalry in North America, 1524–1763*: by J. S. Bromley, *70*.324
Folz, R., *Etudes sur le culte liturgique de Charlemagne dans les églises de l'Empire*: by J. M. Wallace-Hadrill, *67*.83
Le souvenir et la légende de Charlemagne dans l'empire germanique médieval: by J. M. Wallace-Hadrill, *67*.83
L'idée de l'empire en occident du Ve au XIVe siècle: by J. M. Wallace-Hadrill, *69*.426
Foot, M. R. D., *see* Hammond, J. L. and Foot, M. R. D.
Forbes, D., *The liberal anglican idea of history*: by R. W. Greaves, *68*.154
Ford, F. L., *Robe and sword: the regrouping of the French aristocracy after Louis XIV*: by M. A. Thomson, *70*.335
Foreman, G., *Sequoyah*, *54*.380
Foreville, Raymonde, *L'Eglise et la royauté en Angleterre sous Henri II Plantagenet (1154–1189)*: by A. L. Poole, *62*.89
Un procès de canonisation à l'aube du XIII siècle (1201–1202): le livre de saint Gilbert de Sempringham: by E. W. Kemp, *62*.92
Foreville, Raymonde and Rousset de Pina, J., *Histoire de l'église*, tome 9: by M. D. Knowles, *69*.316
Forez, Chartes du, iv, *51*.356; v, *52*.351; vi, *53*.331; vii, *54*.360
Forsey, E. A., *The royal powers of dissolution of parliament in the British commonwealth*: by F. A. Lawson, *61*.411
Forster, L., *Conrad Celtis (1459–1508)*, *64*.543
Forsyth, W. D., *Governor Arthur's convict system*, *51*.743
Fort William—India House correspondence and other contemporary papers relating thereto (Public Series), v, *67*.608
Fortescue, J., *De laudibus legum Anglie*, ed. S. B. Chrimes: by W. S. Holdsworth, *67*.504
Foster, W., *A short history of the worshipful Company of Coopers of London*, *60*.271
Four points, December 1854, The two interpretations of the: by G. B. Henderson, *52*.48
Fourquevaux, R. de Beccarie de Pavie, Sieur de, *Instructions sur le faict de la guerre*, ed. Gladys Dickinson: by H. G. Koenigsberger, *69*.664
Fowler, G. B., *Intellectual interests of Engelbert of Admont*, *64*.125
Fox, Aileen, *Roman Exeter: excavations in war-damaged areas, 1945–1947*: by E. Birley, *68*.452
Fox, D. R., *Yankees and Yorkers*, *57*.398
Fox, H. G., *Monopolies and patents*: by H. A. Shannon, *63*.387

Fox, Henry, as paymaster-general of the Forces: by Lucy S. Sutherland and J. Binney, *70*.229
Fox, L., *The administration of the honour of Leicester in the fourteenth century*, *56*.161
Coventry's heritage, *64*.541
Stratford-upon-Avon, by W. G. Hoskins, *69*.141
Fox, L. and Russell, P., *Leicester Forest*, *64*.390
Fox, Richard, Bishop of Bath and Wells, Register of (1492–1494), ed. H. Maxwell Lyte, *54*.363
France de 1933 à 1945, Les Evénements survenus en: Témoignages, i-iii, *Rapport de M. Charles Serre*, i: by J. P. T. Bury, *69*.126
France during the reign of Louis-Philippe, The Government and the press in: by Irene Collins (*née* Fozzard), *69*.262
France, Histoire littéraire de la, xxxvii: by F. M. Powicke, F. M. Powicke, *54*.497
France, R. S., *Guide to the Lancashire record office*, *64*.414
France, The government and the press in, 1822–1827: by Irene Fozzard, *66*.51
France, W. F., *The oversea episcopate*, *57*.288
Franchises, The Anglo-Norman, pts. 1 and 2: by Naomi D. Hurnard, *64*.289, 433
Franciscan history and legend in English art, ed. A. G. Little: by G. G. Coulton, *53*.696
Franciscans, The foreign element among the English: by J. R. H. Moorman, *62*.289
Franke, G., *Lübeck als Geldgeber Lündburgs*: by A. Weiner, *52*.321
Frankfort, H., *The birth of civilization in the Near East*, *67*.284
Franklin, B., *Experiments*, ed. I. B. Cohen: by H. C. Plummer, *57*.570
Franklin, Benjamin, and Jackson, Richard, Letters and papers of, 1753–1785, ed. C. Van Doren, *63*.274
Franklin, Benjamin, and Mecom, Jane, The letters of, ed. C. Van Doren: by J. A. Hawgood, *68*.485
Franklin, J. H., *The free negro in North Carolina, 1790–1860*, *59*.425
Franklin, T. B., *A history of Scottish farming*: by C. S. Orwin, *68*.459
Franz, G., *Bücherkunde zur Geschichte des Deutschen Bauerntums*, *54*.552
Die politischen Wahlen in Niedersachsen 1867–1949: by A. J. P. Taylor, *68*.492
Frederick Barbarossa and the schools of Bologna: by H. Koeppler, *54*.577
Freeman, S. F., *George Washington*, i-ii: by G. H. Guttridge, *65*.267; iii-iv; by G. H. Guttridge, *67*.413
Freising, Otto of, *Gesta Frederici Imperatoris*, trans. C. C. Mierow and R. Emery: by R. W. Southern, *70*.315
French Constituent Assembly, April 1848, The influence of the clergy and the 'Instituteurs Primaires' on the elections of the: by A. Cobban, *57*.334
French diplomatic documents, *see* Documents diplomatiques français
French plebiscite of 1870 and the Catholics, The: by J. W. Pickersgill, *52*.254
French revolution, Local government during the: by A. Cobban, *58*.13
French, S. I., *Torch and crucible, The life and death of Antoine Lavoisier*: by H. C. Plummer, *58*.109
Freschi, R., *Giovanni Calvino*: by R. N. Carew Hunt, *51*.332
Freudenberger, J., *Augustinus Steuchus*, *52*.355
Fréville, H., *L'intendance de Bretagne (1689–1790)*: by A. Goodwin, *70*.639
Friedrichs des Grossen, Politische correspondenz, Bd. 44: by B. Williams, *51*.530; Bd. 45, *53*.367; Bd. 46, *56*.345
Friis, A. and Bagge, P., *L'Europe, le Danemark et le Slesvig du Nord*, i, *55*.509; v, *62*.284
Bagge, P., *L'Europe, le Danemark, et le Slesvig du Nord, 1864–1879*, i: by B. H. Sumner, *56*.326; iii, *64*.412

Friters, G. M., *Outer Mongolia and its international position*, *65*.558
Fritz, K. von, *Pythagorean politics in Southern Italy*: by T. J. Dunbabin, *57*.494
Frochisse, J. M., *La Belgique et la Chine*, *53*.748
Fructuosi, Vita Sancti, ed. Frances C. Nock, *63*.130
Fueter, G., *Geschichte der neueren Historigraphie*, 3rd edn., *52*.384
Fugier, André, *Napoléon et l'Italie*, *63*.277
La révolution française et l'empire napoléonien: by J. M. Thompson, *69*.678
Fulco, Abbot [of Fontanelle], and the date of the *Gesta Abbatum Fontanellensium*: by P. Grierson, *55*.275
Furber, H., *John Company at work*: by Lucy S. Sutherland, *64*.526
Furley, J. S., *Quarter sessions government in Hampshire in the seventeenth century*, *53*.349
Furnivall, J. S., *Netherlands India: a study of plural economy*: by C. Day, *55*.139
Fussell, G. E., *The old English farming books*, *64*.545
The English rural labourer . . . from Tudor to Victorian times, *65*.130
The farmers' tools, 1500–1900: by C. S. Orwin, *68*.437
Fussell, G. E. and K. R., *The English countryman: a farmhouse social history, A.D. 1500–1900*: by Gladys Scott Thomson, *69*.483
Fussing, H., *Stiernholm Len 1603–1661, Studien i Krongodsets Forvaltning*: by Ragnhild Hatton, *70*.152
Fuz, J. K., *Welfare economics in English Utopias*, *67*.603

Gaibrois, M. B., *La obra de Isabel la Católica*: by H. G. Koenigsberger, *69*.655
Gaillard, G., *Les débuts de la sculpture romane espagnole*: by A. W. Clapham, *55*.116
Premiers essais de sculpture monumentale en Catalogne: by A. W. Clapham, *55*.116
Gainsborough monthly meeting of the Society of Friends, The first minute book of the, 1699–1719, ed. H. W. Brace, i, *65*.281; ii, *65*.549; iii, *68*.141
Galbraith, V. H., *Studies in the public records*: by Helen M. Cam, *66*.101
Gallén, J., *La Province de Dacie de l'ordre des Frères Prêcheurs*, i, *63*.131
Galloway, J., *Anglo-American Union: Joseph Galloway's plans to preserve the British Empire, 1774–1788*, ed. J. P. Boyd, *60*.279
Gambetta, Lettres de, 1868–1882, ed. D. Halévy and E. Pillias, *54*.372
Gamer, H., *see* McNeill, J. T. and Gamer, H.
Gandavo, Simonis de, diocesis Saresbiriensis, Registrum, 1297–1315, i-ii, ed. C. T. Flower and M. C. B. Dawes: by A. Hamilton Thompson, *51*.319
Gandilhon, R., *Sigillographie des universités de France*: by C. Johnson, *68*.464
Ganshof, F. L., *Qu'est-ce-que la feodalité*, *63*.552
Feudalism, trans. P. Grierson: by A. L. Poole, *68*.125
Histoire des relations internationales, i, *Le Moyen Âge*: by N. Denholm-Young, *69*.141
Gardiner, P., *The nature of historical explanation*: by D. Hay, *69*.175
Gardner, A., *English medieval sculpture*, *67*.431
Garfield-Hinsdale letters: Correspondence between James Abram Garfield and Burke Aaron Hinsdale, ed. Mary L. Hinsdale, *65*.556
Garratt, G. T., *Lord Brougham*, *52*.371
Garraty, J. A., *Silas Wright*, *67*.144
Garrett, Christina H., *The Marian exiles: a study in the origins of Elizabethan Puritanism*: by J. E. Neale, *54*.501
Garson, J., *Le Général Belliard*, *53*.182
Les débuts d'un grand règne, *53*.185

Garth, Charles, and his connexions, pts. i-ii: by L. B. Namier, *54*.443, 632
Garth, Helen M., *St. Mary Magdalen in medieval literature*, *66*.609
Garvan, A. N. B., *Architecture and town planning in colonial Connecticut*: by J. S. Bromley, *69*.154
Gascoigne, Thomas: by Winifred A. Pronger, pts. i-ii, *53*.606; *54*.20
Gascon Calendar of 1322, ed. G. P. Cuttino, *66*.143
Gascon Register, An unidentified: by G. P. Cuttino, *54*.293
Gaselee, S., *The language of diplomacy*, *57*.409
Gash, N., *Politics in the age of Peel*: by A. Briggs, *69*.457
Gates, P. W., *Fifty million acres: conflicts over Kansas land policy*: by W. T. Jackson, *70*.164
Gavin, F., *Seven centuries of the problem of church and state*, *55*.151
Gaxotte, P., *Frederick the Great*, trans. R. A. Bell, *57*.283
Gegaj, A., *L'Albanie et l'invasion turque au XVe siècle*: by W. Miller, *53*.128
Gelber, L. M., *The rise of Anglo-American friendship (1898–1906)*, *55*.171
Geld rolls, The date of the: by J. F. A. Mason, *69*.283
Gelderse Charters uit München teruggekeerd: by C. Johnson, *69*.328
Gelling, Margaret, *The place-names of Oxfordshire*, pts. i and ii: by R. V. Lennard, *70*.138
Genève, Histoire de, des origines à 1798, ed. P. E. Martin, *67*.108
Genevray, P., *L'administration et la vie ecclésiastiques dans le grand diocèse de Toulouse*, *63*.278
Genicot, L., *L'économie rurale Namaroise au bas Moyen Âge (1199–1429)*, i: by R. V. Lennard, *62*.537
Gentz and others in Vienna, Letters from, to the Hon. H. M. Pierrepont, 1803–1806: by C. S. B. Buckland, *53*.98
Geoffrey of Monmouth: by J. E. Lloyd, *57*.460
Geoffrey of Monmouth and Henry of Huntingdon, A combined manuscript of: by W. Levison, *58*.41
George I's letters to his daughter: by Mrs. R. L. Arkell, *52*.492
George III, Letters from, to Lord Bute, 1756–1766, ed. R. R. Sedgwick: by R. Pares, *55*.475
George IV, The letters of King, 1812–1830, ed. A. Aspinall: by E. G. Collieu, *54*.737
George IV and Sir William Knighton: by A. Aspinall, *55*.57
Gerard, C., *Les Bulgars de la Volga et les Slaves du Danube*, *55*.149
Gérard, Conrad Alexandre, Despatches and instructions of, 1778–1780, ed. J. J. Meng, *58*.251
Gerard, John, The autobiography of an Elizabethan, trans. P. Carawan: by J. E. Neale, *68*.475
German Foreign Policy, 1918–1945, Documents on, Series D (*1937–1945*), i: by W. N. Medlicott, *67*.102; ii, *67*.626; iii: by W. N. Medlicott, *68*.333; iv: by W. N. Medlicott, *67*.592; v: by W. N. Medlicott, *70*.346
German imperial cities during the Reformation, Religion and politics in the: by H. Baron, pts. i-ii, *52*.405, 614
German history: some new German views, ed. H. Kohn: by G. Barraclough, *70*.685
Germano-Sovietiques, Les relations, 1933–1939, ed. J. B. Duroselle: by A. J. P. Taylor, *70*.507
Germany, The blockade of, after the Armistice, 1918–1919, ed. S. L. Bane and R. H. Lutz: by W. N. Medlicott, *60*.116
Germany, The diplomatic preliminaries of the double election of 1257 in: by C. C. Bayley, *62*.457
Gerson, L. L., *Woodrow Wilson and the rebirth of Poland, 1914–1920*: by R. Butler, *70*.506
Gerstenfeld, M., *see* Coulter, E. M. and Gerstenfeld, M.
Gesiths and thegns in Anglo-Saxon England from the seventh to the tenth century: by H. R. Loyn, *70*.529

Gewirth, A., *Marsilius of Padua: the Defence of Peace*: by E. F. Jacob, *69*.144
Geyl, P., *Geschiedenis van de nederlandre Stam*, iii, *53*.361
Oranje en Stuart, 1641–1672: by G. N. Clark, *57*.139
De Witten-Oorlog: een Pennestrijd in 1757: by K. H. D. Haley, *69*.675
Ghellinck, Joseph de, S. J., Mélanges: by C. Jenkins, *67*.282
Ghosal, U. N., *History of Hindu public life*, i, *61*.114
Gianturco, E., *Joseph de Maistre and Giambattista Vico*, *53*.374
Gibb, Mildred A., *The Lord General: a life of Thomas Fairfax*, *54*.366
Buckingham, *55*.499
Gibbon, E., *Le journal de Gibbon à Lausanne, 17 Août 1763–19 Avril 1764*, ed. G. Bonnard: by Lucy S. Sutherland, *61*.408
Gibboniana, Miscellanea, ed. G. R. de Beer, G. A. Bonnard, and L. Junod: by Lucy S. Sutherland, *69*.493
Gibbs, M. and Lang, J., *Bishops and reform, 1215–1272*: by A. Hamilton Thompson, *51*.315
Giblin, R. W., *The early history of Tasmania*, ii, ed. J. D. A. Collier, *57*.403
Gibson, Florence E., *The attitude of the New York Irish toward state and national affairs, 1848–1892*, *67*.458
Gibson, J. E., *Dr. Boddo Otto*, *53*.545
Gibson, S., *see* Johnson, J. and Gibson, S.
Giddey, E., *Agents et ambassadeurs toscans auprès des Suisses sous le règne du grand-duc Ferdinand I de Médicis (1587–1609)*: by H. G. Koenigsberger, *69*.334
Gierke, O., *Natural law and the theory of society, 1500 to 1800*, trans. and ed. E. Barker: by Mary Glover, *52*.326
Giglio, C., *La politica Africana dell' Inghilterra nel XIX secolo*, *66*.313
Gilbert, The voyages and colonizing enterprises of Sir Humphrey, ed. D. B. Quinn: by J. N. L. Baker, *59*.116
Gild property, The administration of, in Coventry in the fifteenth century: by L. Fox, *55*.634
Gild, The dissolution of a, at York in 1306: by G. O. Sayles, *55*.83
Gildas and the *civitates* of Britain: by C. E. Stevens, *52*.193
Gildas Sapiens: by C. E. Stevens, *56*.353
Gill, C. and Briggs, A., *History of Birmingham*: by W. H. B. Court, *68*.270
Gillespie, C. C., *Genesis and geology*: by F. Sherwood Taylor, *67*.420
Gillespie, O. A., *Official history of New Zealand in the Second World War, 1939–1945: The Pacific*: by N. H. Gibbs, *69*.467
Gilliard, C., *La conquête du pays de Vaud par les Bernois*, *52*.738
Gilmore, M. P., *Argument from Roman law in political thought*, *59*.417
Gimson, B. L. and Russell, P., *Leicestershire maps, A brief survey*, *64*.271
Ginsberg, M., *Reason and unreason in society*, *63*.414
Gipson, L. H., *The British Empire before the American Revolution*, i-iii: by H. H. Bellot, *54*.335; vii, *67*.132
Zones of international friction, 1748–1754, *56*.518
Giraldus Cambrensis, *Topographia Hibernie*, ed. J. J. O'Meara, *66*.133
Girard, L., *La politique des travaux publics du Second Empire*: by J. P. T. Bury, *68*.155
Gladstone and Lord Grenville, Political correspondence of Mr., 1868–1876, ed. Agatha Ramm: by M. R. D. Foot, *68*.289
Gladstone Ministry, The railway rates question and the fall of the third: by W. H. G. Armytage, *65*.18
Gladstone's whips and the general election of 1868: by A. F. Thompson, *63*.189
Glamorgan County History, i, ed. W. M. Tattersall: by J. G. Edwards, *55*.106

'Glanville', De legibus et consuetudinibus regni Angliae, A note on the text of: by R. W. Southern, *65*.81
Glastonbury, Great chartulary of, ed. A. Watkin, i, *63*.397; ii: by C. Johnson, *68*.456
Glazebrook, G. P. de T., *A history of transportation in Canada*: by C. R. Fay, *54*.328
Canadian external relations: an historical study to 1914, *61*.126
Canada at the Paris peace conference, *61*.126
History of Canadian external relations: an historical study: by W. P. Morrell, *68*.333
Gleason, J. H., *The genesis of Russophobia in Great Britain*: by C. K. Webster, *67*.587
Gleason, Sarell E., *An ecclesiastical barony of the middle ages: the bishopric of Bayeaux, 1066–1204*, *53*.327
Gloucester, Statute of, 1278, The sources of two revisions of the: by G. O. Sayles, *52*.467
Gloucestershire marriage allegations 1637–1680, ed. B. Frith (Bristol and Gloucs. Arch. Soc.): by F. D. Price, *70*.328
Gnade, R., *see* Schib, K. and Gnade, R.
Godechot, J., *Les commissaires aux armées sous le directoire*: by J. M. Thompson, *53*.516
Les institutions de la France sous la Révolution et l'Empire: by J. M. Thompson, *66*.598
Godechot, J., *see* Bourgin, G. and Godechot, J.
Goebel, J. and Naughton, T. R., *Law enforcement in colonial New York: a study in criminal procedure (1664–1776)*: by F. H. Lawson, *62*.383
Goedheer, A. J., *Irish and Norse traditions about the battle of Clontarf*, *54*.527
Göhring, M., *Rabaut Saint-Etienne*, *52*.369
Die Ämterkauflichkeit in Ancien Régime, 51.154
Golding, L. T., *An Elizabethan Puritan*, *54*.532
Goldman, E. F., *John Bache McMaster*, *59*.429
Goldsmith, Margaret, *Maria Theresa of Austria*, *53*.175
Goldswain, Jeremiah, The chronicle of, ed. Una Long, *64*.560
Gollner, C., *La milice chrétienne, un instrument de croisade au XVIIeme siècle*, *54*.178
Gomme, A. W., *Historical commentary on Thucydides*, i, *61*.270
Gondel, T., *Deutsche Pressestimmen in der Julikrise, 1914*, *55*.512
Gooch, G. P., *Before the war*, i: by R. B. Mowat, *51*.718; ii: by R. B. Mowat, *54*.151
Studies in diplomacy and statecraft: by B. H. Sumner, *59*.121
Frederick the Great, *62*.403
Studies in German history *64*.404
Maria Theresa and other studies, *67*.303
'Good' Parliament [1376], The campaign of 1375 and the: by C. C. Bayley, *55*.370
Goodman, A. V., *American overture: Jewish rights in colonial times*, *64*.134
Goodwin, A., *The French revolution*: by A. Cobban, *69*.344
Goodwin, Sister M. C., *The Papal conflict with Josephinism*, *54*.540
Gopal, S., *Viceroyalty of Lord Ripon (1880–1884)*: by H. G. Rawlinson, *69*.505
Gordon, D. C., *The Australian frontier in New Guinea, 1870–1885*: by J. G. Beaglehole, *68*.331
Gore, J., *Nelson's Hardy and his wife*, *52*.178
King George V, *57*.286
Gore-Browne, R., *Lord Bothwell*, *53*.741
Gorges, R., *Story of a family through eleven centuries: history of the family of Gorges*, *62*.118
Goslinga, N. J., *De rechten van den mensch en burger*, *52*.746
Gosse, P., *St. Helena, 1502–1938*, *55*.494
Gosses, I. H., *Verspreide Geschriften*, ed. F. Gosses and J. F. Niermeyer: by C. Johnson, *63*.255
Gottschalk, L., *Lafayette comes to America*, *52*.175

Lafayette joins the American army, *53*.546
Lafayette between the American and French revolutions, 1783–1789, *67*.136
Gough, J. W., *The social contract*: by D. Nobbs, *52*.704
John Locke's political philosophy, *65*.550
Gover, J. E. B., Mawer, A. and Stenton, F. M., *The place names of Hertfordshire*: by J. N. L. Myres, *55*.447
Gowing, M. M., *see* Hargreaves, E. L. and Gowing, M. M.
Graham, G. S., *Sea power and British North America, 1783–1820*, *59*.424
Empire of the North Atlantic: the maritime struggle for North America: by C. C. Lloyd, *66*.597
Graham, J. W., *see* Robinson, D. M. and Graham, J. W.
Graham, P., *Showboats—the history of an American institution*: by G. A. Shepperson, *68*.148
Graham, Robert, Supplementary Report on the MSS. of, ed. C. T. Atkinson, *63*.142
Graham, Rose, Medieval studies presented to, ed. V. Ruffer and A. J. Taylor, *66*.319
Grampound, Edward Eliot and the acquisition of: by R. C. Jasper, *58*.475
Grand Coutumier de Normandie, The authorship of: by J. H. Le Patourel, *56*.292
Grant, M., *Aspects of the principate of Tiberius*: by C. H. V. Sutherland, *66*.255
The six main aes coinages of Augustus: by H. Mattingley, *68*.594
Roman imperial money: by H. Mattingley, *70*.625
Grau, W., *Antisemitismus im späten Mittelalter*, *51*.362
Gray, D., *Nottingham through 500 years*: by E. G. Dowdell, *65*.260
Gray, J., *A history of the Gambia*, *57*.397
Gray, Thomas, Correspondence of, ed. P. Toynbee and L. Whibley, *52*.365
Great Britain and Luxemburg, 1867: by M. R. D. Foot, *67*.352
Great Britain and the Empire, Bibliography of historical writings published in, 1940–1945, ed. L. B. Frewer, *63*.415
Great Britain and the Russo-Turkish war of 1768–1774: by M. S. Anderson, *69*.38
Great Canfield, Essex, At the courts of, ed. G. Eland, *66*.145
Great Charter, The barons and the: by J. C. Holt, *70*.1
Greaves, R. W., *The Corporation of Leicester, 1689–1836*, *54*.753
Greek studies in England in the early sixteenth century, pts. i and ii: by A. Tilley, *53*.221, 438
Green, E. R. R., *The Lagan Valley, 1800–1850*, *65*.553
Green, J. E. S., *Rhodes goes north*: by E. A. Walker, *52*.721
Greenaway, G. W., *Saint Boniface*: by J. M. Wallace-Hadrill, *70*.657
Greenberg, L., *The Jews in Russia*, i, *61*.284; ii: by G. H. Bolsover, *68*.332
Greenberg, M., *British trade and the opening of China, 1800–1842*: by W. C. Costin, *68*.148
Greene, E. B. and Morris, R. B., *A guide to the principal sources for early American history (1600–1800) in the city of New York*, 2nd edn.: by H. H. Bellot, *69*.667
Greenwood, G., *Early American-Australian relations*, *61*.282
Greer, D., *The incidence of emigration during the French revolution*, *67*.138
Gregersen, A., *L'Islande: son statut à travers les âges*, *54*.526
Gregg, R. D., *The influence of border troubles on relations between the United States and Mexico*, *53*.552
Gregorian decretals, The 'Glossa Ordinaria' to the: by S. Kuttner and Beryl Smalley, *60*.97
Gregorii Episcopi Turonensis libri historicarium X, fasc. iii, ed. B Krusch and W. Levison: by J. M. Wallace-Hadrill, *67*.402
Gretton, Mary S., *Burford, past and present*, 3rd edn., *62*.120
Griffin, G. G., *see* Bemis, S. F. and Griffin, G. G.

Griffith, G. T., *The mercenaries of the Hellenistic world*, *51*.539
Grimbald of St. Bertin's: by P. Grierson, *55*.529
Grimes, W. F., *see* Knowles, D. and Grimes, W. F.
Grimstein, H. B., *The rise of the Jewish community of New York, 1654–1860*, *62*.274
Grob, F., *The relativity of war and peace*, *66*.309
Groningen en Drenthe, Beschrijong van de doop-, Trouw-, en Begraffboeken, enz. in de provincies, ed. A. Pathais and E. J. Werkman; *Limberg*, ed. J. M. van de Venne: by C. Johnson, *69*.351
Grose, C. L., *Select bibliography of British history, 1660–1760*, *55*.682
Grosheide, D., *Cromwell Naer Het Oordeel van Zijn Nederlandse Tijdgenoten*: by D. Nobbs, *68*.313
Gross, L., *see* Bittner, L. and Gross, L.
Grosseteste, The excommunication of, in 1243: by Marjorie M. Morgan, *57*.244
Grosseteste, Robert, scholar and bishop, ed. D. A. Callus: by M. D. Knowles, *70*.446
Grotius, Hugo, Briefwisseling van, ii, ed. P. C. Molhuysen: by G. N. Clark, *53*.713
Grousset, R., *Histoire des croisades et du royaume franc de Jérusalem*, ii, iii: by F. M. Powicke, *53*.125
L'epopée des croisades, *55*.325
Gruber, Doris A., *The development of the law of belligerent occupation*, *66*.316
Grundmann, H., *Neue Forschungen über Joachim von Fiore*, *67*.432
Grunebaum, G. E. von, *Medieval Islam*: by H. A. R. Gibb, *62*.380
Guerin, D., *La lutte des classes sous la première république*: by J. M. Thompson, *62*.384
Guérard, A., *Napoleon III, an interpretation*, *61*.286
Guibal, C. J., *Democratie en oligarchie in Friesland tijdens de Republick*, *51*.169
Guicciardini, P., *Le traduzioni francesi delle Storia Guicciardiniana*: by R. Weiss, *68*.139
Gulick, C. A., *Austria from Habsburg to Hitler*, *65*.143
Gumbley, W., *The Cambridge Dominicans*, *54*.359
Gundolf, F., *Anfänge deutscher geschichtschreibung*, *54*.553
Gundulf in the Anglo-Norman church, The place of: by R. A. L. Smith, *58*.257
Gunther, R. T., *Early science in Oxford*, x, *52*.745
Gupta, P. C., *Baji Rao II and the East India Company, 1796–1818*, *55*.167
The last Peshwa and the English commissioners, 1818–1851, *61*.425
Gustavus IV and the British government, 1804–1809: by A. R. M. Carr, *60*.36
Güterbock, F., *Alla vigilia della lega Lombarda*, *54*.165
Engelberg's Gründung und Erste Blüte, 1120–1223, *65*.539
Gutkind, C. S., *Cosimo de' Medici, pater patriae, 1389–1464*, *54*.361
Guttridge, G. H., *The early career of Lord Rockingham, 1730–1765*: by R. Pares, *68*.650
Gwyn, D., *The history of partition, 1912–1925*, *66*.318
Gwynn, A., *The English Austin Friars in the time of Wyclif*: by W. A. Pantin, *60*.112
The medieval Province of Armagh, 1470–1545, *62*.270

Haac, O. A., *Les principes inspirateurs de Michelet*, *67*.145
Haarhoff, T. J., *The stranger at the gate*: by H. W. Parke, *54*.481
Haarhoff, T. J., *see* Cary, M. and Haarhoff, T. J.
Haas, Elsa de, *Antiquities of bail*, *56*.159
Haberkern, E. and Wallach, J. F., *Hilfswörterbuch für historiker*: by C. Johnson, *51*.722
Habig, M., *Critical biography of Father Z. Membré*, *51*.173
Hacker, L. M., *The triumph of American capitalism*: by W. T. Baxter, *63*.549
Hackness manuscripts and accounts, ed. J. W. Walker, *54*.374

Hadcock, N., *see* Knowles, M. D. and Hadcock, N.
Hadergue, A., *Bouvines*, *51*.543
Hageboke, Johannes, Die Abrechnung des, über die Kosten der Belagerung der Stadt Münster 1534–1535, ed. E. Müller, *54*.175
Hajdu, Helga, *Das mnemotechnische Schrifttum des Mittelalters*, *53*.325
Hake, E., *Epieikeia: a dialogue on equity in three parts*, ed. D. E. C. Yale: by S. B. Chrimes, *70*.151
Hakluyts, Richard, The original writings and correspondence of the two, ed. E. G. R. Taylor: by A. L. Rowse, *52*.124
Hale, J. R., *England and the Italian renaissance*: by G. Robertson, *70*.325
Halévy, Elie, *Histoire du peuple anglais au XIXe siècle*: by J. R. M. Butler, *63*.114
Histoire du socialisme européen: by A. Gray, *64*.255
Halévy, Elie: by E. Barker, *53*.79
Haley, K. H. D., *William of Orange and the English opposition, 1672–1674*: by A. Browning, *69*.337
Hall, C. S., *Benjamin Tallmadge*, *61*.121
Hall, D. G. E., *Europe and Burma*: by J. S. Furnivall, *62*.101
Hall, H. L., *Australia and England*, *51*.188
The colonial office, *53*.551
Hall, T. D. H., *Captain Joseph Nias and the treaty of Waitangi: a vindication*, *54*.381
Haller, J., *Tausend jahre deutsch-französischer Beziehungen*, 3rd edn., *52*.349
Nikolaus I und Pseudo-Isidor, *54*.162
Haller, W., *The rise of Puritanism*, *55*.680
Haller, Jr., W., *The Puritan frontier: town-planting in New England colonial development, 1630–1660*, *67*.297
Halley, E., *Degrees of mortality of mankind*, ed. L. J. Reed, *58*.369
Hallgarten, G. W. F., *Imperialismus vor 1914*: by A. J. P. Taylor, *67*.423
Hallmann, H., *Um die russische Mobilmachung*, *56*.173
Halpérin, V., *Lord Milner et l'évolution de l'impérialisme britannique*, *67*.623
Halphen, L., *Initiation aux études d'histoire du moyen âge*, *56*.154
Charlemagne et l'empire carolingien: by P. Grierson, *64*.98
A travers l'histoire du moyen âge, *66*.430
Halphen, Louis, Mélanges d'histoire du moyen age dédiés à la mémoire de, *67*.285
Hamburgisches Urkundenbuch, iii, ed. H. Nirrnheim: by F. L. Carsten, *69*.330
Hamer, D., *see* Knoop, D., Jones, G. P. and Hamer, D.
Hamil, F. C., *The valley of the lower Thames 1640–1850*: by W. P. Morrell, *68*.316
Hamilton, E. J., *Money, prices, and wages in Valencia, Aragon and Navarre, 1351–1500*: by J. H. Clapham, *53*.497
Hamilton, H., *Anteckningar rörande förhållandet mellan Sverige och Danmark, 1863–1864*, ed. Astrid Friis and E. Hedin, *52*.755
Hammond, J. L., *Gladstone and the Irish nation*: by G. M. Trevelyan, *54*.345
Hammond, J. L. and Foot, M. R. D., *Gladstone and Liberalism*: by W. L. Burn, *68*.491
Hammond, O. W., *The Attorney-general in the American colonies*, *55*.341
Handley, J., *Scottish farming in the eighteenth century*: by C. S. Orwin, *69*.340
Handlin, O., *Boston's immigrants, 1790–1865: a study in acculturation*, *58*.126
Handlin, O. and Mary F., *Commonwealth: a study of the role of government in the American economy: Massachusetts, 1774–1861*: by H. H. Bellot, *63*.548
Hanke, L., *Bartolomé de las Casas, an interpretation of his life and writings*: by J. H. Parry, *67*.406
The Spanish struggle for justice in the conquest of America: by J. H. Parry, *67*.406
Bartolomé de las Casas, historian: by J. H. Parry, *69*.102

Hanoteau, J., *Le ménage Beauharnais*, *51*.741
Hansen, Esther V., *The Attalids of Pergamon*: by A. H. M. Jones, *63*.233
Hansen, M. L., *The Atlantic migration, 1607–1860*: by W. P. Morrell, *56*.315
The immigrant in American history, *58*.374
Hansen, M. L. and Brebner, J. B., *The mingling of the Canadian and American peoples*, i: by W. P. Morrell, *56*.315
Hanson, L., *Government and the press, 1695–1763*, *52*.545
Harbison, E. H., *Rival ambassadors at the court of Queen Mary*: by J. E. Neale, *59*.272
Harder, L. and M., *Plockhoy from Zurik-zee*: by J. E. C. Hill, *68*.480
Hardie, F., *The political influence of Queen Victoria, 1861–1901*, *52*.183
Harding, C., *Frontier patrols*, *54*.378
Hardinge, Lord, *Old diplomacy*, *64*.140
Harff, Arnold von, The pilgrimage of, trans. M. Letts, *63*.263
Hargrave correspondence, 1821–1843, ed. G. P. de T. Glazebrook, *55*.170
Hargreaves, E. L. and Gowing, M. M., *Civil industry and trade*: by H. A. Shannon, *69*.131
Haring, C. H., *The Spanish empire in America*: by J. H. Parry, *63*.544
Harkness collection in the Library of Congress, ii, *53*.341
Harley, The fall of, in 1708: by G. Davies, *66*.246
Harlow, V. T., *The founding of the second British Empire*, i: by R. Pares, *68*.282
Harmer, Florence E., *Anglo-Saxon writs*, by R. R. Darlington, *68*.429
Harold, Earl, A visit of, to Flanders in 1056: by P. Grierson, *51*.90
Harper, L. A., *The English navigation laws*: by E. Hughes, *55*.660
Harris, D., *Britain and the Bulgarian horrors of 1876*: by R. W. Seton-Watson, *56*.329
Harris, J. R., *see* Barker, T. C. and Harris, J. R.
Harris, V., *All coherence gone*, *66*.443
Harrison, Benjamin, and James A. Blaine, Correspondence between, ed. A. T. Volwiller, *56*.349
Harrison, F., *Life in a medieval college*: by E. F. Jacob, *68*.131
Harrison, K. P., *The windows of King's College chapel*: by M. Maclagan, *68*.136
Harrold priory: a twelfth century dispute, ed. C. R. Cheney: by R. H. Hilton, *68*.459
Harrold priory, Records of, ed. G. H. Fowler, *52*.156
Harrop, A. J., *England and the Maori wars*: by J. Rutherford, *53*.724
Harsin, P., *La Révolution liègeoise de 1789*: by A. Cobban, *69*.345
Hart, A. T., *Life and times of John Sharp, Archbishop of York*, *64*.550
William Lloyd 1627–1717: by Mary Ransome, *69*.151
Hartland church accounts, 1597–1706, ed. I. L. Gregory, *66*.620
Hartley, P. H. S. and Aldridge, H. R., *Johannes de Mirfeld*, *52*.736
Hartmann, C. H., *Clifford of the Cabal*, *53*.359
Hartmann, E. G., *The movement to Americanize the immigrant*, *65*.142
Hartz, L., *Economic policy and democratic thought: Pennsylvania, 1776–1860*, *64*.555
Harvey, J., *Gothic England: a survey of national culture*, *63*.261
Harvey, J. and Oswald, A., *English medieval architects, a biographical dictionary down to 1550*: by G. P. Jones, *70*.476
Haskins, Charles Homer: by F. M. Powicke, *52*.649
Haskins, G. L., *The statute of York*: by Helen M. Cam, *52*.319
The growth of English representative government, *64*.394
Hassall, W. O., *A catalogue of the library of Sir Edward Coke*, *66*.623
Hassinger, H., *Geographische Grundlagen der Geschichte*, 2nd edn.: by A. G. Ogilvie, *68*.629
Johann Joachin Becher, 1635–1682: by G. N. Clark, *69*.153

Hastings, J. M., *St. Stephen's chapel and its place in the development of perpendicular style in England*: by G. P. Jones, *70*.478
Hastings, Margaret, *The court of common pleas in fifteenth century England*: by S. B. Chrimes, *64*.249
Hastings, R. R., *Report on the MSS. of*, iii, *52*.174
Hastings, Warren, and the Younger Pitt: by C. C. Davies, *70*.609
Hattersley, A. F., *More annals of Natal*: by E. A. Walker, *53*.147
Later annals of Natal, *55*.348
The Natalians, *56*.349
Portrait of a colony, *56*.349
The British settlement of Natal: a study in imperial migration, *67*.456
A Victorian lady at the Cape, *67*.618
Hatton, Sir Christopher, Book of seals, ed. L. C. Loyd and Doris Stenton: by D. C. Douglas, *66*.260
Hatton, Ragnhild, *Diplomatic relations between Great Britain and the Dutch Republic, 1714–1721*, *66*.300
Haussherr, H., *Erfüllung und Befreiung. Der Kampf um die Durchführung des Tilsiter Friedens, 1807–1808*, *52*.752
Verwaltungseinheit und Ressorttrennung von Ende des 17 bis zum Beginn des 19 Jahrhunderts: by W. O. Henderson, *69*.158
Wirtschaftsgeschichte der Neuzeit: by W. O. Henderson, *70*.322
Havelaar, P., *Der deutsche Libertätsgedanke und die Politik Wilhelms III von Oranian*, *51*.367
Havens, G. R. and Bond, D. F., *Critical bibliography of French literature*, iv: by F. T. H. Fletcher, *68*.319
Haverkamp, H., *Die Bewahrung der Entente Cordiale im ersten jahr ihres bestehens*, *54*.373
Hay, D., *Polydore Vergil, renaissance historian and man of letters*: by G. R. Elton, *67*.573
Haydon, F. S., *Aeronautics in the Union and Confederate armies*, i: by C. Falls, *56*.661
Headings, Mildred H., *French freemasonry under the Third Republic*, *65*.286
Healaugh Park, The chartulary of, ed. J. S. Purvis, *53*.154
Hearne, Samuel, and Philip Turner, Journals of, ed. J. B. Tyrrell, *51*.180
Hearth tax, 1662–1668, The levying of the: by Lydia M. Marshall, *51*.628
Heber letters, 1782–1832, ed. R. H. Cholmondeley, *66*.305
Hecht, H., *Robert Burns*, *52*.368
Heckscher, E. F., *Sveriges ekonomiska historia från Gustav Vasa*, i: by C. Brinkmann, *51*.705
Heckscher, G., *Parliamentarism och Demokrati i England*, *53*.375
Hedges, J. B., *The Browns of Providence Plantations*, i: by R. Pares, *68*.323
Hedges, J. E., *Commercial banking and the stock market before 1863*, *54*.190
Heindel, R. H., *The American impact on Great Britain, 1898–1914*: by D. W. Brogan, *56*.664
Heinrichs des Löwen, Die Urkunden, pt. ii, ed. K. Jordan: by G. Barraclough, *65*.243
Helbing, H., *Goten und Wandalen*: by J. M. Wallace-Hadrill, *70*.472
Helbling, H., *Leopold von Ranke und der historische Stil*: by G. P. Gooch, *69*.348
Hellwig, F., *Der Kampf um die Saar, 1860–1870*, *52*.182
Helmreich, E. G., *The diplomacy of the Balkan Wars, 1912–1913*: by W. Miller, *55*.145
Helwys, T., *The mistery of iniquity*, ed. H. W. Robinson, *51*.735
Henderson, C., *Essays in Cornish history*, ed. A. L. Rowse and M. I. Henderson, *51*.752
Henderson, G. B., *Crimean war diplomacy and other historical essays*, *63*.281
Henderson, G. D., *The founding of Marischal College, Aberdeen*, *63*.403
Henderson, W. O., *The Lancashire cotton famine, 1861–1865*: by J. F. Rees, *52*.524
The Zollverein: by A. Birnie, *54*.741

Henggeler, A., *Die Salbungen und Kronungen des Königs und Kaisers Ludwig II*, *51*.728
Henri, l'Empereur de Constantinople, Histoire de, ed. J. Longnon, *64*.392
Henry I, The last chancellor of: by C. Johnson, *67*.392
Henry II, Duke of Normandy and Aquitaine: by Z. N. Brooke and C. N. L. Brooke, *61*.81
Henry II, The chamber under: by H. G. Richardson, *69*.596
Henry II, The reconciliation of, with the papacy: by C. Johnson, *52*.465
Henry V, Bishop Beaufort and the Red Hat, 1417–1421: by K. B. McFarlane, *60*.316
Henrici VI Angliae regis miracula postuma, ed. P. Grosjean: by A. Hamilton Thompson, *51*.327
Henry VI and the library of All Souls College: by R. Weiss, *57*.102
Henry VII's 'Council learned in the Law': by R. Somerville, *54*.427
Henry VIII's whole council, The minutes of, 1509–1527: by W. H. Dunham, Jr., *59*.187
Henry of Avranches, The shorter Latin poems of, . . ., ed. J. C. Russell and J. P. Heironimus, *52*.154
Henry of Canterbury: by G. P. Cuttino, *57*.298
Heraclius, The emperor, and the military theme system: by N. H. Baynes, *67*.380
Heredia, V. B. de, *Historia de la reforma de la provincia de España*, *56*.512
Herefordshire, A century of wage assessment in: by R. K. Kelsall, *57*.115
Herefordshire Domesday, ed. V. H. Galbraith and J. Tait: by R. R. Darlington, *67*.265
Heresy and the lay power under Richard II: by H. G. Richardson, *51*.1
Héritier, J., *Marie Stuart et le meurtre de Darnley*, *51*.547
Hermannsson, H., *The problem of Wineland*, *52*.732
Herre, P., *Die kleinen Staaten Europas und die Entstehung des Welt-Krieges*: by H. Temperley, *54*.350
Herrick, Jane, *The historical thought of Fustel de Coulanges*: by R. H. C. Davis, *70*.346
Hervey, A., *Augustus Hervey's Journal*, ed. D. Erskine: by W. C. B. Tunstall, *69*.491
Hervey, Lord, and his friends, ed. Lord Ilchester, *66*.446
Hethe, Hamonis, diocesis Roffensis, Registrum, 1319–1352, *66*.438
Hexter, J. H., *The reign of King Pym*, *57*.529
More's 'Utopia': the biography of an idea: by D. Hay, *68*.470
Hicks, J. D., *see* Saloutos, T. and Hicks, J. D.
Hieke, E., *Zur Geschichte des deutschen Handels mit Ostafrika: Teil I: Wm. O'Swald and Co., 1831–1870*, *55*.347
Higham, Florence M. G., *Southwark story*: by M. Dorothy George, *70*.658
Highland papers, iv, ed. J. R. N. Macphail, *51*.379
Higounet, C., *Le Comté de Comminges de ses origines à son annexion à la couronne*: by R. H. Hilton, *66*.397
Hildebrandt, F., *Melanchthon, alien or ally?*, *62*.122
Hill, C., *The English revolution, 1640*, *56*.670
Hill, G., *Treasure trove in law and practice*: by W. W. Buckland, *52*.338
History of Cyprus, i: by A. H. M. Jones, *56*.304; ii-iii: by R. C. Smail, *65*.100
Hill, H., *The Roman middle class in the republican period*: by H. H. Scullard, *68*.297
Hill, J. W. F., *Medieval Lincoln*, *64*.387
Hill, N., *Claims to territory in international law and relations*, *62*.287
Hill, Roscoe, *The national archives of Latin America*, *63*.144
Hilton, R. H. and Fagan, H., *The English rising of 1381*, *66*.616

Himmelfarb, Gertrude, *Lord Acton: a study in conscience and politics*: by D. Forbes, *68*.292
Hinnebunch, W. A., *The early English friars preachers*: by J. R.H. Moorman, *68*.93
Hinrich, C., *Luther und Müntzer*: by G. Rupp, *68*.308
Hirschfeld, C., *Baltimore 1870–1900: studies in social history*, *58*.377
Hiscock, W. G., *David Gregory, Isaac Newton and their circle*, *53*.359
Historical MSS. Commission, Guide to the Reports of the, 1870–1911, pt. ii (Index of Persons), pt. 1: by J. E. Neale, *52*.723; pt. 2: by J. E. Neale, *54*.742
Historical MSS. Commission, The twenty-second report of, *62*.410
Historical Monuments, Royal Commission on, England, *Inventory of the historical monuments in Westmorland*: by H. E. D. Blakiston, *52*.339; *in the City of Oxford*: by H. E. D. Blakiston, *55*.484; *in Dorset*, i: by W. G. Hoskins, *68*.424
Historical Monuments, Royal Commission on, Scotland, *An inventory of the ancient and historical monuments of the City of Edinburgh*: by E. W. M. Balfour-Melville, *68*.115
Historical Sciences, International bibliography of, 1930: by D. J. Medley, *51*.351; *1931*, *1933*: by Lillian Penson, *51*.723; *1934*: by R. B. Mowat, *53*.150; *1935*, *55*.176; *1937*, *56*.174; *1946*, *1947*, *66*.457; *1949*, *67*.464; *1950*, *1951*, *70*.688
History and political theory, Essays in, *53*.384
Hitler, Adolf, The speeches of, April 1932–August 1939, trans. and ed. N. H. Baynes: by R. C. K. Ensor, *58*.246
Hitti, P. K., *History of the Arabs*: by A. S. Tritton, *53*.284
Hobhouse, H., *Diary*, ed. A. Aspinall, *63*.279
Hodge, A. L., *Angra Pequena*, *52*.756
Hodgkin, R. H., *A history of the Anglo-Saxons*, 2nd edn.: by R. R. Darlington, *55*.648
Six centuries of an Oxford college: a history of the Queen's College, *65*.127
Hoenn, K., *Solon, Staatsmann und Weiser*, *64*.384
Hoff, B. Van't, and Jurriaanse, M. W., *Het archief van Anthonie Heinsius*, *66*.624
Hoffman, G., *Die Venezienische Frage zwischen den Feldzügen von 1859 und 1886*, *57*.158
Hoffman, K. M., *Preussen und die Julimonarchie, 1830–1834*, *53*.182
Hofstadter, R., *Social Darwinism in American thought, 1860–1915*, *61*.123
Hoghton, Sir James de, Deeds and papers in the possession of, Calendar of, ed. J. H. Lumby, *53*.328
Hohenzollen despotism, The Great Elector and the foundation of the: by F. L. Carsten, *65*.175
Hohlfeld, A. R., *Fifty years with Goethe*: by W. H. Bruford, *68*.657
Höhn, R., *Verfassungskampf und Heereseid: Der Kampf des Bürgertums um das Heer, 1815–1850*, *55*.168
Höjer, T. T., *Carl Johan i den stora koalitionen mot Napoleon*, *52*.375
Bismarck, Decazes och der europeiska krisen 1875, *57*.159
England, Russia and the question of Central Asia, 1869–1885, *60*.434
Holdsworth, W., *A history of English law*, x-xii: by W. I. Jennings, *56*.499; xiii, ed. A. L. Goodhart and H. G. Hanbury: by A. Aspinall, *69*.113
Essays in law and history, ed. A. L. Goodhart and H. G. Hanbury, *63*.414
Holgate, Archbishop, Apology [of]: by A. G. Dickens, *56*.450
Holgate, Archbishop, The marriage and character of: by A. G. Dickens, *52*.428
Hölk, E. *Zehnten und Zehntkämpfe der Reichsabtei Hersfeld im frühen Mittelalter*, *51*.356
Hölk, E., *see* Dehio, L., Hölk, E. and Jagow, K.

Hollond, H. A., *Frederic William Maitland*: by F. M. Powicke, *69*.350
Holmes, Oliver Wendell, Jnr., Civil War letters and diary of, ed. M. de Wolfe Howe, *63*.285
Holmes, W. T., *Daily living in the twelfth century*, *67*.432
Holt, W. S., *Historical scholarship in the United States, 1876–1901, as revealed in the correspondence of Herbert B. Adams*, *55*.174
Holtzmann, R., *Kaiser Otto der Grosse*, *52*.534
Holtzmann, W., *Papsturkunden in England*, Bd. II: by Z. N. Brooke, *54*.110
Holyrood, The chronicle of, ed. M. O. Anderson, *55*.677
Hölzle, E., *Württemberg im Zeitalter Napoleons*, *53*.746
Homans, G. C., *English villagers of the thirteenth century*: by F. M. Powicke, *57*.496
Hone, C. R., *The life of Dr. John Radcliffe*, *66*.298
Honecker, M., *Cussanus-Studien II, Nikolaus von Cues und die griechische Sprache*, *54*.361
Honorius III, Pope, A letter from the Council to, 1220–1221: by N. Denholm-Young, *60*.88
Hood, J. C. F., *Icelandic Church Saga*, *62*.554
Hoode, B. J., *The Scandinavian countries, 1720–1865*, *66*.626
Hooker, R. J., *The Carolina backcountry on the eve of the American revolution*: by J. S. Bromley, *70*.677
Hoon, Elizabeth E., (Mrs. R. Cawley) *The organization of the English customs system, 1696–1786*: by G. N. Clark, *56*.657
Hooton Pagnell accounts, 1767–1820, ed. C. E. Whiting, *55*.165
Hope-Jones, A., *Income tax in the Napoleonic wars*, *55*.687
Hopf, C., *Martin Bucer and the English reformation*, *62*.271
Hopkinson, E. C., *see* ffoulkes, C. and Hopkinson, E. C.
Hopkinson, Lady, *Married to Mercury*, *53*.173
Hörmann, F., *Beiträge zur Syntax des Johannes Kinnamos*, *54*.165
Hornby Castle, Lancashire, A sixteenth-century survey and year's account of the estates of, ed. W. H. Chippendall, *55*.497
Hornyold-Strickland, H., *Biographical sketches of the M.P.s of Lancashire (1290–1550)*, *51*.749
Hort, H., *Piers Plowman and contemporary religious thought*, *55*.329
Hoskins, W. G., *Devon*: by Joyce A. Youings, *70*.351
Industry, trade, and people in Exeter, 1688–1800, *52*.168
Hourani, G. F., *Arab seafaring in the Indian Ocean in ancient and early medieval times*, *67*.428
House, A. V., *Planter management and capitalism in ante-bellum Georgia*: by R. Pares, *70*.161
Household expense roll, 1328: by G. H. Fowler, *55*.630
House of Lords, The MSS. of the (new series), x (*1712–1714*), ed. M. F. Bond: by J. H. Plumb, *69*.340
Houston, M. G., *Medieval costume in England and France*, *57*.279
Houtte, H. van, *Resolutieboeken der staten van Vlaanderen*, *53*.743
Houtzager, D., *Hollands Lijf -en Losrenteleningen voör 1672*, *66*.286
Howard, C. N., *The British development of West Florida, 1763–1769*, *62*.563
Howay, F. W., Sage, W. N., and Angus, H. F., *British Columbia and the United States*, *59*.424
Howden, Roger of: by F. Barlow, *65*.352
Howden, Roger of, and *Benedict*: by Doris M. Stenton, *68*.574
Howe, W., *The Mining Guild of New Spain and its tribunal general, 1770–1821*, *66*.304
Howe, Winifred E., *History of the Metropolitan Museum of Art*, ii, *63*.413
Hoyt, R. S., *The Royal demense in English constitutional history, 1066–1272*: by V. H. Galbraith, *67*.259
Hudson, D., *A poet in parliament: life of Winthrop Mackworth Praed* *55*.346
Thomas Barnes of 'The Times', *60*.282

[Hudson's Bay Company] *Letters outward, 1679–1694*, ed. E. E. Rich, *66*.444
Hudson's Bay Company, Minutes of the, 1671–1674, ed. E. E. Rich and J. H. Clapham, *59*.281
Hudson's Bay Company, Minutes of the, 1679–1684, ed. E. E. Rich, pt. i, (*1679–1682*), *64*.132; pt. ii (*1682–1684*), *64*.276
Huehns, Gertrude, *Antinomianism in English history*: by D. Nobbs, *68*.314
Hugh Candidus, The chronicle of, with La geste de Burch, ed. W. T. Mellows and A. Bell, *64*.538
Hughes, E., *North country life in the eighteenth century*: by T. S. Ashton, *70*.455
Hughes, P., *The Reformation*, i: by T. M. Parker, *66*.586
Hull, R., *Medieval theories of the Papacy*, *51*.358
Hulzen, A. van, *Van opstand tot oorlog, 1555–1576*, *51*.547
Hume, Baron, Lectures, 1786–1822, ed. G. C. H. Paton: i, by G. A. Montgomery, *68*.325; ii, *66*.307
Humphrey of Gloucester, MSS. of Duke: by B. L. Ullman, *52*.670
Humphrey, R., *Georges Sorel, prophet without honour*, *67*.460
Humphreys, A. R., *The Augustan world, life and letters in eighteenth-century England*: by M. A. Thomson, *70*.491
Humphreys, R. A., *British consular reports on the trade and politics of Latin America, 1824–1826*, *57*.405
The evolution of modern Latin America, *62*.139
Liberalism in South America, 1806–1827: the career of James Paroissien: by G. Maser, *68*.654
Hunt, G. T., *The wars of the Iroquois*, *59*.282
Hunt, H. J., *Le socialisme et le romantisme en France*, *51*.745
Hunter, Monica, *Reaction to conquest: effects of contact with Europeans on the Pondo of S. Africa*: by C. W. Hobley, *52*.527
Huovinen, L., *Das Bild vom Menschen im politischen Denken Niccolò Machiavellis*: by A. P. d'Entrèves, *69*.480
Hurstfield, J., *The control of raw materials*: by J. P. T. Bury, *69*.508
Hus, Magistri Iohannis, Quodlibet, ed. B. Ryba, *64*.399
Hussey, Joan M., *Church and learning in the Byzantine empire, 867–1185*: by R. M. Dawkins, *53*.285
Hussey, R. D., *The Caracas company, 1728–1784*, *51*.368
Hutchins, J. G. B., *The American maritime industries and public policy, 1789–1914*, *58*.376
Hutchinson, F. E., *Milton and the English mind*, *62*.400
Hütter, J. P., *La question de la monnaie d'argent aux Etats-Unis des origines à 1900*: by R. Opie, *54*.337
L'incidence économique de la frappe de monnaie d'argent aux Etats-Unis de 1878–1893: by R. Opie, *54*.337
Hyamson, A. M., *The Sephardim of England*, *67*.298
Hyde, F. E., *Mr. Gladstone at the Board of Trade*, *51*.376
Hyde, H. M., *The Empress Catherine and Princess Dashkov*, *52*.173
Princess Lieven, *54*.542
Mexican Empire, the history of Maximilian and Carlota of Mexico, *62*.139
The amazing story of John Law, *64*.277
Hyslop, Beatrice F., *Guide to the general cahiers of 1789*, *52*.752

Ibach, S., *Leben und Schriften des Konrad von Megenberg*, *55*.157
Iersekeroord, De Tol van, Documenten en Rekeningen, 1321–1572, ed. W. S. Unger: by G. N. Clark, *58*.359
Ilchester, Lord, *The home of the Hollands, 1605–1820*, *53*.348
Imbart de la Tour, P., *Les origines de la réforme*, iv: by R. N. Carew Hunt, *51*.332
Imlah, A. H., *Lord Ellenborough*, *55*.689
Inchcolm, Charters of the abbey of, ed. D. E. Easson and A. Macdonald, *54*.528

Indian Mutiny, The Naval Brigade in the, 1857–1858, ed. W. B. Rowbotham, *64*.562
'Influence of the Crown', The waning of the: by A. S. Foord, *62*.484
Ingemund's invasion: by F. T. Wainwright, *63*.145
Inkvisitions Kommissionen af 20 Januar 1772, iv, ed. H. Hansen, *52*.368
Inner Temple records, Calendar of, 1751–1800, 53.362
Innis, H. A., *The cod fisheries: the history of an international economy*: by W. P. Morrell, *57*.271
Innis, T. E., *French policy and developments in Indo-China, 53*.378
Innocent III, Letters of, concerning England (1198–1216), ed. C. R. Cheney and W. H. Semple: by C. N. L. Brooke, *69*.475
Innocentii III papae, Regestum super negotio Romani imperii, ed. F. Kempf: by C. R. Cheney, *64*.365
Inquisitions, Miscellaneous, Calendar of, iii *(1348–1377), 53*.737
Inquisitions Post-mortem, Calendar of, xi *(1361–1365), 52*.537; xii *(1365–1370), 55*.328
International Affairs, Royal Institute of, *Survey of international affairs 1938,* ii, *67*.627; iii: by W. N. Medlicott, *70*.350
The world in March 1939: by W. N. Medlicott, *69*.127
Documents on international affairs 1939–1946, i: by W. N. Medlicott, *68*.335
Documents on international affairs 1947–1950, 2 vols., *68*.668
Iowa, State University of, Dissertations for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, 54.554
Ireland, Census of, circa 1659, with supplementary material from the poll money ordinances (1660–1661), ed S. Pender: by G. N. Clark, *58*.234
Ireland, G., *Boundaries, possessions, and conflicts in South America, 58*.378
Boundaries, possessions, and conflicts in Central and North America and the Caribbean, 58.378
Irish Historical Studies, i, *54*.376
Irish MSS. Commission; Work in progress, ed. J. Hogan: by G. D. Ramsay, *70*.689
Irish monastic possessions, 1540–1541, Extents of, ed. N. B. White: by A. G. Dickens, *60*.114
Irish parliament rolls of the fifteenth century: by H. G. Richardson, *58*.448
Irish 'Proclamation Fund', 1800–1846: by A. Aspinall, *56*.265
Irish rebellion 1642–1646, Letters and papers relating to the, ed. J. Hogan, *53*.354
Irish secret service money, The use of, in subsidising the Irish press: by A. Aspinall, *56*.639
Irwin, G., *Nineteenth century Borneo*: by A. F. McC. Madden, *70*.681
Isabelle of Angoulême, The marriage and coronation of: by H. G. Richardson, *61*.289
Isabelle of Angoulême, The marriage of: by F. A. Cazel, Jnr., and S. Painter, *63*.83
Isabelle of Angoulême, King John and: by H. G. Richardson, *65*.360
Isabella of Angoulême, The marriage of: by F. A. Cazel, Jnr., and S. Painter, *67*.233
Isham, James, Observations on Hudson's Bay 1743, and Notes and observations on a book entitled 'A voyage to Hudson's Bay in the Dobbs galley, 1749', ed. E. E. Rich, *66*.447
Israël, L., *England und der Dreibund, 53*.750
Italiana, Politica estera, Storia della, dal 1870 al 1896, ed. F. Chabod: by A. J. P. Taylor, *68*.104
Italian diplomatic documents, *see* Documenti diplomatici italiani
Ius Praesentandi in England from the Constitutions of Clarendon to Bracton: by J. W. Gray, *67*.481
Ivanow, W., *The rise of the Fatimids, 60*.423

Jackson, J. H., *Clemenceau and the Third Republic, 62*.407
Jackson, K., *Language and history in early Britain*: by J. N. L. Myres, *70*.630

Jackson, M. V., *European powers and south-east Africa, 58*.372
Jacob, E. F., *Essays in the conciliar epoch, 59*.418
Henry V and the invasion of France, 63.262
Studies in the conciliar epoch: by D. Hay, *69*.146
Jacob, Rosamund, *The rise of the United Irishmen, 1791–1794, 53*.371
Jacobs, J. R., *The beginnings of the U.S. Army, 1783–1812, 63*.411
Jacobs, W. R., *Diplomacy and Indian gifts: Anglo-French rivalry along the Ohio and northwest frontiers, 67*.607
Indians of the southern Colonial Frontier: by J. S. Bromley, *70*.494
Jacobus Izelgrimus, Rhetorica nova attributed to, ed. Mary F. Laughlin, *64*.544
Jagow, K., *see* Dehio, L., Hölk, E. and Jagow, K.
Jahresberichte für deutsche Geschichte, 1933–1934, 52.384
James I of Scotland, The earliest account of the murder of: by R. Weiss, *52*.479
James the Fourth, The letters of, 1505–1513, calendared by R. K. Hannay, ed. R. L. Mackie and Anne Spilman: by G. Donaldson, *69*.439
James V, The letters of, ed. R. K. Hannay and D. Hay: by Annie I. Dunlop, *70*.636
James VI's succession to theEnglish throne, A tract on: by J. P. R. Lyell, *51*.289
James, P. R., *The baths of Bath in the sixteenth and early seventeenth centuries, 56*.341
James, W., *The Durable Monument, 64*.407
Jameson Raid, The question of imperial complicity in: by Ethel Drus, *68*.582
Jamison, Catherine, *The history of the royal hospital of St. Katherine by the Tower of London, 67*.597
Jamison, Evelyn, *The Sicilian Norman kingdom in the mind of Anglo-Norman contemporaries, 55*.153
Jasnowski, J., *England and Poland in the sixteenth and seventeenth century, 64*.267
Jasny, N., *The wheats of classical antiquity*: by F. M. Heichelheim, *62*.240
Wheat prices and milling costs in classical Rome: by F. M. Heichelheim, *62*.240
Jasper, R. C. D., *Prayer book revision in England 1800–1900*: by C. Jenkins, *70*.157
Jedin, H., *Geschichte des Konzils von Trient*, i: by H. O. Evennett, *66*.266
Jefferson, Thomas, The papers of, i: by A. B. Steel, *66*.417; ii, *66*.630; iii, *67*.134; iv, *67*.448; v, *68*.324; vi, *68*.651; vii-viii, *69*.677; Indexes to vols. i-vi, *70*.495
Jelusic, K., *Die historische methode Karl Friedrich Eichhorns, 53*.384
Jenkins, J. G., *Calendar of the roll of of the Justices in Eyre (1227) for Buckinghamshire, 61*.272
Jenkins, R. T., *The Moravian Brethren in North Wales, 54*.375
Jenkinson, H., *Manual of archive administration, 54*.382
A guide to seals in the Public Record Office: by C. R. Cheney, *69*.652
Jenkinson, H. and Bell, H. E., *Italian archives during the war and at its close, 63*.288
Jenkinson Papers, 1760–1766, ed. Ninette Jucker, *64*.553
Jenks, W. A., *The Austrian electoral reform of 1907, 65*.558
Jennings, W. I., *Cabinet government*: by R. B. McCallum, *52*.720
Parliament: by R. C. K. Ensor, *56*.502
Jennings, W. I. and Young, C. M., *Constitutional laws of the Commonwealth*, 2nd edn.: by K. C. Wheare, *68*.494
Jerusalem bishopric, The, 1841: by R. W. Greaves, *64*.328
Jewish Historical Society. *Miscellanies*, ii, *1935, 51*.755
Jews, American diplomatic action affecting the, 1840–1945, ed. C. Adler and A. M. Margolith, *62*.406

John of Northampton's pardons: by H. J. Mills, *52*.474
John of Salisbury, Influence of, on medieval Italian jurists: by W. Ullmann, *59*.384
John of Salisbury, The early correspondence of: by H. G. Richardson, *54*.471
John, A. H., *The industrial development of South Wales*, *66*.448
John, V., *Brest-Litowsk*, *53*.752
Johnson, A. C., *Egypt and the Roman Empire*: by B. R. Rees, *68*.121
Johnson, A. O., *Studier vedrørende Kardinal Nicolaus Brekespears Legasjon til Norden*, *62*.118
Fra ætesamfunn til statssamfunn 66.134
Johnson, C., *British West Florida, 1763–1783*, *60*.276
Johnson, C., *see* Baxter, J. H. and Johnson, C.
Johnson, E. A. J., *Predecessors of Adam Smith*, *53*.342
Johnson, F. R., *Astronomical thought in renaissance England*, *53*.538
Johnson, G. G., *Ante-bellum North Carolina*, *53*.755
Johnson, J. and Gibson, S., *Print and privilege at Oxford to the year 1700*: by J. Butt, *62*.251
Johnson, W., *William Allen White's America*, *64*.138
Johnston, E. H., *see* Kaye, G. R. and Johnston, E. H.
Johnstone, Hilda, *Edward of Carnarvon*: by D. L. Evans, *63*.366
Jolliffe, J. E. A., *The constitutional history of medieval England from the English settlement to 1485*: by Helen M. Cam, *54*.483
Jonckheere, T., *see* Kalken, F. Van and Jonckheere, T.
Jones, A. H. M., *Constantine and the conversion of Europe*, *64*.385
Jones, C. W., *Saints' lives and chronicles in early England*, *63*.396
Jones, E. A., *The plate of St. George's chapel, Windsor*, *55*.513
Jones, E. H. Stuart, *An invasion that failed: the French expedition to Ireland, 1796*: by C. N. Parkinson, *66*.273
The last invasion of Britain, *66*.451
Jones, F. C., *Manchuria since 1931*, *65*.559
Japan's new order in East Asia, its rise and fall: by V. G. Kiernan, *70*.508
Jones, G. H., *The main stream of Jacobitism*: by M. A. Thomson, *70*.672
Jones, G. P., *see* Knoop, D. and Jones, G. P.
Jones, G. P., *see* Knoop, D., Jones, G. P. and Hamer, D.
Jones, M. G., *The Charity School movement: a study of eighteenth-century Puritanism in action*: by B. Williams, *54*.132
Jones, P. E., *The worshipful Company of Poulters of the city of London*, *55*.679
Jones, T., *Lloyd George*, *67*.459
Jones, V. C., *Ranger Morby*, *63*.283
Jones, W. H. S., *History of St. Catharine's College, Cambridge*, *53*.338
Joneston, Elias, Another memorandum book of: by G. P. Cuttino, *63*.90
Jordan, E., *L'Allemagne et l'Italie aux xii et xiii siècles*, *56*.157
Jordan of Saxony, Friar, Three sermons of, preached in England, A.D. 1229: by A. G. Little and Decima Douie, *54*.1
Jordan, W. K., *The development of religious toleration in England (1603–1640)*, *53*.166
Men of substance: a study of the thought of two English revolutionaries, Henry Parker and Henry Robinson: by G. Davies, *59*.273
Jordy, W. H., *Henry Adams: scientific historian*: by H. H. Bellot, *68*.660
Jörgensen, Ellen, *Historiens Studium i Danmark i det 19 Aarhundrede*: by W. F. Reddaway, *61*.268
Joyce, M., *Ordeal at Lucknow*, *54*.544
Judicial procedure, Notes on thirteenth century: by C. Johnson, *62*.508
Judson, Margaret A., *The crisis of the constitution: an essay in constitutional and political thought in England, 1603–1645*, *66*.443

Jugoslavenski Istoriski Časopie, ii, *53*.191
Julien, C.-A., *Histoire de l'expansion et de la colonisation françaises*, i: J. A. Williamson, *63*.373
Julien, C. A. and others, *Les Politiques d'expansion impérialiste*, *65*.141
Jumièges, Annales de l'abbaye de Saint-Pierre de, ed. J. Laporte: by D. C. Douglas, *70*.313
Junkers, The origins of the: by F. L. Carsten, *62*.145
Juries, Medieval: by Elsie Toms, *51*.268
Jurriaanse, M. W., *see* Hoff, B. Van't, and Jurriaanse, M. W.
Jury of Presentment, The, and the Assize of Clarendon: by Naomi D. Hurnard, *56*.374
Just, L., *Clement XI und der Code Léopold (1701–1710)*, *52*.746
Justices in eyre for Yorkshire, Rolls of the, 3 Henry III (1218–1219), ed. Doris Stenton: by F. M. Powicke, *53*.296
Justiciary cases, Selected, 1624–1650, i, ed. S. Gillon: by G. A. Montgomery, *69*.337
Juta, Marjorie, *The pace of an ox: the life of Paul Kruger*, *53*.187

Kaapse Plakkaatboek, 1652–1707, *61*.422; *1803–1806*: by Ethel Drus, *69*.496
Kahen-Rabecq, Mme., *L'Alsace économique et sociale sous le règne de Louis Philippe*, *57*.284
Kalken, F. Van, and Jonckheere, T., *Marnix de Sainte Aldegonde*: by G. N. Clark, *68*.138
Kallen, G., *Aeneas Silvius Piccolomini als Publizist in der Epistola de Ortu et Auctoritate Imperii Romani*, *55*.331
Kamal, Youssouf, *Quelques éclaircissements épars sur les Monumenta Cartographica Africae et Aegypti*, *51*.757
Hallucinations scientifiques: Les portulans, *53*.533
Kamlah, W., *Apokalypse und Geschichtstheologie*, *52*.351
Kamp, J. L. J. van de, *Bartolus de Saxoferrato*, *52*.734
Kämpf, H., *pierre Dubois und die geistigen Grundlagen des französischen Nationalbewusstseins um 1300*, *52*.353
Kann, R., *The multi-national Empire*, *67*.134
Kantorowicz, E. H., *Laudes regiae*, *63*.259
Kantorowicz, H., *Bractonian problems*: by W. S. Holdsworth, *57*.502
Kapp, R., *Heiligen und Heiligenlegenden in England*, i, *51*.554
Käppeli, T., *Les procès contre Thomas Waleys*, *53*.736
Kardorff, S. von, *Wilhelm von Kardorff*: by G. P. Gooch, *51*.713
Karraker, C. H., *The Hispaniola treasure*, *51*.174
Piracy was a business: by Alison Smith, *68*.646
Kaufmann, W. W., *British policy and the independence of Latin America, 1804–1828*: by R. A. Humphreys, *68*.489
Kaye, G. R. and Johnston, E. H., *India Office library catalogue of manuscripts in European languages*, ii, pt. ii, *Minor collections and miscellaneous MSS.*: by P. E. Roberts, *54*.158
Kearsley, H., *His Majesty's bodyguard of the honourable corps of gentlemen at arms*, *53*.340
Keeler, Mary F., *The Long Parliament 1640–1641: a biographical study of its members*: by D. H. Pennington, *70*.286
Keen, B., *David Curtis DeForest and the revolution of Buenos Aires*, *63*.275
Keeney, B. C., *Judgment of peers*, *66*.132
Keir, D. L., *The constitutional history of modern Britain, 1485–1937*: by A. Berriedale Keith, *54*.317
Keith, A. Berriedale, *The governments of the British Empire*, *52*.381
Keith Papers, ii, ed. C. C. Lloyd, *67*.139
Keller, C. R., *The second great awakening in Connecticut*, *58*.501
Kelsall, R. K., *Wage regulation under the statute of artificers*, *54*.750

Kemp, E. W., *Canonization and authority in the western church*: by M. D. Knowles, *63*.361
Kempf, F., *Die Register Innocenz III*: by C. R. Cheney, *64*.365
Kendrick, T. D., *British antiquity*: by S. Piggott, *66*.575
Kenmare manuscripts, ed. E. MacLysaght: by T. W. Moody, *60*.256
Kennedy, A. L., *Salisbury, 1830–1903: portrait of a statesman*: by C. H. D. Howard, *69*.169
Kennedy, J. H., *Jesuit and savage in New France*: by W. P. Morrell, *68*.320
Kennedy, L., *Nelson's Band of Brothers*, *67*.304
Kennedy, W. P. M. and Schlosberg, H. J., *Law and custom of the South African constitution*, *51*.750
Kent obit and lamp rents, ed. A. Hussey, *53*.336
Kent, S., *Electoral procedure under Louis Philippe*, *53*.550
Kerncamp, G. W., *Acta et Decreta senatus: Vroedschapsresolutien en Andere Beschieden Betreffende de Utrechtsche Academie*, *54*.752
Kerner, R. J., *The urge to the sea: the course of Russian history*: by B. H. Sumner, *57*.508
Kernkamp, J. H., *De handel op den Vijand, 1572–1609*, ii, *51*.169
De economische Artikelen inzake Europa van het Munsterse Vredesverdrag, *67*.602
Johan van der Veken en zijn Tijd: by K. H. D. Haley, *68*.472
Ketner, F., *see* Alberts, W. Jappe and Ketner, F.
Ketton-Cremer, R. W., *A Norfolk gallery*, *63*.405
Khan, M. H., *History of Tipu Sultan*: by C. C. Davies, *68*.144
Kibre, Pearl, *The library of Pico della Mirandola*, *52*.539
Kibre, Pearl, *see* Thorndike, L. and Kibre, Pearl
Kienast, W., *Untertaneneid und Treuvorbehalt in England und Frankreich*: by A. L. Poole, *69*.473
Kiernan, E. V. G., *British diplomacy in China, 1880–1885*: by B. H. Sumner, *56*.149
Kilpin, R., *The romance of a colonial parliament*, *54*.545
Kimball, Elisabeth G., *Serjeanty tenure in medieval England*: by J. H. Le Patourel, *53*.695
Kimble, G. H. T., *Geography in the middle ages*, *54*.171
King, J. C., *Generals and politicians: conflict between France's high command, parliament and government, 1914–1918*, *67*.151
King, J. E., *Science and rationalism in the government of Louis XIV, 1661–1683*, *66*.153
King's bench under Edward I, Select cases in the court of, i, ed. G. O. Sayles: by T. F. T. Plucknett, *52*.317; ii: by T. F. T. Plucknett, *54*.313; iii: by T. F. T. Plucknett, *57*.135
King's good servant, The, ed. R. O'Sullivan, *64*.129
King's messengers and administrative developments in the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries: by Mary C. Hill, *61*.315
King's Own, The: the history of a Royal Regiment, 1686–1914, ed. L. I. Cowper, *56*.518
King's prerogative, The surveyor of the: by W. C. Richardson, *56*.52
Kingston upon Hull, Calendar of ancient deeds, letters and miscellaneous documents, ed. L. M. Stanewell: by F. W. Brooks, *68*.133
Kirchner, W., *The rise of the Baltic question*: by F. L. Carsten, *70*.327
Kirkpatrick, F. A., *Latin America, a brief history*, *55*.336
Kirkstall abbey chronicles, ed. J. Taylor: by H. M. Colvin, *68*.636
Kisch, G., *Sachsenspiegel and Bible*, *58*. 248
The Jews in medieval Germany, *65*.542
Kishpaugh, Sister M. J., *The Feast of the presentation of the Virgin Mary in the temple: an historical and literary study*, *57*.527
Kiszling, R., *Erzherzog Franz Ferdinand van Osterreich-Este*: by A. J. P. Taylor, *69*.687
Klein, W. C., *Johann Conrad Beissel*, *59*.124

Kleyser, F., *Der Flugschriftenkampf gegen Ludwig XIV*, *52*.167
Klibansky, R., *The continuity of the Platonic tradition during the middle ages*: by C. C. J. Webb, *55*.648
Klingberg, F. J., *Anglican humanitarianism in colonial New York*, *56*.343
Knaplund, P., *James Stephen and the British colonial system, 1813–1847*: by W. P. Morrell, *69*.498
Knappen, M. M., *Two Elizabethan puritan diaries*, *53*.541
Tudor Puritanism: by A. F. Scott Pearson, *55*.307
Knoop, D. and Jones, G. P., *The mediaeval mason*, *51*.357
The London mason in the 17th century, *52*.364
The Scottish mason and the mason word, *55*.332
Knoop, D., Jones, G. P., and Hamer, D., *The two earliest masonic MSS.*, *54*.170
Knorr, K. E., *British colonial theories, 1570–1850*: by R. Pares, *61*.108
Knowles, D., *The monastic order in England, 943–1216*: by A. Hamilton Thompson, *56*.647
The religious houses of medieval England: by A. Hamilton Thompson, *56*.647
The religious orders in England, i: by V. H. Galbraith, *64*.368
The episcopal colleagues of Archbishop Thomas Becket: by R. W. Southern, *67*.87
Knowles, D. and Grimes, W. F., *Charterhouse—the medieval foundation in the light of recent discoveries*: by T. F. Reddaway, *70*.319
Knowles, D. and Hadcock, N., *Medieval religious houses: England and Wales*: by J. R. H. Moorman, *69*.137
Knowles, D. and St. Joseph, J. K. S., *Monastic sites from the air*: by W. D. Simpson, *68*.303
Knowles, J. A., *Essays in the history of the York school of glass-painting*: by D. H. S. Cranage, *52*.696
Knox, J., *History of the reformation in Scotland*, ed. W. C. Dickinson: by A. F. Scott-Pearson, *65*.521
Knyvett Letters, 1620–1644, ed. B. Schofield, *65*.549
Koch, J., *Cusanus-Texte I, Predigten, vier Predigten im Geiste Eckharts*, *53*.335
Kochan, L., *Russia and the Weimar Republic*: by Rohan Butler, *70*.168
Koenigsberger, H., *The government of Sicily under Philip II of Spain*: by R. Trevor-Davies, *67*.575
Kohan, C. M., *Works and buildings*: by I. Bowen, *68*.626
Kohn, H., *Panslavism, its history and ideology*: by G. H. N. Seton-Watson, *69*.324
Kohn-Bramstedt, E., *Aristocracy and middle classes in Germany*, *53*.748
Kölnischen Sondergemeinden, Amtleutebücher der, ed. T. Bergken and H. Conrad, *52*.350
Kolańczyk, K., *Studja nad reliktami wspolnej wlasności ziemi w najdawncejszej Polsce*, *67*.289
Königsmarck Briefwechsel: Korrespondenz der Prinzessin Sophie Dorothea von Hannover wit den Grafen . . . Königsmarck, 1690–1694, ed. G. Schnath: by A. M. Wilson, *69*.156
Korngold, R., *Robespierre, first modern dictator*, *53*.370
Koskinen, A., *Missionary influence as a political factor in the Pacific islands*: by A. F. McC. Madden, *69*.171
Kotzé, D. J., *Letters of the American missionaries, 1835–1838*, *67*.307
Kranzberg, M., *The siege of Paris, 1870–1871*, *66*.316
Krason, J., *Uposazenie Klasztoru Cystersow w Obrze w Wiekach Srednich*, *67*.437
Kraus, M., *History of American history*, *55*.173
The Atlantic civilization: eighteenth century origins: by G. H. Guttridge, *66*.272
Krausnick, H., *Holstein's Geheimpolitik in der Ära Bismarck 1886–1890*, *66*.317
Krofta, K., *Short history of Czechoslovakia*, trans. W. Beardmore, *51*.751
Kuno, Y. S., *Japanese expansion on the Asiatic continent*, *53*.538

Kunz-Lack, I., *Die deutsch-amerikanischen Beziehungen, 1890–1914*, *52*.380
Kurbisowna, Brygida, *Studia nad Kronika Wielkopolska*: by E. B. Fryde, *68*.464
Kuttner, S., *Repertorium der Kanonistik (1140–1234). Prodromus corporis glossarum*, i: by G. Barraclough, *53*.492
Kuujo, E. O., *Das Zehntwesen in der Erzdiözese Hamburg-Bremen bis zu seiner Privatiesierung*, *66*.283
Die rechtliche und wirtschaftliche Stellung der Pfarkirchen: by Kathleen Wood-Legh, *69*.330
Kuykendall, R. S., *The Hawaiian Kingdom, 1778–1854*: by J. C. Beaglehole, *55*.142

Labaree, L. W., *Conservatism in early American history*, *64*.405
Labrousse, C. E., *see* Mousnier, R. and Labrousse, C. E.
Lacour, F. M., *see* Crétinon, J. F. and Lacour, F. M.
Lagarde, G. de, *La naissance de l'esprit laïque au déclin du moyen âge*, i, ii: by C. W. Previté-Orton, *51*.508
Laistner, M. L. W., *A hand-list of Bede manuscripts*, *60*.121
Laman, G. J., *Groen van Prinsterer als Volksvertegenwoordigen 1862–1865*, *67*.622
Lamborn, E. A. G., *The armorial glass of the Oxford diocese, 1250–1850*, *65*.278
Lambrick, H. T., *Sir Charles Napier and Sind*: by K. A. Ballhatchet, *70*.160
Lamprecht, H., *Untersuchungen uber einige englische Chronisten des zwölften und des beginnenden dreizehnten Jahrhunderts*, *55*.494
Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society Transactions, liii, *1938*, *55*.512
Lancashire deeds, i, ed. J. Parker, *51*.381
Lancashire papists, Register of estates of, 1717–1788, ed. R. S. France, *62*.560
Lancashire, South, in the reign of Edward II, ed. G. H. Tupling, *66*.142
Lancashire wills, A list of, ed. R. Dickinson: by E. Hughes, *70*.683
Lancashire wills proved within the archdeaconry of Richmond, List of, ed. R. Dickinson, 67.144
Lancaster, Charters of the city of, ed. T. Pape: by R. B. Pugh, *68*.634
Lancaster, Earl of, Certificate of the auditors of the, 1341: by N. B. Lewis, *55*.99
Lancaster, The cowcher books of the duchy of: by R. Somerville, *51*.598
Lancaster, The honour of, in Stephen's reign. Corrigendum: by J. Tait, *51*.192
Landau, M., *Beiträge zum Chazarenproblem*, *54*.746
Landon, F., *Western Ontario and the American frontier*, *58*.373
Landon, L., *The itinerary of King Richard I, etc.*: by F. M. Powicke, *52*.314
Lane, F. C., *Venetian ships and shipbuilders of the renaissance*: by H. H. Brindley, *51*.328
Andrea Barberigo, merchant of Venice, 1418–1449: by Cecilia M. Ady, *61*.264
Lanfranc, The monastic constitutions of, ed. and trans. M. D. Knowles, *67*.287
Lanfranc's alleged division of lands between archbishop and community: by B. W. Kissan, *54*.285
Lang, J., *see* Gibbs, M. and Lang, J.
Langer, W. L., *European alliances and alignments, 1871–1890*; and *The diplomacy of imperialism, 1890–1902*: by H. Temperley, *51*.346
Langsam, W. C., *Francis the Good: the education of an emperor, 1768–1792*, *65*.283
Lanning, J. T., *The Spanish missions to Georgia*, *53*.345
Lansdowne, Lord, *Glanerought and the Petty-Fitzmaurices*, *53*.356
Lapérouse, Voyage de, sur les côtes de l'Alaska et de la Californie (1786), ed. G. Chinard, *53*.369
Laporte, M., *Histoire de l'Okhrana*, *52*.184

Lapsley, G. T., *Crown, community and parliament in the later middle ages,* ed. Helen Cam and G. Barraclough, *66*.615
Larrabee, H., *Bentham's handbook of political fallacies*: by W. Stark, *68*.653
Latin America, Britain and the independence of, 1812–1830. Select documents from the Foreign Office archives, ed. C. K. Webster: by D. B. Horn, *54*.341
Latin America, The economic literature of, i, *52*.191
Latin-American studies, Handbook of, nos. 1–2, *53*.353; no. 3, *55*.176; no. 4, *56*.174; no. 6, *59*.288; no. 7, *59*.433; no. 9, *63*.415; no. 11, *64*.414; no. 12, *65*.565; no. 13: by R. A. Humphreys, *68*.496
Latreille, A., *Napoléon et le Saint-Siège (1801–1808)*, *53*.373
Laue, T. H. von, *Leopold Ranke: the formative years*, *66*.312
Laurent, L., *Québec et l'Eglise aux Etats-Unis sous Mgr. Briand et Mgr. Plessis*, *62*.133
Laurent, M. H., *Le bienheureux Innocent V*: by T. S. R. Boase, *64*.104
Le culte de S. Louis d'Anjou à Marseille au XIVe siècle: by J. R. H. Moorman, *69*.653
La Vallée Poussim, L. de, *Dynasties et histoire de l'Inde depuis Kanishka*, *52*.347
Law, J., *Oeuvres complètes,* ed. P. Harsin, *51*.551
Law reporting and the multiplication of law reports in the fourteenth century: by R. V. Rogers, *66*.481
Lawrence, A. A., *James Moore Wayne, Southern Unionist*, *61*.123
Laws, M. E. S., *Battery records of the Royal Artillery*: by C. T. Atkinson, *68*.322
Lawshall, Suffolk, An unidentified twelfth-century custumal of: by R. V. Lennard, *51*.104
Lawson, C. C. P., *History of the uniforms of the British army*, *56*.165
Lawson-Tancred, T., *Records of a Yorkshire manor*, *53*.338
Lea, H. C., *Minor historical writings and other essays,* ed. A. C. Howland, *60*.287
Leach, A. L., *Civil war in Pembrokeshire*, *53*.743
League to enforce peace, The, *62*.287
Leakey, L. S. B., *Adam's ancestors*: by S. Piggott, *69*.470
Leatherbarrow, J. S., *The Lancashire Elizabethan recusants*, *64*.400
Leclerc, Lettres du Général, ed. P. Roussier, *53*.745
Lee, S. G., *see* Berry, J. and Lee, S. G.
Leeds and Yorkshire, a guide to the collections, *63*.416
Leeds corporation, The court books of, 1662–1705, ed. J. G. Clark, *53*.171
Leeper, A. W. A., *A history of medieval Austria*: by Z. N. Brooke, *56*.651
Le Fanu, W. R., *A bio-bibliography of Edward Jenner, 1749–1823*, *67*.132
Lefebure, M. G., *Les Thermidoriens*, *53*.180
Lefebvre, G., *Le Directoire*, *62*.280
La Révolution Française, *67*.449
Etudes sur la Révolution Française: by J. M. Thompson, *69*.679
Lefler, H. T. and Newsome, A. R., *North Carolina, the history of a southern state*: by G. A. Shepperson, *70*.337
Legge, M. Dominica, *Anglo-Norman in the cloisters*, *66*.282
Leicester, The embassy of the Earl of, to Denmark in 1632: by R. Cant, *54*.252
Leicester, The honor and earldom of: origin and descent, 1066–1399: by L. Fox, *54*.385
Leicestershire agrarian history, Studies in, ed. W. G. Hoskins, *66*.138
Leinster, Emily Duchess of, Correspondence of, i, ed. B. Fitzgerald, *65*.139; ii: by R. Pares, *70*.336
Leipoldt, C. L., *Jan van Riebeeck*, *52*.744
Leipprand, E., *Heinrich von Treitschke im deutschen Geistesleben des 19 Jahrhunderts*, *52*.184
Lejour, E., *Inventaire des archives de la famille Gobart*, *52*.191

Lekai, L. J., *The White Monks*: by M. D. Knowles, *69*.329
Leland, John, Two 'lost' works by: by T. C. Skeat, *65*.505
'Leland's' lists of manuscripts in Lincolnshire monasteries: by J. R. Liddell, *54*.88
Le Marchant's reports of debates in the house of commons, 1833: by A. Aspinall, *58*.78
Lemarignier, J. F., *Étude sur les privilèges d'exemption et de juridiction ecclésiatique des abbayes normandes depuis les origines jusqu'en 1140*: by J. H. Le Patourel, *54*.105
Recherches sur l'hommage en marche et les frontières feodales, *63*.398
Lenkeith, Nancy, *Dante and the legend of Rome*: by A. P. d'Entrèves, *70*.317
Lenox-Conyngham, Mina, *An old Ulster house and the people who lived in it*, *63*.268
Le Patourel, J. H., *The medieval administration of the Channel Islands, 1199–1399*: by Helen M. Cam, *54*.703
Lerner, D., *The Nazi élite*, *67*.461
Leslie-Melville, R., *Life and work of Sir John Fielding*, *51*.368
Lester, R. A., *Monetary experiments, early American and recent Scandinavian*: by C. Nettels, *56*.333
Lesueur, E., *Le dernier Condé*, *53*.745
Lethaby, W. R., *Medieval art, 312–1350*, new edn.: by D. T. Rice, *66*.131
Lethbridge, T. C., *Herdsmen and hermits*, *66*.279
Boats and boatmen: by S. Piggott, *68*.296
Leuze, O., *Die Satrapieneinteilung in Syrien und im Zweistromlande von 520–320*, *51*.726
Levandis, J. A., *The Greek foreign debt and the Great Powers, 1821–1898*, *60*.431
Leveller Tracts, 1647–1653, ed. W. Haller and G. Davies, *60*.273
Levene, R., *History of Argentina*, trans. W. S. Robertson, *54*.380
Lever, T., *The House of Pitt*, *63*.410
Godolphin, his life and times: by J. H. Plumb, *68*.481
Levett, A. E., *Studies in manorial history*: by N. Denholm-Young, *54*.489
Levison, W., *England and the continent in the eighth century*: by P. Grierson, *63*.234
Lewes, Records of the barony and honour of the rape of, *56*.160
Lewin, W., *Claude de Seyssel*: by R. N. Carew Hunt, *51*.135
Lewis, A. R., *Naval power and trade in the Mediterranean, 500–1100*, *67*.286
Lewis, E., *Medieval political ideas*: by H. S. Offler, *70*.633
Lewis, M., *The navy of Britain*: by C. N. Parkinson, *64*.374
Lewis of Savoy to Edward I, A letter from: by A. J. Taylor, *68*.56
Lewis, R. A., *Sir Edwin Chadwick and the public health movement, 1832–1854*: by W. L. Burn, *68*.658
Leyburn, Roger, and the pacification of England, 1265–1267: by A. Lewis, *54*.193
Leys, M. D. R., *see* Mitchell, R. J., and Leys, M. D. R.
Liberate rolls, Calendar of, iii: by A. G. Little, *53*.698
Libraries of Great Britain, Medieval, a list of surviving books, ed. N. R. Ker: by C. Johnson, *58*.220
Liddell-Hart, B. H., *The revolution in warfare*, *62*.141
[Liebental, N.] *Liebentals kopialbücher des Prämonstratenserstiftes zum Hl. Vinzenz in Breslau*, ed. L. Santifaller, *63*.559
Liebeschütz, H., *Medieval humanism in the life and writings of John of Salisbury*, *66*.434
Liebrecht, H., *Les Chambres de Rhétorique*, *64*.125
Liège en 1705, Une description inédite de la ville de, ed. L. Halkin, *64*.404
Lieven-Palmerston correspondence, 1828–1856, ed. and trans. by Lord Sudley, *59*.126
Ligny, H., *L'Occident mediéval: la Belgique et L'Europe*, *64*.388

Lille et le nord de la France avant 1789, Textes historiques sur, ed. P. Thomas, *52*.731
Lincoln, diocese of, Bishop Sutton and the institution of heads of religious houses in the: by Rosalind Hill, *58*.201
Lincoln, diocese of, Papal decretals relating to, in the twelfth century, ed. W. Holtzmann and E. W. Kemp: by C. R. Cheney, *70*.314
Lincoln, diocese of, Visitations in the, 1517–1531, ed. A. Hamilton Thompson, i: by A. G. Dickens, *56*.313; ii, *59*.419
Lincoln, The Registrum Antiquissemum of the cathedral church of, iii, ed. C. W. Foster, *51*.731; iv, ed. C. W. Foster and Kathleen Major, *53*.734; v, ed. Kathleen Major, *56*.511; vi, ed. Kathleen Major, *66*.282; vii, ed. Kathleen Major: by C. R. Cheney, *69*.651
Lincoln, A., *Some political and social ideas of English dissent, 1763–1800*, *54*.185
Lincolnshire assize roll for 1298, ed. W. S. Thomson: by F. M. Powicke, *61*.261
Lincolnshire manor during the Civil War and the Commonwealth, The vicissitudes of a: by F. W. Brooks, *58*.344
Lincolnshire, Some sessions of the peace of, 1360–1375, ed. R. Sillem: by Helen M. Cam, *54*.721
Lincolnshire, The inquest of depopulation of 1607 in: by J. D. Gould, *67*.392
Linden, H. Vander, *Les Itinéraires de Charles, duc de Bourgogne, Marguerite d'York et Marie de Bourgogne 1467–1477*, *53*.337
Lindenov, Christopher, The letters of, 1668–1672, ed. W. Westergaard, *63*.270
Lindsay, D., *Works*, iv, *52*.357
Link, A. S., *Wilson: the road to the White House*: by E. M. Hugh-Jones, *63*.252
Link, Edith M., *The emancipation of the Austrian peasant, 1740–1798*, *65*.139
Linthicum, M. C., *Costume in the drama of Shakespeare*, *52*.739
Lipgens, W., *Kardinal Johannes Gropper 1503–1559 und die Anfänge der Katholischen Reform in Deutschland*, *67*.122
Lipman, V. D., *Social history of the Jews in England 1850–1950*: by C. Johnson, *70*.342
Lipson, E., *A planned economy or free enterprise*, *62*.398
The economic history of England, i, *The middle ages*; ii and iii, *The age of mercantilism*: by J. F. Rees, *54*.153
Little, A. G., *Franciscan papers, lists, and documents*, *60*.125
Little, B., *The city and county of Bristol*: by W. G. Hoskins, *70*.473
Live stock prices in the twelfth century: by A. L. Poole, *55*.284
Livermore, H. V., *A history of Portugal*, *64*.119
Liverpool town books, ii, ed. J. A. Twemlow, *52*.740
Liverpool tractate, The, ed. Catherine Strateman: by L. B. Namier, *53*.314
Lloyd, A., *Quaker social history, 1669–1738*, *66*.299
Lloyd, C. C., *Lord Cochrane*, *62*.566
The navy and the slave trade: by C. M. MacInnes, *66*.600
Lloyd, J. E., *History of Wales*, 3rd edn., *55*.147
Loans to the English Crown, 1328–1331: by E. B. Fryde, *70*.198
Lobel, Mary D., *The borough of Bury St. Edmunds*: by D. C. Douglas, *51*.129
Lochtayside, Survey of, 1769, ed. Margaret M. McArthur, *53*.176
Locke, J., *Essays on the law of nature*, ed. W. von Leyden: by J. W. Gough, *70*.154
[Locke, J.], *Locke's travels in France 1675–1679*, ed. J. Lough: by J. W. Gough, *69*.320
Lockwood, D. P., *Ugo Benzi, medieval philosopher and physician, 1376–1439*, *67*.294
Loder, Robert, farm accounts, 1610–1620, ed. G. E. Fussell, *53*.349
Lodge, Margaret, *Sir Richard Lodge*, *63*.286
Loenertz, R., *La Société des Frères Pérégrinants*, *53*.535

Loessner, A., *Josef Pilsudski*, *52*.381
Lombardo, G., *Cimone*, *51*.354
London, Chapel of St. Louis, Greyfriars: by Hilda Johnstone, *56*.447
London, Mortmain in medieval: by Helena M. Chew, *60*.1
London newspapers in the eighteenth century, Statistical accounts of the: by A. Aspinall, *63*.201
London newspapers, 1800–1836, Statistical accounts of, pts. i-ii: by A. Aspinall, *65*.222, 372
London, The Disputed Elections in, 1641: by M. C. Wren, *64*.34
London, The great chronicle of, ed. A. H. Thomas and Isobel D. Thornley: by J. G. Edwards, *55*.656
London, The office of escheator in the city of, during the Middle Ages: by Helena H. Chew, *58*.319
London topographical record, xvii, *53*.339; xviii, *58*.498
Long, John David, Papers of, 1897–1904, ed. G. W. Allen, *55*.510
Longden, H. I., *Northamptonshire and Rutland clergy from 1500*: by N. Sykes, *70*.120
Longman, C. J., *The house of Longman*, ed. J. E. Chandler, *52*.344
Longnon, J., *Mémoires de Louis XIV*, *55*.502
Longrigg, S. H., *A short history of Eritrea*, *62*.141
Lonn, Ella, *Foreigners in the confederacy*, *58*.502
The colonial agents of the Southern Colonies, *62*.275
Lopez, R., *Storia delle colonie genovesi nel Mediterraneo*: by Cecilia M. Ady, *55*.301
Studi sull'economia genovese nel medio evo: by Cecilia M. Ady, *55*.301
Lopusanski, G., *La Date de la capture de Valérien et la chronologie des Empereurs Gaulois*, *67*.428
Lord, L. E., *Thucydides and the World War*: by F. M. Heichelheim, *62*.239
Lossky, A., *Louis XIV, William III and the Baltic crisis of 1683*: by M. A. Thomson, *70*.671
Lot, F., *Les invasions germaniques*, *52*.147
L'Art militaire et les armées au moyen âge en Europe et dans le proche Orient: by R. C. Smail, *64*.92
La fin du monde antique et le début du moyen âge, *66*.808
Louis-Jaray, G., *L'Empire français d'Amérique, 1534–1803*, *54*.174
Lounsbury, R. G., *The British fishery at Newfoundland, 1634–1763*, *52*.743
Loup de Ferrières, Correspondence de, ed. L. Levillain, *52*.349
Lousse, E., *La société d'ancien régime: organisation et représentation corporatives*, i: by F. M. Powicke, *61*.250
Louth, The first churchwardens' book of, 1500–1524, ed. R. C. Dudding, *57*.529
Louvain, Matricule de l'université de, ii (*1433–1485*): by G. R. Potter, *70*.480
Loux, Sir Hudson, and the East India Company: by G. C. Kitching, *63*.322
Lovanensia, Monumenta humanistica, ed. H. de Vocht: by Helen M. Allen, *51*.330
Lovejoy, A. F., *La Follette and the establishment of the direct primary in Wisconsin, 1890–1904*, *58*.503
Low, D. M., *Edward Gibbon*, *53*.366
Löwe, H., *Die karolingische Reichsgründung und der Südosten*, *54*.525
Lowe, Roger, The diary of, ed. W. L. Sachse, *54*.367
Loyd, L., *The origins of some Anglo-Norman families*, ed. D. C. Douglas and C. T. Clay: by C. Johnson, *68*.126
Lubbock, S. G., *A memoir of Montague Rhodes James*, *55*.350
Lubrich, H., *Hannover und die schleswig-holsteinische Frage, 1863–1864*, *52*.183
Lücke, U., *Die Memoiren der Frau von Rémusat*, *52*.178
Luddism, Hampden Clubs, and trade unions in Leicestershire, 1816–1817: by A. T. Patterson, *63*.170
Ludwig, I., *Treitschke und Frankreich*, *51*.186

Lundin, L., *The cockpit of the Revolution*, *67*.401
Lunt, W. E., *Papal revenues in the middle ages*, *51*.543
Luthin, R. H., *see* Carman, H. J. and Luthin, R. H.
Luthin, R. M., *The first Lincoln campaign*, *64*.143
Lydekker, J. W., *Life and letters of Charles Inglis*, *52*.750
The faithful Mohawks, *54*.538
Lynam, E., *Richard Hakluyt and his successors*, *62*.273
Lynch, C. H., *Saint Braulio, bishop of Saragossa (631–651), his life and writings*, *55*.149
Lynch, J., *De Praesulibus Hiberniae*, ed. J. F. O'Doherty: by H. G. Richardson, *63*.341
Lyon, T., *The theory of religious liberty in England, 1603–1639*, *53*.542
Lyons, F. S. L., *The Irish parliamentary party, 1890–1910*, *67*.149
Lyxbonensi, De expugnatione, ed. C. W. David: by E. Prestage, *52*.505

McAdoo, H. R., *The structure of Caroline moral theology*, *65*.135
McAnally, H., *The Irish Militia 1793–1816: a social and military study*, *66*.158
Macarius, The travels of, ed. Lady Ridding: by B. H. Sumner, *52*.127
Macartney, C. A., *Studies on the earliest Hungarian sources; Studies on the early Hungarian sources*: by Z. N. Brooke, *56*.114
The medieval Hungarian historians: by R. R. Betts, *69*.307
Macartney, Lord, The private correspondence of, ed. C. C. Davies, *66*.449
Macaulay's Legislative Minutes selected with a historical introduction, ed. C. D. Dharker, *62*.282
McCann, F. T., *English discovery of America to 1585*: by J. A. Williamson, *69*.661
McCann, W. D., *The United States and the republic of Panama*, *53*.553
McClintock, Mary H., *The Queen thanks Sir Howard*, *62*.137
McCloskey, R. G., *American Conservatism in the age of enterprise*, *67*.620
McCloy, S. T., *Government assistance in eighteenth century France*, *62*.276
French inventions of the eighteenth century: by W. O. Henderson, *68*.483
Maccoby, S., *English radicalism, 1832–1852*, *52*.180
English radicalism, 1853–1886, *54*.372
English radicalism, 1886–1914: by E. J. Hobsbawm, *69*.462
McColgan, D. T., *Joseph Tuckermann*, *57*.405
McCordock, R. S., *The Yankee Cheese Box*, *54*.546
MacDermot, F., *Theobald Wolfe Tone: a biographical study*: by T. W. Moody, *55*.316
McDermott, J. F., *Private libraries in Creole Saint Louis*, *55*.165
Macdonald, D. F., *Scotland's shifting population, 1770–1850*, *53*.365
Macdonald, G., *The Roman wall in Scotland*, 2nd edn.: by H. Stuart Jones, *52*.118
Macdonald, N., *Canada, 1763–1841*: by W. P. Morrell, *56*.142
McDonnell, E. W., *The Beguines and Beghards in medieval culture*: by M. D. Knowles, *70*.476
McDowell, R. H., *Stamped and inscribed objects from Seleucia*, *51*.160
Coins from Seleucia on the Tigris, *51*.727
McElwee, W. L., *The reign of Charles V, 1516–1558*, *52*.542
McFarlane, K. B., *John Wycliffe and the beginnings of English nonconformity*: by A. B. Steel, *68*.637
MacGibbon, D., *Elizabeth Woodville (1437–1492): her life and times*, *54*.530
McGowan, J. P., *Pierre d'Ailly and the council of Constance*, *53*.739
McGrath, F., *Newman's university, idea and reality*, *67*.147
McGregor, M. F., *see* Meritt, B. D., Wade-Gery, M. F., and McGregor, M. F.
McGuffie, T. H., *Peninsular cavalry General, 1811–1813*, *67*.306

Machiavelli's Prince: an Elizabethan translation, ed. H. Craig, *60*.269
MacInnes, C. M., *A gateway of empire*, *55*.339
McKenna, S., *Paganism and pagan survivals in Spain up to the fall of the Visigothic kingdom*, *54*.525
Mackenzie, W. M., *The Scottish burghs*: by W. C. Dickinson, *64*.513
Mackie, J. D., *The earlier Tudors, 1485–1558*: by G. R. Elton, *68*.276
Mackinnon, J., *A history of modern liberty*, iv: by G. Davies, *58*.233
McLachlan, H., *The religious opinions of Milton, Locke, and Newton*, *57*.398
McLachlan, H. J., *Socinianism in seventeenth-century England*, *67*.600
McLachlan, Jean O., *Trade and peace with Old Spain, 1667–1750*, *56*.169
Maclean, M. H., *see* Coats, R. H. and Maclean, M. H.
MacLeod, Julia H., *see* Wright, L. B. and MacLeod, Julia H.
McLintock, A. H., *The establishment of constitutional government in Newfoundland, 1783–1832*, *57*.402
The history of Otago: by W. P. Morrell, *66*.119
McLoughlin, John, The letters of, from Fort Vancouver (1825–1838), ed. E. E. Rich and W. K. Lamb, *59*.125; 2nd ser. (*1839–1844*), ed. K. Lamb, *60*.432; 3rd ser. (*1844–1846*), ed. E. E. Rich, *61*.425
MacLysaght, E., *Irish life in the seventeenth century: after Cromwell*, *55*.683
McMillan, A. R. G., *The evolution of the Scottish judiciary*: by W. S. Holdsworth, *56*.653
MacMunn, G., *The American war of independence*, *55*.342
MacNaughton, Katherine, *The development of the theory and practice of education in New Brunswick, 1784–1900*, *64*.284
McNeill, J. T. and Gamer, H., *Medieval handbooks of penance*, *55*.324
McPherson, J. M., *The Kirk's care of the poor*, *57*.154
Madan, F. F., *A new bibliography of the Eikon Basilike of King Charles I*, *66*.622
Madge, S. J., *The Domesday of crown lands: a study of the legislation, surveys, and sales of royal estates under the Commonwealth*: by R. V. Lennard, *54*.127
Madgwick, R. B., *Immigration into eastern Australia, 1788–1851*, *54*.188
Magie, D., *Roman rule in Asia Minor to the end of the third century after Christ*: by M. Grant, *67*.79
Magnus, P., *Edmund Burke, a prophet of the eighteenth century*, *55*.341
Gladstone: by R. B. McCallum, *70*.292
Mahalingam, T. V., *Administration and social life under Vijayanagar*, *56*.668
Mahn, J. B., *L'Ordre cistercien et son gouvernement . . . 1098–1265*: by M. D. Knowles, *62*.243
Le Pape Benoît XII et les Cisterciens, *66*.144
Maid of Kent, Sermon against, 1533: by L. E. Whatmore, *58*.463
Mailahn, W., *Napoleon in der englischen Geschichtsschreibung von den Zeitgenossen bis zur Gegenwart*, *53*.372
Maitland, F. W., *Selected essays*, *53*.331
Maitron, J., *Histoire du mouvement anarchiste en France (1880–1914)*: by J. P. T. Bury, *68*.106
Majumdar, R. C., *Kambujadesa or an ancient Hindu colony in Cambodia*, *63*.258
Makkai, L., *Histoire de Transylvanie*, *62*.143
Malan, F. S., Die Konvensie Dag-boek van, 1908–1909, ed. J. F. Preller: by Ethel Drus, *69*.688
Malatesta of Rimini, The vicariate of the: by P. J. Jones, *67*.321
Malengreau, G., *L'Esprit particulariste et la révolution des Pays Bas au xvie siècle, 1578–1584*, *53*.164
Malin, J. C., *Grassland historical studies*, i, *67*.318
Malines, Recueil de documents relatifs à l'histoire de l'industrie drapière à, ed. H. Joosen, *52*.734

Malmesbury, William of, Handwriting of: by N. R. Ker, *59*.371
Malone, C. B., *History of the Peking summer palaces*, *51*.192
Malone, D., *Jefferson and his time*, i: by G. H. Guttridge, *66*.113
Malowist, M., *Kaffa, Kolonia genuenska na Krymie i problem wschnodi w latach 1453–1475*, *66*.145
Studia z Dziejów Rzemiosla w Okreise Kryzysu Feudalizimu w Zachodniej Europie w XIV i XV Wieku: by E. B. Fryde, *70*.318
Man, The march of, ed. L. H. Dawson, *52*.187
Mancinus D., *The usurpation of Richard III*, ed. C. A. J. Armstrong: by A. F. Pollard, *52*.325
Mandeville's travels: texts and translations, 2 vols., ed. M. Letts: by D. Hay, *69*.477
Mandonnet, P., *Saint Dominique*, 2 vols.: by W. Gumbley, *54*.311
Mann, Julia de L. *see* Wadsworth, A. P. and Mann, Julia de L.
Manning, B. L., *The protestant dissenting deputies*, ed. O. Greenwood: by A. Briggs, *69*.111
Mansel, A., *Türkiyenin Arkeoloji, Epigrafi va Tarihî Coğrafyasi icin Bibliyografya*, *67*.105
Mansergh, N., *Ireland in the age of reform and revolution*, *56*.677
Mapparum geographicarum ad historiam pertinentium, Catalogus, *51*.757
Marais, J. S., *The Cape coloured people, 1652–1937*: by E. A. Walker, *55*.322
Maynier and the first Boer republic: by E. A. Walker, *60*.118
Maratha history, English records of. Poona residency correspondence, i: by P. E. Roberts, *52*.336; iii-iv: by P. E. Roberts, *53*.515; vi, *56*.170; vii: by P. E. Roberts, *56*.659; viii, ix, xi, *61*.280; *Selections from Sir C. W. Malet's Letter Book, 1780–1784*, *56*.674; x, *67*.142; xii-xiii: by C. C. Davies, *69*.497; xiv, *67*.144
Maratha history, Persian records of, ii: by C. C. Davies, *69*.342; iii: by C. C. Davies, *70*.498
March, Jacme, Le 'Débat entre honor e delite', ed. A. Pagès, *63*.132
Marchant, A., *From barter to slavery: the economic relations of Portuguese and Indians in the settlement of Brazil, 1500–1580*, *58*.116
Marcus, J. R., *Bibliography of modern Jewish history*, *53*.191
The Jew in the medieval world, *54*.524
Communal sick-care in the German ghetto, *63*.557
Marcy, C., *Presidential commissions*, *62*.285
Marcy, R. B., *Adventure on Red River*, ed. G. Foreman, *53*.756
Marguerite d'Autriche, Correspondance de, et de ses ambassadeurs concernant l'exécution du traité de Cambrai, ed. G. de Boom, *52*.543
Marguerite d'Autriche, Duchesse de Parme, Correspondance française de, avec Philippe II, iii, ed. E. van Gelder: by J. B. Black, *62*.545
Marie-Amélie, Reine des Français, La jeunesse de, ed. Duchess of Vendôme, *52*.176
Marini, L., *Pietro Giannone e il Giannonismo a Napoli nel settecento*, *67*.129
Markman, F. M. H., *Napoleon and the awakening of Europe*: by A. Cobban, *69*.680
Markman, S. D., *The horse in Greek art*, *61*.114
Marriott, J., *Modern England, 1885–1932*, *51*.190
Marrou, H. I., *Histoire de l'éducation dans l'Antiquité*: by F. M. Heichelheim, *64*.235
St. Augustin et la fin de la culture antique . . . Retractatio, *65*.537
Marsh, F. B., *History of the Roman world, 146–130 B.C.*, *52*.346
Marshall, Dorothy, *The rise of George Canning*: by A. Aspinall, *54*.514
Marshall, L. S., *The development of public opinion in Manchester, 1780–1820*, *63*.411
Marshall, T. H., *Citizenship and social class, and other essays*, *66*.306

Marston, F. S., *The peace conference of 1919: organization and procedure*, *61*.287
Martin, A. R., *Franciscan architecture in England*: by G. G. Coulton, *53*.696
Martin, C. P., *Prehistoric man in Ireland*: by A. C. Haddon, *51*.691
Martin, G., *Histoire de l'esclavage dans les colonies françaises*, *64*.280
Martin, G. H., *The early court rolls of the borough of Ipswich*: by R. H. C. Davis, *70*.146
Martin, P. E., *Catalogue . . . des MSS. historiques des archives d'état de Génève*, *52*.738
Martini Episcopi Bracarensis opera omnia, ed. C. W. Barlow, *66*.608
Marwick, H., *Orkney farm-names*: by G. Donaldson, *68*.468
Mary, Queen of Scots, Some unpublished letters of: by Sylvia L. England, *52*.77
Masai, F., *Essai sur les origines de la miniature dite Irlandaise*, *63*.395
Masi, G., *L'Udienza Vescovile nelle cause laiche da Costantino ai Franchi*, *56*.510
Massachusetts Historical Society, *Proceedings*, lxv, *57*.407; lxvii, *62*.279
Massachusetts, House of representatives of, Journals of the, vol. 20, *62*.130; vol. 21, *62*.277; vol. 22, *63*.409; vol. 23, *64*.406; vol. 24, *65*.409; vol. 25, *66*.156; vol. 26, *68*.144; vol. 27, *68*.650; vol. 28, *69*.492; vol. 29, *70*.337
Massé, A., *Histoire de Nivernais*: by D. L. Keir, *55*.466
Massie, Joseph, Bibliography of the collection of, ed. W. A. Shaw: by H. Higgs, *53*.731
Masters, D. C., *The reciprocity treaty of 1854*: by H. A. Innis, *53*.514
Mathew, D., *The Jacobean age*: by G. Davies, *55*.313
Acton: the formative years: by H. Butterfield, *61*.412
The social structure in Caroline England: by G. Davies, *64*.110
The age of Charles I: by Evangeline de Villiers, *67*.409
Mathew, F., *The founding of New Zealand: Journals of Felton Mathew and his wife, 1840–1847*, *56*.172
Mathews, J. J., *Egypt and the formation of the Anglo-French entente of 1904*, *55*.511
Mathieson, W. L., *The sugar colonies and Governor Eyre, 1849–1866*: by E. A. Walker, *52*.522
Matthews, A. G., *Calamy revised*: by E. W. Watson, *51*.340
Walker Revised: by G. Davies, *64*.375
Matthews, W., *American diaries, an annotated bibliography of American diaries written before the year 1861*, *63*.282
Mattingly, H. *Coins of the Roman empire in the British Museum*, v: by C. H. V. Sutherland, *66*.569
Mawer, A., *see* Armstrong, A. M., Mawer, A., Stenton, F. M., and Dickins, B.
Mawer, A., *see* Gover, J. E. B., Mawer, A., and Stenton, F. M.
Maxwell, Constantia, *Dublin under the Georges*, *52*.747
Country and town life in Ireland under the Georges, *57*.156
May, A. J., *The Hapsburg Monarchy, 1867–1914*: by G. P. Gooch, *68*.102
Mayer, G., *Friedrich Engels*, *52*.384
Mayr, J. K., *Geschichte der österreich Staatskanzlei im Zeitalter des Fürsten Metternich*: by C. S. B. Buckland, *51*.533
Metternichs geheimer Briefdienst: Postlogen und Postkurse, *52*.375
Mays, D. J., *Edmund Pendleton, 1721–1803: a biography*: by E. Wright, *69*.450
Mazour, A. G., *The first Russian Revolution, 1825*, *53*.548
An outline of modern Russian historiography, *55*.513
Meade, R. D., *Judah P. Benjamin, Confederate statesman*, *60*.283
Meath, County of, The Civil Survey, 1654–1656, *56*.164
Mecom, Jane, *see* Franklin, B. and Mecom, Jane
Medals relating to naval and maritime affairs, *53*.357

Medley, D. J., *see* Pargellis, S. and Medley, D. J.
Medlicott, W. N., *The congress of Berlin and after*: by R. B. Mowat, *54*.348
Meester, B. de, *Le Saint-Siège et les troubles des Pays-Bas, 1566–1579*, *51*.168
Meier, H., *see* Saxl, F. and Meier, H.
Meier, M., *Die diplomatische Vertretung Englands in der Schweiz im 18 Jahrhundert*, *67*.604
Meijers, E. M., *Le droit ligurien de succession en Europe occidentale*, *53*.324
Meinecke, F., *Die Entstehung des Historismus*: by G. P. Gooch, *52*.340
Vom geschichtlichen Sinn und vom Sinn der Geschichte, *55*.691
Meinecke, Friedrich, Festschrift: Das Hauptstadtproblem in der Geschichte: by W. O. Henderson, *68*.495
Meisner, H. O. and Winter, G., *Übersicht über die Bestände des geheimen Staatsarchivs zu Berlin-Dahlem*, ii, *53*.554
Meiss, M., *Painting in Florence and Siena after the Black Death*: by T. S. R. Boase, *68*.97
Melbourne, A. C. V., *Early constitutional development in Australia*, i, *51*.372
Mellone, S. H., *Western christian thought in the middle ages*, *52*.347
Melrose, The chronicle of, ed. A. O. and M. O. Anderson, *52*.149
Memoranda roll for Michaelmas term, 1 John (1199–1200), with introduction by H. G. Richardson: by A. L. Poole, *61*.260
Memoranda roll . . . 1230–1231, ed. C. Robinson, *51*.163
Men-of-War, 1650–1700, Lists of, pts. i, ii: by H. H. Brindley, *51*.707; pt. iii, *52*.164; pts. iv-v, *55*.500
Mendenhall, T. C., *The Shrewsbury drapers and the Welsh wool trade in the XVI and XVII centuries*: by G. D. Ramsay, *69*.483
Meno, trans. H. Aristippus, ed. V. Kordeuter and C. Labowsky, *56*.158
Merchant Taylors' School register 1561–1934, ed. Mrs. E. P. Hart, *53*.189
'Mercian Register', The chronology of the: by F. T. Wainwright, *60*.385
Mercier, H., *Un secret d'état sous Louis XIV et Louis XV*: by R. Lodge, *51*.139
Une Vie d'ambassadeur du Roi Soleil: Les Missions de Ch.-F. de Vintimille, Comte du Luc, auprès des Ligues Suisses (1708–1715) et du Saint Empire (1715–1717), *55*.162
Meritt, B. D., *Documents on Athenian tribute*: by R. Meiggs, *53*.683
Meritt, B. D. and West, A. B., *The Athenian assessment of 425 B.C.*, *51*.539
Meritt, B. D., Wade-Gery, H. T. and McGregor, M. F., *The Athenian tribute lists*, i: by R. Meiggs, *55*.104
Merk, F., *Albert Gallatin and the Oregon problem*, *67*.145
Mérovingiennes, Etudes: by J. M. Wallace-Hadrill, *69*.646
Merriman, R. B., *Six contemporaneous revolutions*: by W. F. Reddaway, *54*.730
Mesnard, P., *L'essor de la philosophie politique au xvie siècle*: by R. N. Carew Hunt, *53*.134
Messenger, E. C., *The reformation, the mass, and the priesthood*, i, *52*.543; ii, *53*.540
Metternich-Winneburg, Briefe des Staatskanzlers . . . an den . . . Grafen Buol-Schauenstein, 1852–1859, ed. C. J. Burckhardt: by C. S. B. Buckland, *51*.149
Mews, S., *Ein englischer Gesandtshaftsbericht über den polnischen Staat zu ende des 16 Jahrhunderts*, *53*.165
Meyer, R. W., *Leibnitz and the seventeenth-century revolution*, trans. J. P. Stern: by G. N. Clark, *68*.478
Meyer-Marthaler, Elizabeth, *Rätien im frühen Mittelalter*, *66*.129
Meyerstein, E. H. W., *Adventures by sea of Edward Coxere*, *62*.128
Michael, F., *The origin of Manchu rule in China*, *58*.117
Michael, W., *England under George I*, i, *52*.364; ii, *56*.169

Englische Geschichte im Achtzehnten Jahrhundert, Bd. iii-iv: by L. B. Namier, *54*.134
Das Original der pragmatischen Sanktion Karls VI: by B. Williams, *55*.471
Zur Entstehung der pragmatischen Sanktion Karls VI: by B. Williams, *55*.471
Michel, P.-H., *La question de l'Adriatique (1914–1918), Recueil de documents*, *54*.550
Michell, H., *The economics of ancient Greece*, *57*.148
Mickwitz, G., *Aus Revaler Handelsbüchern*, *53*.741
Kartellfunktionen der Zünfte: by J. H. Clapham, *53*.687
Middleton, F., *Suppression of the rebellion in the north-west territories of Canada, 1885*, ed. G. H. Needler, *66*.317
Middleton, Sir Henry, Voyage to the Moluccas, ed. W. Foster, *60*.426
Middlesex, Historical monuments in, Inventory of: by D. H. S. Cranage, *53*.729
Middlesex sessions records, new ser., ed. W. Le Hardy, i, *51*.736; ii, *52*.743; iii, *53*.754
Middlewich chartulary, ed. Joan Varley and J. Tait: by C. T. Clay, *60*.407
Mikoletzky, H. L., *Kaiser Heinrich II und die Kirche*, *64*.123
Miller, E., *The abbey and bishopric of Ely*: by R. H. Hilton, *67*.568
Miller, H., *History and science*: by C. C. J. Webb, *55*.670
Millington, H., *American diplomacy and the war of the Pacific*, *64*.566
Milne, A. T., *Catalogue of the manuscripts of Jeremy Bentham in the library of University College*, *53*.367
Milward, John, M.P. for Derbyshire, The diary of, 1666–1668, ed. Caroline Robbins: by G. N. Clark, *57*.137
Minakshi, C., *Administration and social life under the Pallavas*, *54*.744
Ministerial crisis of May-June 1812, The: by M. Roberts, *51*.466
Mira, G., *see* Salvatorelli, L. and Mira, G.
Missenden abbey, The cartulary of, i, ed. J. G. Jenkins, *55*.154
Mitchell, Rosamond J. *John Tiptoft, 1427–1470*, *54*.362
Mitchell, Rosamond J., and Leys, M. D. R., *A history of the English people*, *66*.428
Mitchell, S., *Horatio Seymour of New York*, *54*.547
Mitchell, S. K., *Taxation in medieval England*: by A. L. Poole, *67*.566
Mitford, Eveline, *Life of Lord Redesdale*, *57*.403
Mitteis, M., *Lehnrecht und Staatsgewalt*: by F. M. Powicke, *51*.127
Mittelberger, H., *J. C. Freiherr von Hohenfels, 1744–1787*, *51*.178
Modern Europe, Essays in the history of, ed. D. C. McKay, *52*.753
Modern Europe, Some historians of, ed. B. E. Schmitt, *58*.256
Modern European history, Essays in, ed. J. Murray, *67*.463
Moffet, T., *Nobilis, or a view of the life and death of a Sidney, and Lessus Lugubris*, ed. V. B. Heltzel and H. H. Hudson, *60*.270
Mogi, S., *The problem of federalism*, *51*.755
Mogley, J. F., *William Tyndale*, *53*.537
Mohr, W., *König Heinrich I (919–936)*, *67*.108
Mollat, G., *Les Papes d'Avignon* (9th edn.), *67*.293
Le Roi de France et la collation plenière, pleno jure, des bénéfices ecclésiastiques: by M. D. Knowles, *69*.145
Momigliano, A. D., *La formazione della moderna storiografia sull 'Impero Romano*: by H. M. Last, *54*.300
Mommsen, T. E., *Italienische Analekten zur Reichsgeschichte des 14 Jahrhunderts*: by G. Barraclough, *69*.331
Monastic granges in Yorkshire: by T. A. M. Bishop, *51*.193
Mondesir, Souvenirs d'Edouard de, ed. G. Chinard, *58*.521
Money fief under the English kings, 1066–1485: by B. D. Lyon, *66*.161
Monge, C., *Acclimatization in the Andes*, *64*.546

Monk, W. F., *Britain in the western Mediterranean*: by M. S. Anderson, *68*.645
Montagu musters book, 1602–1623, ed. Joan Wake, *51*.379
Montague, M. F. A., *Edward Tyson, 1650–1708*, *59*.422
Montecassino, Amato di, Storia de' Normanni di, ed. V. de Bartholomaeio: by Jenny Schocher-Schwarz, *53*.116
Montfort, Simon de, in 1260, The archbishop of Rouen [and] John de Harcourt and: by F. M. Powicke, *51*.108
Montmort, Comte de, *Antoine Charles du Houx, Baron de Vioménil*, *51*.740
Monumenta Germaniae Historica, Legum Sectio I . . . Lex Ribvaria, ed. F. Beyerle and R. Buchner: by J. M. Wallace-Hadrill, *70*.440
Monymusk Papers, 1713–1755, ed. H. Hamilton: by C. S. Orwin, *62*.109
Mood, F., *The early writings of Frederick Jackson Turner, with a list of all his works and an introduction*, *54*.554
Moody, T. W., *The Londonderry plantation 1609–1641*: by G. N. Clark, *55*.128
Mookerji, R. K., *Hindu civilization*, *53*.152
Chandragupta Maurya and his times, *59*.416
Moon, P., *Warren Hastings and British India*, *66*.629
Moore, J. R., *Defoe in the pillory and other studies*: by M. A. Thomson, *60*.258
Moore, P. S., *The works of Peter of Poitiers*: by C. C. J. Webb, *52*.312
Moorman, J. R. H., *The sources for the life of S. Francis of Assisi*: by W. Gumbley, *57*.375
The Grey Friars in Cambridge: by Decima L. Douie, *68*.91
History of the church in England: by A. T. P. Williams, *70*.143
Moran, Benjamin, The journal of, ed. S. A. Wallace and F. E. Gillespie: by C. Collyer, *66*.124
Moravian Church in America, Southern Province, Archives of, Guide to MSS. in, *58*.504
Moravians in North Carolina, Records of the, ed. Adelaide L. Fries, *60*.429
Morazé, C., *La France bourgeoise, XVIII-XX siècles*: by A. Goodwin, *62*.255
Trois essais sur histoire et culture, *65*.415
Mordaunt, John Viscount, Letter book of, 1658–1660, ed. Mary Coate, *63*.270
More, L. T., *The life and works of the Honourable Robert Boyle*: by G. N. Clark, *61*.106
More, Sir Thomas, The correspondence of, ed. Elizabeth F. Rogers: by D. Hay, *63*.375
More, Thomas, The Latin epigrams of, ed. L. Bradney and C. A. Lynch: by D. Hay, *69*.332
Moreau, E. de, *Saint Anschaire*, *52*.150
Histoire de l'église en Belgique, v, *1559–1633*: by H. O. Evennett, *69*.107
Morgan, C., *The House of Macmillan, 1843–1943*: by R. W. Chapman, *59*.276
Morgan, E. S. and Helen M., *The Stamp Act crisis: prologue to revolution*: by G. H. Guttridge, *70*.134
Morgan, Marjorie, *The English lands of the Abbey of Bec*, *62*.117
Morison, S. E., *The founding of Harvard College*, *52*.190
The second voyage of Christopher Columbus, *55*.334
Puritan Pronaos, *55*.498
Operations in North African waters: by C. Falls, *63*.388
Breaking the Bismarcks Barrier, *67*.156
Aleutians, Gilberts and Marshalls, June 1942–April 1944: by C. Falls, *68*.159
New Guinea and the Marianas, March–August, 1944: by C. Falls, *69*.510
Morison, W. A., *The revolt of the Serbs against the Turks (1804–1813)*, *57*.534
Morley, C., *Guide to research in Russian history*: by G. H. Bolsover, *68*.496
Morocco, British policy in, 1886–1902: by A. J. P. Taylor, *66*.342

Morrell, W. P., *The Gold Rushes*: by H. A. Innis, *57*.392
Morris, C., *Political thought in England: Tyndale to Hooker*: by A. L. Rowse, *70*.324
Morris, R. B., *Government and labor in early America*: by R. Pares, *62*.107
Morris, R. B., *see* Greene, E. B. and Morris, R. B.
Mortensen, H. and Mortensen, G., *Die Besiedlung des nordöstlich Ostpreussens bis zum Beginn des 17 Jahrhunderts*, Teil I, *54*.747
Mortimer, Roger, The date of his escape from the Tower of London: by E. L. G. Stones, *66*.97
Mortimer, R. C., *The origins of private penance in the Western Church*, *56*.338
Morton, J. B., *The Bastile falls*, *52*.751
Mosquito Coast, German colonial projects on the, 1844–1848: by G. B. Henderson, *59*.257
Moss, H. St. L. B., *The birth of the middle ages, 395–814*, *52*.147
Mosse, G. L., *The struggle for sovereignty in England from the reign of Elizabeth to the Petition of Right*, *67*.599
Motten, C. G., *Mexican silver and the Enlightenment*, *67*.128
Mouravieff, B., *L'Alliance Russo-Turque au milieu des guerres Napoléoniennes*: by M. S. Anderson, *70*.500
Mousnier, R., *La venalité des offices sous Henri IV et Louis XIII*, *63*.267
Les XVIe et XVIIe siècles: by H. G. Koenigsberger, *69*.628
Mousnier, R. and Labrousse, C. E., *Le XVIIIe siècle*: by A. Goodwin, *69*.338
Mowat, C. L., *East Florida as a British province, 1763–1784*, *60*.276
Muir, D. E., *Machiavelli and his times*, *52*.738
Mullendore, W. C., *History of the United States food administration, 1917–1919*: by R. J. Hammond, *58*.244
Müller, P., *Feldmarschall Fürst Windischgrätz*, *51*.376
Mullett, C. F., *Public baths and health in England, 16th–18th century*, *62*.124
Mullins, Sister P. J., *The spiritual life according to St. Isidore of Seville*, *56*.511
Munck, Levinius, The journal of: by H. V. Jones, *68*.234
Muncy, Lysbeth W., *The Junker in the Prussian administration under William II, 1888–1914*, *61*.125
Mundella, A. J. as Vice-President of the council, and the schools question, 1880–1885: by W. H. G. Armytage, *63*.52
Mundy, Peter, The travels of, in Europe and Asia, 1608–1667, ed. L. Mary Anstey, *53*.171
Muntatores—their relation to other military tenures in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries: by Una Apps, *63*.528
Munz, P., *The place of Hooker in the history of thought*: by J. W. Gough, *68*.312
Münzer, Thomas, Politischen Schriften, ed. C. Hinrichs, *66*.618
Muralt, L. von, *Machiavellis Staatsgedanke*: by A. P. d'Entrèves, *62*.96
Murphy, Agnes, *The ideology of French imperialism, 1871–1881*, *65*.286
Murphy, F. X., *Rufinus of Aquileia, 345–411, his life and works*, *62*.116
Murray, Sir James, Letters from America, 1773–1780, being the letters of, ed. E. Robson, *67*.133
Murray, M., *Union-Castle Chronicle, 1853–1953*: by C. N. Parkinson, *69*.172
Musset, L., *Les Peuples scandinaves au Moyen Âge*, *67*.430
Mussolini, B., *Memoirs 1942–1943*: trans. Frances Lobb, *66*.454
Muto, C., *A short history of Anglo-Japanese relations*, *53*.378
Myers, J., *Baron Ward and the Dukes of Parma*, *54*.543
Myres, John, *Geographical history in Greek lands*: by F. W. Wallbank, *68*.629
Herodotus, father of history: by F. M. Heichelheim, *69*.470

Myres, J. N. L., *see* Collingwood, R. G. and Myres, J. N. L.

Nabholz, H., *Ausgewählte Aufsätze zur Wirtschaftsgeschichte*: by H. G. Koenigsberger, *70*.687
Naboune, B., *Jeanne d'Albret, reine des Huguenots, 62*.398
Naef, H., *Les origines de la réforme à Génève*, i, *52*.737
Namier, L. B., *Additions and corrections to Sir John Fortescue's edition of the correspondence of King George the Third, 54*.539
1848: the revolution of the intellectuals: by E. L. Woodward, *62*.112
Diplomatic prelude, 1938–1939: by E. L. Woodward, *64*.117
Europe in decay: by E. L. Woodward, *66*.127
Monarchy and the party system: by R. Pares, *68*.484
Nap, J. M., *Die römische Republik um das Jahr 225 vor Christ, 52*.345
Naples and Sicily in the seventeenth century, English merchants in: by H. G. Koenigsberger, *62*.304
Napoléon Ier à Marie-Louise, Lettres inédites de, ed. L. Madelin, *51*.741
Napoleon III, Conversations with, ed. V. Wellesley and R. Sencourt, *51*.185
Narratio de itinere navali peregrinorum Hierosolymam tendentium, ed. C. W. David, *57*.394
Nationalism and internationalism, ed. E. M. Earle, *65*.563
Naughton, T. R., *see* Goebel, J. and Naughton, T. R.
Naval journals, Five, 1789–1817, ed. H. G. Thursfield, *67*.612
Naval Miscellany (Navy Records Society), iv: by A. B. Rodger, *68*.476
Neale, J. E., *The Elizabethan house of commons*: by L. Stone, *65*.119
— *Elizabeth I and her parliaments, 1559–1581*: by R. B. Wernham, *69*.632
Nederland, Da Rijksarchievien in, ed. D. P. M. Grasainckel: by C. Johnson, *69*.352
Nederlanden, Algemene Geschiedenis der, iii: by C. Johnson, *68*.95, iv-vi: by G. N. Clark, *68*.280; *69*.100, 318
Nederlandse Geschiedenis, drie Rapporten over de Uitgave van Bronnen voor de: by M. A. Thomson, *68*.673
Neff, E., *The poetry of history, 64*.287
Nelson, B., *The idea of usury, 67*.157
Nelson, Margaret V., *Study of judicial review in Virginia, 1789–1828, 64*.413
Nelson, W., *John Skelton, Laureate*: by A. F. Pollard, *55*.124
Nemésio, V., *Mocidade de Herculano*, i, *51*.384
Nercessian, Serapie der, *Armenia and the Byzantine Empire, 61*.271
Nethercot, A. H., *Sir William D'Avenant, 56*.516
[Netherlands], *Rapporten van de Gouverneurs in de Provinciën 1840–1849*, ed. A. J. C. Rüter, ii, *65*.564; iii, *67*.618
Nettels, C. P., *The money supply of the American colonies before 1720*: by G. N. Clark, *51*.342
The roots of American civilization, 56.167
Neville, Sylas, Diary of, 1767–1785, ed. B. Cozens Hardy, *66*.304
Nevins, A., *The gateway to history, 54*.552
New Model Army, The formation of the: by G. Davies, *56*.103
New Oxford History of Music, ii, *Early medieval music up to 1300*, ed. A. Hughes: by H. Gal, *70*.438
New Year's day and leap year in English history: by A. F. Pollard, *55*.177
New York, History of the state of, ed. A. C. Flick, vi-viii, *52*.372; ix-x, *54*.379
New Zealand biography, A dictionary of, ed. G. H. Scholefield: by W. P. Morrell, *56*.662
Newcastle, The Duke of, as ecclesiastical minister: by N. Sykes, *57*.59
Newcomer, L. N., *The embattled farmers: a Massachusetts countryside in the American Revolution*: by G. H. Guttridge, *68*.651

Newdigate, B. H., *Michael Drayton and his circle*, *60*.270
Newfoundland; economic, diplomatic and strategic studies, ed. R. A. MacKay: by W. P. Morrell, *64*.254
Newman, B., *Swift*, *53*.544
Newman, W. M., *Le domaine royale, 987–1180*: by P. Grierson, *53*.691
Catalogue des actes de Robert II: by P. Grierson, *53*.691
Newsome, A. R., *see* Lefler, H. T. and Newsome, A. R.
Newstead Priory cartulary, 1344, and other archives, *56*.161
Newton, A. P., *A hundred years of the British Empire*, *56*.676
Nias, J. C. S., *Gorham and the Bishop of Exeter*, *67*.457
Niccolini, G., *Il tribunato della plebe*: by H. Stuart Jones, *52*.111
I fasti dei tribuni della plebe: by H. Stuart Jones, *52*.111
Nidaros og Stiklestad, *53*.550
Nightingale, Florence, Indian letters of, ed. P. Sen, *53*.750
Niitemaa, V., *Die Undeutsche Frage in der Politik der Livländischen Städte im Mittelalter*, *66*.432
Der Binnenhandel in der Politik der Livländischen Städte im Mittelalter: by F. L. Carsten, *68*.638
Nilakanta Sastri, K. A., *Foreign notices of South India from Megasthenes to Ma Huan*, *55*.491
Nintchitch, M., *La crise bosniaque (1908–1909) et les puissances européennes*, *53*.188
Nirrnheim, Hans, Festschrift, *52*.734
Nixon, Lily L., *James Burd, frontier defender, 1726–1793*, *58*.122
Noack, U., *Geschichtswissenschaft und Wahrheit nach den Schriften von John Dalberg-Acton*: by G. P. Gooch, *51*.720
Nobbe, G., *The North Briton: a study in political propaganda*: by L. B. Namier, *57*.274
Nobbs, D., *Theocracy and toleration: a study of the disputes in Dutch Calvinism from 1600 to 1650*, *54*.178
England and Scotland 1560–1707: by D. H. Willson, *68*.640
Noble, Jr., R. E., *New Jersey progressivism before Wilson*, *64*.139
Noether, E. P., *The seeds of Italian nationalism, 1700–1815*, *67*.605
Nola, C. di, *La politica degli stati Europei dopo la restaurazione e le spedizioni di Savoia negli anni 1831 e 1834*: by D. Mack Smith, *69*.499
Nolde, B., *Die Petersburger Mission Bismarcks, 1859–1862*, *52*.551
L'alliance franco-russe, *53*.186
Noli, F. S., *Beethoven and the French revolution*, *63*.565
Nolte, Maria, *Georgius Cassander en Zijn Oecumenisch Streven*: by D. Nobbs, *68*.311
Nootka Crisis, Policy of the British Cabinet in the: by J. M. Norris, *70*.562
Norbury, John (*c.* 1350–1414), an esquire of Henry IV: by Madeline Barber, *68*.66
Nordman, V. A., *Die chronica regnorum Aquilonarium des Albert Krautz*, *53*.337
Norge, 1670–1791, Innberetninger fra den Franske legasjon i Kjøbenhavn vedrørende, ed. O. A. Johnson, i, *51*.366
Norlund, P., *Viking settlers in Greenland and their descendants*, *52*.733
Norman chronology, Some problems of early: by D. C. Douglas *65*.289
Norman counts, The earliest: by D. C. Douglas, *61*.129
Normand, Droit, Travaux de la Semaine d'histoire du, 1938, *55*.153
Nørregaard, G., *Danmark og Wienerkongressen, 1814–1815*, *64*.558
Freden i Kiel 1814: by A. N. Ryan, *70*.158
North America, Proceedings and debates of the British parliament respecting, ed. L. F. Stock, iii-iv, *56*.342; v, *58*.570
North Carolina Historical Commission, Archives of, Guide to the MS. Collections in, *58*.504
North, Lord, Correspondence of, *1766–1783*: by E. Hughes, *62*.218
North Wales in the Essex Revolt of 1601: by A. H. Dodd, *59*.348

North-West Company, Documents relating to the, ed. W. S. Wallace, *51*.741
Northampton, Schools of, in the twelfth century: by H. G. Richardson, *56*.595
Northamptonshire chantries, Two: by Rosalind Hill, *62*.203
Northern Ireland, Ancient Monuments of, Preliminary survey of the, ed. D. A. Chart, *55*.673
Northern Ireland, *Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Records for the year 1948, 66*.457
Northumberland, History of, xiv, *51*.753; xv, *56*.153
Northumbria, Two notes on the Norse kingdom in: by A. Campbell, *57*.85
Northumbrian Pleas from De Banco Rolls 1–19 and 20–37, ed. A. Hamilton Thompson, *67*.114
Norton, Jane E., *Guide to provincial directories of England and Wales, excluding London, published before 1856, 66*.311
Norwich cathedral history, Studies in, ed. E. H. Carter, *52*.154
Norwich, Freemen of, 1548–1713, ed. P. Millican, *51*.382
Notes of a noble lord, 29 January to 12 February 1688–1689: by A. Simpson, *52*.87
Notestein, W., *English folk, 54*.551
Notter, H., *Origins of the foreign policy of Wilson, 53*.751
Nottingham, Elizabeth K., *The making of an evangelist: a study of John Wesley's early years, 54*.539
Nottingham, Parliamentary land enclosures . . . in the county of . . ., (*1743–1868*), ed. W. E. Tate, *52*.547
Nottingham, Records of the borough of, 1760–1800, vii, *62*.562; viii: by R. B. Pugh, *68*.149
Nottingham, The conduct of the Earl of, ed. W. A. Aiken: by F. E. Hutchinson, *58*.237
Nottinghamshire, Abstracts of inquisitions post mortem relating to, ed. T. M. Blagg, *53*.536
Notulen Gehouden ter Vergadering der Staten van Holland in 1670 door Hans Rontemantel, ed. C. G. Smit, *54*.367
Nuernberger Urkundenbuch, i, *67*.287; ii: by H. Liebeschütz, *68*.306; iii: by H. Liebeschütz, *69*.653
Nussbaum, A., *Concise history of the law of nations, 63*.560
Nye, W. S., *Carbine and lance, The story of old Fort Sill, 54*.379

Oakes, C. G., *Sir Samuel Romilly, 52*.371
Oakes Collection: new documents by [*Baron de*] *Lahontan concerning Canada and Newfoundland,* ed. Lanctot, *58*.127
Oberholtzer, E. P., *A history of the United States since the Civil War, 53*.379
Obolensky, D., *The Bogomils, 64*.537
Oboli de Musc': by P. Grierson, *66*.75
Observations upon a late libel concerning the king's declaration [*of April 1681*], ed. H. Macdonald, *56*.672
Ockham, A possible Marsilian source in: by J. G. Sikes, *51*.496
Ockham, Gulielmi de, Opera Politica, i, ed. J. G. Sikes: by W. H. V. Reade, *57*.377
Ockham, Wilhelm (*1349–1949*): *Aufsätze zu seiner Philosophie und Theologie,* ed. H. S. Offler, *66*.578
O'Conor, N. J., *Godes peace and the queenes, 51*.168
Odegaard, C. E., *Vassi and fideles in the Carolingian Empire, 62*.264
O'Donnell, W. E., *The Chevalier de Luzerne, French minister to the United States, 1779–1784*: by R. B. Mowat, *54*.513
O'Gara, G. C., *Theodore Roosevelt and the rise of the modern Navy, 59*.286
Ogden, Adele, *California sea otter trade, 1784–1848, 57*.531
Ogden, Peter Skene, Snake Country journals, 1824–1825 and 1825–1826, ed. B. B. Baker, L. A. McArthur, and R. W. Sawyer: by W. P. Morrell, *68*.328
Ogg, D., *England in the reign of Charles II*: by E. Hughes, *51*.337
Herbert Fisher, 1865–1940: by G. M. Trevelyan, *63*.119

Ogle, A., *The tragedy of the Lollards Tower*, *65*.279
O'Hegarty, P. S., *A history of Ireland under the Union 1801–1922*: by R. B. McDowell, *70*.158
Ohnsorge, W., *Das Zweikaiserproblem im früheren Mittelalter*: by G. Barraclough, *64*.96
Okun, S. B., *The Russian-American Company*; trans. C. Ginsburg: by E. E. Rich, *68*.150
Olafsson, Jón, Life of . . ., ii, ed. R. Temple and L. Mary Anstey, *51*.364
Oldcastle, John, in hiding, 1417: by H. G. Richardson, *55*.432
Oldenbarnevelt, J., *Beschieden betreffende zijn staatkundige Beleid en zijn Familie*, i, ed. S. P. Haak, *51*.364
O'Leary, D. L., *How Greek science passed to the Arabs*, *65*.126
Olivecrona, K., *Das Werden eines Königs nach altschwedischem Recht*, *64*.538
Oliver, F. S., *The endless adventure*, iii: by R. Lodge, *51*.344
Oliveri, A., *La Commune à Marseille et ses origines*, *67*.146
Olmstead, A. T., *The history of the Persian Empire*: by F. M. Heichelheim, *65*.509
Olschki, L., *Marco Polo's precursors*: by F. M. Powicke, *59*.404
Machiavelli the scientist, *62*.397
Olynthus, Excavations at, pts. x and xi, *60*.121
Oman, Carola, *Elizabeth of Bohemia*, *56*.164
Nelson, *63*.276
Sir John Moore: by T. H. McGuffie, *69*.453
Oman, Charles, *The sixteenth century*, *52*.541
History of the art of war in the sixteenth century: by A. Taylor, *53*.301
Lyons Mail, *61*.282
O'Neill, E. H., *Biography by Americans, 1658–1936*, *56*.175
Onory, S. M., *Fonti canonistiche dell'Idea moderna dello Stato*, *67*.112
Oost-Nederland, Studiën betreffende de Geschiedenis van: by C. Johnson, *69*.143
Oppenheimer, F., *Frankish themes and problems*: by J. M. Wallace-Hadrill, *68*.454
The legend of the Sainte Ampoule: by J. M. Wallace-Hadrill, *68*.631
Oppermann, C. J. A., *English missionaries in Sweden and Finland*, *53*.733
Oppermann, O., *Rheinische Urkundenstudien*, ii: by G. Barraclough, *68*.124
Kölnisch-Geldrische Urkundenstudien zur Geschichte des 13 Jahrhunderts: by C. Johnson, *68*.634
O'Rahilly, R., *Benjamin Alcock*, *64*.411
Oranje-Vrystaat, Notule van die Volksraad van die, ed. W. B. van der Vyver and J. H. Breytenbach, i (*1845–1855*): by Ethel Drus, *69*.500
Orcibal, Jean, *Les Origines du Jansénisme*, i-iii: by D. Nobbs, *63*.381
Louis XIV et les Protestants: by D. Nobbs, *68*.316
Ordinis S. Mariae Theutonicorum, Regesta historico-diplomatica, 1198–1524, pts. 1–2: by G. Barraclough, *66*.405
Ordioni, P., *Pozzo di Borgo*, *52*.373
Oré, L. G. de, *The martyrs of Florida* (*1513–1616*), ed. M. Geiger, *53*.161
Oriental history, Handbook of, ed. C. H. Philips, *67*.159
Orléans, Duchesse d', Marie-Amélie, Journal de, 1814–1822, ed. Duchess of Vendôme, *54*.542
Orme MSS., Selections from the, ed. C. S. Srinivasachariar: by C. C. Davies, *69*.342
Ormond deeds, Calendar of, ed. E. Curtis, ii: by Maude V. Clarke, *51*.518; iii: by H. Wood, *52*.511; iv: by H. Wood, *53*.710; v: by H. Wood, *58*.107; vi, *59*.420
Orosius, *Seven books of history against the pagans*, ed. I. W. Raymond, *53*.529
O'Rourke, V. A., *The juristic status of Egypt and the Sudan*, *51*.378
O'Rourke, V. A. and Campbell, D. W., *Constitution making in a*

democracy: theory and practice in New York State, *59*.433
Orrery Papers, Calendar of the, ed. E. MacLysaght: by T. W. Moody, *60*.256
Orton, W. A., *The Liberal tradition*, *62*.262
Orwin, C. S. and C. S., *The open fields*: by J. H. Clapham, *54*.301; 2nd edn.: by G. E. Russell, *70*.312
Osbert, Dean of Lewes: by V. H. Galbraith, *69*.289
Oseney abbey, Cartulary of, iv-vi, ed. H. E. Salter: by G. G. Coulton, *53*.495
Osterreich, Babenberger in, Urkundenbuch zur Geschichte der, ed. H. Fichtenau and E. Zöllner: by G. Barraclough, *67*.264
Osterreichs, Quellen zur deutschen Politik, 1859–1866, v, pts. i-ii; by C. S. B. Buckland, *56*.146
O'Sullivan, J. F., *Cistercian settlements in Wales and Monmouthshire, 1140–1540*, *63*.554
O'Sullivan, W., *Economic history of Cork city*, *53*.755
Oswald, A., *see* Harvey, J. and Oswald, A.
Oswald, R., *Richard Oswald's memorandum on the folly of invading Virginia, the strategic importance of Portsmouth, and the need for civilian control of the military, 1781*: by E. Robson, *69*.343
Oswestry, The lordship of, ed. W. J. Slack: by A. H. Dodd, *68*.307
Otto II, Die Regesten des Kaiserreiches under, 955–983, ed. H. L. Mikoletzky, *66*.431
Ottoman statecraft, ed. W. L. Wright, *51*.550
Oudendijk, Johanna, *Eeen Cultuurhistorische Vergelijking tusschen de Fransche en de Engelsche Parlementaire Redevoering*, *54*.189
Overton, R. C., *Burlington West: a colonization history of the Burlington railroad*: by J. E. Tyler, *57*.523
Owen, D. E., *British opium policy in China and India*, *51*.184
Owen, J. H., *War at sea under Queen Anne*: by C. T. Atkinson, *53*.716
Owst, G. R., *The* Destructorium Vitiorum *of Alexander Carpenter*: by E. F. Jacob, *68*.308
Oxford, Archdeaconry of, Bishop Wilberforce's visitation returns for the, in the year 1854: by R. W. Greaves, *70*.343
Oxford, Bolingbroke, and the Pretender's place of residence, 1711–1714: by H. N. Fieldhouse, *52*.289
Oxford, The university of, and the 'Ius ubique docendi': by G. L. Haskins, *56*.281
Oxinden and Peyton Papers, 1642–1670, ed. Dorothy Gardiner, *53*.354

Pacheco, D., *Esmeraldo de situ orbis*, ed. G. H. T. Kimble, *53*.740
Padover, S. K., *The revolutionary emperor Joseph II*, *51*.177
Pagel, K., *Die Hanse*, 2nd edn.: by F. L. Carsten, *68*.463
Pagès, G., *Naissance du Grand Siècle: La France de Henri IV à Louis XIV (1598–1661)*, *64*.130
Pagoulatos, Sp. A., *Οἱ Σλάβοι ἐν Πελοποννήσῳ μεχρι τοῦ Νικηφόρου Α*: by Joan M. Hussey, *65*.99
Οἱ Τσάκωνες καὶ τὸ περὶ της Κτίσεως της Μονεμβασίας χρονικόν, by Joan M. Hussey, *65*.99
Painter, S., *French chivalry: chivalric ideas and practices in medieval France*, *56*.338
Studies in the history of the English barony, *60*.123
The reign of King John: by C. R. Cheney, *66*.263
Palanque, J. R., *St. Ambroise et l'empire romain*: by N. H. Baynes, *51*.302
Pall, F., *Ciriaco d'Ancona e la Crociata contro i Turchi*, *54*.169
Palm, F. C., *England and Napoleon III*, *64*.286
Palmer, N. D., *The Irish Land League crisis*: by R. C. K. Ensor, *57*.275
Palmerston, Lord, and the secret service fund: by G. B. Henderson, *53*.485

Palmstierna, C. F., *see* Svanström, R. and Palmstierna, C. F.

Pange, J. de, *Le Roi très chrétien, 66*.440

Papal schism of 1159, The English, Norman, and French councils called to deal with the: by F. Barlow, *51*.264

Papal theories of government, A medieval document on: by W. Ullmann, *61*.180

Pape, T., *Newcastle-under-Lyme in Tudor and early Stuart times*: by R. H. Tawney, *55*.305

'Paper Constitution', The, attributed to 1244: by N. Denholm-Young, *58*.401

'Paper Constitution', The, preserved by Matthew Paris: by C. R. Cheney, *65*.213

Papsturkunden in England, iii, ed. W. Holtzmann: by M. D. Knowles, *69*.433

Pares, R., *War and trade in the West Indies, 1739–1763*: by A. P. Newton, *53*.143

A West-India fortune: by W. L. Burn, *66*.593

Colonial blockade and neutral rights, 1739–1763: by D. T. Llewelyn Davies, *54*.333

King George III and the politicians: by M. A. Thomson, *68*.447

Pargellis, S. and Medley, D. J., *Bibliography of British history: the eighteenth century, 1714–1789*: by D. B. Horn, *66*.594

Paris, Aspects de l'université de, 65.127

Paris, The texts of the peace of (1259): by I. J. Sanders, *66*.81

Paris, Treaty of (1259), The making of, and the royal style: by P. T. V. M. Chaplais, *67*.235

Parisiensis, Auctorium chartularii Universitatis, iii, Liber procuratorum nationis Alemanniae, ed. C. Samaran, *53*.129

Parker chronicle, 832–900, The, ed. A. H. Smith, *52*.149

Parker chronicle and laws, ed. R. Flower and H. Smith: by Dorothy Whitelock, *57*.120

Parker chronicle, The chronology of, 890–970: by R. Vaughan, *69*.59

Parker, H. T., *Three Napoleonic battles, 60*.431

Parker, T. M., *The English Reformation, 66*.293

Parkinson, C. N., *Trade in the eastern seas*: by P. E. Roberts, *53*.721

The rise of the port of Liverpool: by A. Redford, *68*.597

War in the eastern seas, 1793–1815: by A. B. Rodger, *70*.156

Parkman, Francis, The journals of, ed. M. Wade, *65*.413

Parks, E. P., *The Roman rhetorical schools as a preparation for the courts under the early Empire, 62*.263

Parliament and the articles of religion, 1571: by J. E. Neale, *67*.510

Parliament and the proposal for a council of trade, 1695–1696: by R. M. Lees, *54*.38

Parliament, History of [1439–1509], Biographies of the members of the Commons' house, 1439–1509: by May McKisack, *53*.503: *Register of the ministers and of the members of both Houses, 1439–1509*: by May McKisack, *54*.315

Parliament of Carlisle, The, 1307, Some new documents: by H. G. Richardson and G. O. Sayles, *53*.425

Parliament of Edward I, Petitions of representatives in the: by G. L. Haskins, *53*.1

Parliament of 1833, The personnel of the: by S. F. Woolley, *53*.240

Parliament, The clerical organization of; receivers of petitions and clerks of; the clerk of the Crown, pts. i-iii: by A. F. Pollard, *57*.31, 202, 312

Parliamentary boroughs restored by the house of commons, 1621–1641: by Evangeline de Villiers, *65*.175

Parliamentary petitions in the fifteenth century, pts. i-ii: by A. R. Myers, *52*.385, 590

Parliamentary wages, Payment of, the last phase: by R. C. Latham, *66*.27

Parliaments and councils of medieval Ireland, i, ed. H. G. Richardson and G. O. Sayles: by May McKisack, *63*.367
Parnell manifesto of 21 November 1885, and the schools question: by C. H. D. Howard, *62*.42
Parry, E. J., *The Spanish marriages 1841–1846*: by H. Temperley, *53*.319
Parry, J. H., *The Spanish theory of empire in the sixteenth century*, *56*.162
The Audiencia of New Galicia in the sixteenth century, *64*.545
The sale of public office in the Spanish Indies under the Hapsburgs: by R. A. Humphreys, *70*.486
Parsons, E. J. S., *Some proclamations of Charles I*, *53*.169
Partington, J. R., *Origins and development of applied chemistry*, *52*.344
Partridge, R. C. B., *The history of the legal deposit of books throughout the British Empire*: by W. S. Holdsworth, *54*.155
Partsch, G., *Die Steuern des Habsburger Urbars, 1303–1308*, *65*.544
Pastor, L. von, *The history of the popes from the close of the middle ages*, trans. E. F. Peeler, xl (*1775–1799*): by J. M. Thompson, *69*.322
Pásztor, L., *La Confederazione Danubiana nel pensiero degli Italiani ed Ungheresi nel Risorimento*, *65*.285
Patch, H. R., *The tradition of Boethius*: by H. F. Stewart, *52*.298
Patent Offices in the British West Indies: by J. H. Parry, *69*.200
Patent Rolls, Calendar of, Philip and Mary, i-iv (*1553–1558*): by J. E. Neale, *56*.494
Patent Rolls, Calendar of, Elizabeth, i (*1558–1560*): by J. E. Neale, *59*.115; ii (*1560–1563*); by J. E. Neale, *64*.520
Pater, J. C. H. de, *see* Antal, G. von and Pater, J. C. H. de
Patterson, A. T., *Radical Leicester 1780–1850*: by R. W. Greaves, *70*.339
Patterson, C. P., *Presidential government in the United States*, *64*.142
Patterson, S. W., *Horatio Gates*, *57*.531
Pavlovsky, M. N., *Russo-Chinese relations*, *64*.551
Paxson, F. L., *Postwar years: normalcy, 1918–1923*, *65*.287
Payne, E. O., *Property in land in South Bedfordshire, 1750–1832*, *63*.140
Pearl, M. L., *William Cobbett, a bibliographical account*: by A. Aspinall, *69*.347
Peasant tithe-collectors in Norman England: by R. V. Lennard, *69*.580
Pease, T. C., *Anglo-French boundary disputes*, *53*.744
Pecham, Ioannis, Tractatus de Anima, ed. G. Melani, *65*.403
Pecham, Some aspects of the career of Archbishop, pts. i and ii: by M. D. Knowles, *57*.1, 178
Peckham, H. H., *Guide to the MSS. collections in the William L. Clements Library*, *61*.128
Pontiac and the Indian uprising, *64*.133
Peckham, J. L., *Archbishop Peckham as a religious educator*, *53*.157
Peers de Nieuwenbergh, Baroness, *English invasion of the river Plate*, *53*.747
Peffer, E. Louise, *The closing of the public domain: disposal and reservation policies, 1900–1950*, *67*.312
Pegolotti, F. B., *La pratica della mercatura*, *52*.536
Pelhřimov, Nicolaus de, et Ulricus de Znojmo, *Orationes*, ed. F. M. Bartoš, *52*.354
Pelzer, A., *Addenda et emendanda ad Francisci Ehrle Historiae Bibliothecae Romanorum Pontificum . . . Tomum I*, *63*.399
Pemberton, J. C., *Pemberton, defender of Vicksburg*, *59*.127
Pemberton, W. B., *Carteret*: by R. Lodge, *52*.132
Pembroke and Montgomery, Philip, 1st Earl of, Surveys of the manors of, ed. E. Kerridge: by J. P. Cooper, *68*.643
Pender, S., *Guide to Irish genealogical collections*, *52*.730

Penenden Heath, The date of the trial on: by J. H. Le Patourel, *61*.378
Penn, W., *My Irish journal*, ed. Isabel Grubb: by E. Anne O. Whiteman, *68*.318
Pennsylvania cavalcade, *58*.369
Penry, John, The notebook of, 1593, ed. A. Peel, *60*.272
Penson, Lillian M., *see* Temperley, H. and Penson, Lillian M.,
Pepys, Samuel, The Tangier papers of, ed. E. Chappell: by Helen N. Wright, *52*.128
Pepys, W. C., *The genealogy of the Pepys family 1273–1887*, ed. by the Earl of Cottenham, *67*.598
Percy, E., *John Knox*: by J. D. Mackie, *54*.505
Percy, Thomas, and Farmer, Richard, Correspondence of, ed. C. Brooks, *62*.404
Percy, Thomas, and Malone, Edmund, Correspondence of, ed. A. Tillotson, *62*.134
Perelman-Liwer, Mme. F., *La Belgique et la Révolution polonaise de 1830*, *65*.140
Perkins, D., *The Monroe doctrine (1827–1867)*, *53*.181
The Monroe doctrine, 1867–1907: by R. B. Mowat, *53*.520
Perkins, Simeon, The diary of, 1766–1780, ed. H. A. Innis, *65*.410
Perrers, John son of Alice: by Margaret Galway, *66*.242
Perrin, C. E., *Recherches sur la seigneurie rurale en Lorraine*: by J. H. Clapham, *52*.299
Perroy, E., *L'Angleterre et le Grand Schisme d'Occident*: by Rose Graham, *51*.322
Le Guerre de Cent Ans: by Hilda Johnstone, *62*.93
Persia, British policy in, 1858–1890, pts. i and ii: by A. P. Thornton, *69*.554; *70*.55
Persian correspondence, Calendar of, 1781–1785, *54*.541; *1785–1787*, *56*.673; *1790–1791*, *67*.137
Peterborough Cathedral, The foundation of, 1541, ed. W. T. Mellows, *58*.116
Peterborough local administration, ix, *Churchwardens accounts, 1467–1573*; x, *Feoffees' accounts, 1614–1674*, ed. W. T. Mellows: by E. G. Dowdell, *54*.723
Peterborough monastery, The last days of, ed. W. T. Mellows, *64*.128
Petrie, C., *The Duke of Berwick and his son*, *67*.606
The Marshal Duke of Berwick: by M. A. Thomson, *69*.488
Peyer, H. C., *Zur Getreidepolitik oberitalienischer Städte im 13 Jahrhundert*, *66*.288
Pharisaism, The contact of, with other cultures, *53*.324
Philip the Notary and the Fortieth of 1199: by C. R. Cheney, *63*.342
Philipp, W., *Ivan Peresvetov und seine Schriften zur Erneuerung des moskauer Reiches*, *53*.341
Philippe II, Correspondence de, ed. L. P. Gachard, vi (*Index*): by J. Lefèvre, *52*.544
Philippe II, Correspondence de, sur les affaires des Pays-Bas, ed. J. Lefèvre, i: by J. B. Black, *62*.99; ii: by J. B. Black, *70*.252
Phillips, C. E. L., *Cromwell's Captains*, *55*.338
Philips, C. H., *The East India Company, 1784–1834*: by P. E. Roberts, *56*.143
Phillips, C. S., *The church in France, 1848–1907*, *52*.377
Phillips, G. G., *see* Wade, E. C. S. and Phillips, G. G.
Phillips, J. D., *Salem in the 17th century*, *52*.544
Phillips, Margaret M., *Erasmus and the northern Renaissance*, *65*.408
Philosophie, La petite, ed. W. H. Tretheway, *56*.159
Phipps, R. W., *The armies of the first French republic*, iv, *51*.374; v, *55*.345
Pichardo's Treatise on the limits of Louisiana and Texas, ed. C. W. Hackett, ii, *51*.375
Pickard, R., *The population and epidemics of Exeter in pre-census times*, *63*.265
Pickthorn, K., *Early Tudor government*: by D. L. Keir, *51*.136
Picot, G., *Cardin Le Bret et la doctrine de la souveraineté*, *65*.129
Pictures in the collections of Henry VIII and Edward VI, Inventories of, ed. W. A. Shaw, *55*.678

Pidal, R. Menéndez, *El imperio hispánico y los Cinco Reinos*: by Evelyn S. Procter, *66*.257
The Spaniards in their history, trans. with introduction by W. Starkie, *66*.320
Pierre IV d'Aragon, Chronique catalane de, ed. A. Pagès: by H. J. Chaytor, *62*.539
Pierson, D., *Survey of the literature on Brazil of sociological significance published up to 1940*, *62*.144
Pierson, G. W., *Tocqueville and Beaumont in America*, *55*.169
Piggott, S., *William Stukeley*, *66*.301
The Neolithic cultures of the British Isles: by T. G. E. Powell, *69*.618
Pimlott, J. A. R., *The Englishman's holiday*, *64*.136
Pinkham, Lucile, *William III and the respectable revolution*: by K. H. D. Haley, *70*.330
Pipe Roll for 6 John, ed. Doris Stenton: by A. L. Poole, *57*.270; *7 John*, ed. S. Smith, *57*.394; *8 John*, ed. Doris Stenton, *58*.495; *9 John*, ed. A. Mary Kirkus, *63*.131; *10 John*, ed. Doris Stenton, *64*.393; *11 John*, ed. Doris Stenton, *66*.285; *12 John*, ed. C. F. Slade, *68*.130; *13 John*, ed. Doris Stenton, *70*.145
Pirenne, H., *Histoire de l'Europe des invasions au XVIe siècle*: by F. M. Powicke, *52*.690
Les villes et les institutions urbaines, i-ii, *55*.492
Histoire économique de l'occident médiéval, *67*.106
Pirenne, Henri: by F. M. Powicke, *51*.79
Pirenne, Henri, Etudes d'histoire dédiées à la mémoire de, par ses anciens élèves: by C. Johnson, *54*.120
Pires, Tomé, *The Suma Oriental*, ed. A. Z. Cortesão, *62*.123
Piske Rabbenu Eljahu leSeder Zeraim, ed. M. J. L. Sachs, *60*.425
Pitts, J., Daniel, W., and Poncet, C. J., *The Red Sea and the adjacent countries at the end of the seventeenth century*, ed. W. Foster, *65*.137
Pius II, Commentaries of, Bks. ii and iii, ed. F. A. Gragg and L. C. Gabel, *60*.125
Plamenatz, J. P., *The revolutionary movement in France 1815–1871*, *67*.613
Plant, G. F., *Oversea settlement: migration from the United Kingdom to the Dominions*, *67*.141
Plant, Marjorie, *The domestc life of Scotland in the eighteenth century*: by J. Fergusson, *68*.319
Plantin, H. M., *Les passions de St. Lucien et leurs dérivés céphalophoriques*: by E. W. Kemp, *69*.645
Pleas before the King or his justices, 1198–1202, ed. Doris M. Stenton, 2 vols.: by A. L. Poole, *70*.278
Plesner, J., *L'émigration de la campagne à la ville libre de Florence au XIIIe siècle*: by C. W. Previté-Orton, *51*.696
Plooj, D., *The Pilgrim Fathers*, *52*.360
Plucknett, T. F. T., *A concise history of the common law*, *53*.190
Legislation of Edward I: by F. M. Powicke, *66*.105
Plum, H. G., *Restoration Puritanism*, *60*.427
Poitiers, G. de, *Histoire de Guillaume le Conquérant*, ed. Raymonde Foreville: by D. C. Douglas, *68*.126
Poitiers, The battle of: by A. H. Burne, *53*.21
Poitiers, The battle of: by V. H. Galbraith, *54*.473
Poland, *Bibliografia Historii Polskiej za Rok 1948*, ed. J. Baumgart: by E. B. Fryde, *69*.176
Polet, A., *Humanistica Lovaniensia*, v, *Une gloire de l'humanisme belge, Petrus Nannius*, *54*.531
Police, Reform of the borough, 1835–1856: by Jenifer Hart, *70*.411
Polier, A. L. H., *Shah Alam II and his court*, ed. P. C. Gupta, *63*.141
Polišenský, J., *Anglie a Bílá Hora: the Bohemian war and British policy, 1618–1620*, *66*.151
Polish State, Committee for the study of the origins of the,

Studia Wczesnosredniowieczne, ii: by E. B. Fryde, *70*.311
Politis, A. G., *Les rapports de la Grèce et de l'Egypte pendant le regne de Mohamed Aly (1833–1849)*, *51*.745
Pollard, A. F., *Parliament in the Wars of the Roses*, *53*.159
Pollard, Albert Frederick: by J. E. Neale, *64*.198
Polonaise, La Légion, en Toscane, ed. J. St. Dutkowski and A. Marston: by J. M. Thompson, *68*.327
Poloniae, Concilia vii: Synody Diecezji Poznanskiej i ich Statuty, ed. J. Sawicki: by E. B. Fryde, *68*.462
Polwarth, Lord, Report on the MSS. of, iv, ed. H. Paton, *63*.139
Polydore Vergil's 'Anglica Historia', The manuscript of: by D. Hay, *54*.240
Polydore Vergil, The Anglica Historia of, ed. D. Hay, *66*.147
Pomaret, C., *Monsieur Thiers et son siècle*, *64*.285
Pomeroy, E. S., *Pacific outpost: American strategy in Guam and Micronesia*, *67*.311
Pomponne's 'Relation de mon Ambassade en Holland', ed. H. H. Rowen: by M. A. Thomson, *70*.669
Poncet, C. J., *see* Pitts, J., Daniel, W., and Poncet, C. J.
Poole, A. L., *Obligations of society in the XIIth and XIIIth centuries*: by D. C. Douglas, *62*.88
From Domesday book to Magna Carta, 1087–1216: by R. R. Darlington, *67*.563
Poole, Reginald Lane: by G. N. Clarke, *55*.1
Pope, Professor Mildred K., Studies in French language and medieval literature presented to, *55*.692
Porter, A. O., *County government in Virginia, 1607–1904*, *65*.134
Portugal and Brazil: an introduction, ed. H. V. Livermore: by Margaret Crosland, *69*.173
Portugal expedition of 1589, Queen Elizabeth and the: pts. i-ii, by R. B. Wernham, *66*.1, 194
Posnaniensis, Liber Beneficiorum Diocesis, anni 1510, ed. J. Nowacki, *67*.437
Postan, M. M., *The famulus, the estate labourer in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries*: by R. H. Hilton, *69*.623
Postumus, N. W., *Inquiry into the history of prices in Holland*, i: by G. N. Clark, *63*.379
Potter, D. M., *Lincoln and his party in the Secession Crisis*: by J. E. Tyler, *59*.119
Pounds, N., *The Ruhr*: by W. O. Henderson, *68*.326
Pouthas, C. H., *La jeunesse de Guizot*, *52*.550
Pouzyra, I. V., *La Chine, l'Italie, et les débuts de la Renaissance*, *52*.155
Powell, J. H., *Richard Rush, Republican diplomat, 1780–1859*, *61*.119
Power, Eileen, *The wool trade in English medieval history*: by J. G. Edwards, *57*.122
Powicke, F. M., *The christian life in the middle ages, etc.*, *52*.153
History, freedom and religion: by C. C. J. Webb, *54*.520
King Henry III and the Lord Edward: by C. R. Cheney, *63*.110
Powicke, F. M., Studies in medieval history presented to: by M. D. Knowles, *64*.245
Powis Papers, 1705–1894, ed. J. G. Burnett: by H. Hamilton, *68*.321
Powley, E. B., *The House of de la Pomerai*: by C. T. Clay, *60*.109
Prague Essays, ed. R. W. Seton-Watson, *64*.396
Pratt, J. W., *Expansionists of 1898*, *53*.379
Préclin, E., *Les Forces Internationales*: by A. Goodwin, *69*.341
Préclin, E. and Tapié, V. L., *La France et le monde de 1715 à 1789*: by A. Goodwin, *69*.341
Prescot [*Lancs.*], *records, 1447–1600*, ed. F. A. Bailey, *53*.336
Prescot, Lancashire, The churchwardens' accounts of, 1523–1607, ed. F. A. Bailey: by F. D. Price, *69*.662
Pressly, T. J., *Americans interpret their Civil War*: by G. A. Shepperson, *70*.167
Preussens, Die auswärtige Politik, 1858–1871, Diplomatische Aktenstucke, Bd. iii: by H. Temperley,

51.714; Bd. v, ix: by H. Temperley, *53*.148
Prevelakis, E., *British policy toward the change of dynasty in Greece, 1862–1863*: by J. Tumelty, *70*.166
Previté-Orton, C. W., *History of Europe from 1198–1378*, *53*.330
The study of medieval history, *54*.171
Previté-Orton, Charles William: by G. N. Clark, *62*.433
Pribram, A. F., *Austria-Hungary and Great Britain, 1908–1914*: by G. P. Gooch, *67*.426
Price, A. G., *White settlers and native peoples*, *67*.455
Price, A. H., *The evolution of the Zollverein*, *65*.555
Prince Consort, Letters of, ed. K. Jagow, *54*.371
Prinsterer, G., *Brief-Wisseling*, ed. H. J. Smit, iii, *67*.148
Prinz, J., *Das Württenbergische Kapregiment, 1786–1808*, *51*.551
Pritchard, E. H., *The crucial years of early Anglo-Chinese relations, 1750–1800*, *53*.361
Pritchett, J. P., *The Red River valley, 1811–1849: a regional study*, *60*.280
Prix en France, Histoire des, 1500–1800, Recherches et documents sur l', ed. H. Hauser: by C. Gill, *54*.319
Procedure without writs, Select cases of, under Henry III, ed. H. G. Richardson and G. O. Sayles: by F. M. Powicke, *63*.538
Procopius and the island of ghosts: by A. R. Burn, *70*.258
Procter, Evelyn S., *Alfonso X of Castile*, *67*.290
Protector of England, The office and dignity of, with special reference to its origins: by J. S. Roskell, *68*.193
Psellus, M., *Chronographia*, trans. E. R. A. Sewter: by N. H. Baynes, *68*.456
Public Record Office, *Lists and indexes, lv. Chancery proceedings*, x, *52*.359
Puebla, Doctor De, The reputation of: by G. Mattingly, *55*.27
Purcell, V., *The Chinese in Malaya*: by J. S. Furnivall, *64*.379
Puritan revolution, The wealth of royalist peers and baronets during the: by Edith L. Klotz and G. Davies, *58*.217
Puritanism and liberty: being the Army Debates (1647–1649), from the Clarke MSS., with supplementary documents, ed. A. S. P. Woodhouse: by J. W. Gough, *54*.507
Purvis, J. S., *Tudor parish documents in the diocese of York*, *65*.280
Puryear, V. J., *International economics and diplomacy in the Near East*: by W. Miller, *51*.534
France and the Levant (1815–1833), *58*.502
Napoleon and the Dardanelles, *67*.450
Putnam, Bertha H., *Sir William Shareshull*: by G. O. Sayles, *66*.110
Puttemans, A., *La censure dans les Pays-Bas autrichiens*, *52*.171

Quazza, G., *La lotta sociale nel Risorgimento*: by A. J. P. Taylor, *68*.329
Quazza, R., *Storia politica d'Italia: Preponderanza Spagnuola, 1557–1700*, *67*.123
Quednau, H., *Livland im politischen Wollen Herzog Albrechts von Preussen*, *55*.158
Quennell, P., *The private letters of Princess Lieven to Prince Metternich, 1820–1826*, *53*.374
Quinlan, Mary H., *The historical thought of the Vicomte de Bonald*: by A. Cobban, *69*.492
Quinn, D. B., *Raleigh and the British Empire*, *63*.560

Rabl, K. O., *Christentum und Volkstum bei W. E. Gladstone*, *52*.754
Radkey, O. H., *The election to the Russian constituent assembly of 1917*, *66*.453
Rae, J., *Correspondence with the Hudson's Bay Company on Arctic exploration, 1844–1845*, ed. E. E. Rich, A. M. Johnson, J. M. Woodie, and R. J. Cyriax: by W. P. Morrell, *70*.163

Ragusa, Avvisi di: Documenti sull' Impero Turco nel sec. xvii e sulla guerra di Candia, ed. I. Dujčev: by W. Miller, *51*.121
Railway rates question in 1886, Public opinion and the: by P. M. Williams, *67*.37
Ramsey, R. W., *Richard Cromwell*, *52*.166
Randall, H. J., *The creative centuries*, *61*.271
Randall, Henry Stephens, and Grigsby, Hugh Blair, The correspondence between 1856–1861, ed. F. J. and F. W. Klingberg: by E. Wright, *69*.501
Randall, J. G., *The Civil War and reconstruction*, *53*.377
Lincoln the Liberal statesman: by H. H. Bellot, *63*.248
Lincoln the President, i-ii: by H. H. Bellot, *63*.248; iii: by H. H. Bellot, *69*.119
Ranke, L. von, *Neue Briefe*: by G. P. Gooch, *66*.115
Rappard, W. E., *L'individu et l'état dans l'évolution constitutionelle de la Suisse*, *53*.180
Du renouvellement des pactes confédéraux (1351–1798), *65*.545
Rashdall, H., *The universities of Europe in the middle ages*, new edn.: by A. G. Little, *52*.308
Rashid, Z. E., *The peace of Paris 1763*: by R. Butler, *68*.444
Rassow, P., *Forschungen zur Reichs-Idee im 16. und 17. Jahrhundert*: by F. L. Carsten, *70*.664
Rather von Verona, Die Briefe des Bischofs, ed. F. Weigle: by G. Barraclough, *65*.243
Rauch, G. von, *Russland: staatliche Einheit und nationale Vielfalt*: by W. E. Mosse, *69*.672
Rawlinson, H. G., *The 3rd Battalion (the Duke of Connaught's Own) 7th Rajput Regiment*, *56*.676
Ray Chaudhuri, T., *Bengal under Akbar and Jahangir*: by C. C. Davies, *69*.484
Raymond, Dora N., *Oliver's secretary*, *52*.163
Read, Conyers, Essays in honor of, ed. N. Downs: by R. Pares, *70*.170
Read, Conyers, *The Tudors*, *53*.160
Reade, A. L., *Johnsonian gleanings*, pts. 7–9, *55*.506; pt. 10, *62*.277; pt. 11 (*Index of persons*), *68*.481
Reading, D. K., *The Anglo-Russian commercial treaty of 1734*, *55*.163
Rébillon, A., *see* Sée, H. and Rébillon, A.
Reckitt, B., *King Charles the First and Hull*: by F. W. Brooks, *69*.153
Record Publications, Notes for the guidance of Editors of, *63*.144
Red Sea, Great Britain and the planting of Italian power in the, 1868–1885: by Agatha Ramm, *59*.211
Reddaway, T. F., *The rebuilding of London after the Great Fire*: by M. Dorothy George, *56*.133
Reddaway, W. F., *History of Europe, 1715–1814*, *52*.546
Redfern, P., *The new history of the C.W.S.*, *55*.172
Redford, A. and others, *Manchester merchants and foreign trade*, *51*.373
Redford, A. and Russell, Ina S., *The history of local government in Manchester*: by E. G. Dowdell, *56*.319
Redlich, O., *Das Werden einer Grossmacht: Osterreich von 1700 bis 1740*, *55*.503
Reed, T. D., *The rise of Wessex*, *63*.394
Reemtsen, R., *Spanisch-deutsche Beziehungen zur Zeit des ersten Dreibund-vertrages, 1882–1887*, *54*.373
Rees, F., *Studies in Welsh history*, *64*.144
Story of Milford: by A. H. Dodd, *70*.499
Reformation, Narrative of the, Robert Perkyn's: by A. G. Dickens, *62*.58
Reformation statute, The evolution of a: by G. R. Elton, *64*.174
Regiam Majestatem and Quoniam Attachiamenta, ed. Lord Cooper: by G. O. Sayles, *63*.369
Regula Magistri: La Règale du Maître, ed. H. Vanderhoven, F. Masai and P. B. Corbett: by J. McCann, *70*.94
Regularis Concordia, ed. T. Symons: by E. E. Barker, *69*.328

Reid, Thomas, Philosophical orations of, ed. W. R. Humphries, *54*.184
Reinhard, M. R., *Histoire de la population mondiale de 1700 à 1948*: by H. Hamilton, *65*.265
Reiswitz, J. A. von, *Belgrad-Berlin, 53*.749
Reith, C., *The police idea, 54*.183
British police and the democratic ideal, 59.427
Religious Houses, Medieval, Revision to lists of: by M. D. Knowles, *60*.380
Rémond, R., *La droite en France de 1815 à nos jours*: by A. Cobban, *70*.159
Renaudet, A., *Études Érasmiennes (1521–1529)*: by Helen M. Allen, *55*.303
Renier, G. J., *History, its purpose and method, 66*.455
Renken, F., *Der Handel der Königsberger Grosschäferei*: by A. Weiner *53*.706
Renouard, Y., *Les relations des papes d'Avignon et des compagnies commerciales et bancaires, de 1316 à 1378*: by E. B. Fryde, *63*.541
Les hommes d'affaires italiens du moyen âge: by E. B. Fryde, *66*.103
Renouvin, P., *La question d'Extrême Orient, 1840–1940, 63*.142
L'Europe des nationalités et l'éveil de nouveaux mondes: by A. J. P. Taylor, *70*.503
Renucci, P., *L'aventure de l'humanisme européen au moyen âge*: by Beryl Smalley, *69*.645
Requests, Court of, The growth of the: by A. F. Pollard, *56*.300
Reresby, Sir John, Memoirs of, ed. A. Browning: by E. Hughes, *52*.520
Reschid Pasha, The return of: by W. E. Mosse, *68*.546
Reshetar, Jr., J. S., *The Ukrainian revolution 1917–1920*: by G. H. Bolsover, *68*.493
Rest, J., *Die Erasmusdrucke der Freiburger Universitätsbibliothek, 53*.539
Revue Bénédictine, lii-lv, *61*.419
Rex, Millicent B., *University representation in England 1604–1690*: by R. C. Latham, *70*.488
Ribaud, R., *Voyage du jeune Stanislas au Japon,* ii, *52*.190
Ricardo (David), The works and correspondence of, ed. P. Sraffa and M. H. Dobb, i-iv: by A. Gray, *67*.417; v-ix: by A. Gray, *68*.620; x: by A. Gray, *70*.469
Rice, D. T., *Byzantine art, 51*.542
English art 871–1100: by R. R. Darlington, *68*.599
Rice, M. A., *Abbots Bromley, 55*.352
Richard II, An alleged hysterical outburst of: by L. C. Hector, *68*.62
Richard II's last parliament: by H. G. Richardson, *52*.39
Richard II's 'last parliament': by G. Lapsley, *53*.53
Richard II's reconciliation with the city of London, 1392, A letter describing: by Helen Suggett, *62*.209
Richard II, The deposition of, and the accession of Henry IV: by B. Wilkinson, *54*.215
Richard II, The foreign policy of in 1397: some Italian letters: by D. M. Bueno de Mesquita, *56*.628
Richardson, H. G. and Sayles, G. O., *The Irish parliament in the middle ages*: by May McKisack, *68*.604
Richmond, H., *Statesmen and sea-power*; by C. T. Atkinson, *62*.252
The Navy as an instrument of policy, 1558–1727: by D. W. Waters, *69*.442
Richter, H., *Englische Geschichtschreiber des 12 Jahrhunderts, 55*.494
Rickert, Margaret, *The reconstructed Carmelite missal*: by T. S. R. Boase, *68*.466
Ridolfi, R., *Studi Savonaroliani*: by Cecilia M. Ady, *51*.523
Genesi della storia d'Italia Guicciardiniana, 54.749
Vita di Girolamo Savonarola: by R. Weiss, *68*.436
Rieder, F. C., *Crime and punishment in the old French romances, 55*.326
Riess, L., *History of the English electoral law in the middle ages,* trans. Kathleen L. Wood-Legh, *56*.339

Rijnsburg, Bronnen voor die Geschiedenis der Abdij, I, pts. i-ii, ed. Maria Hüffer, *66*.612
[Rinuccini, G. B.] *Commentarius Rinuccinianus de sedis apostolicae legatione ad foederatos Hiberniae catholicos*, ii, *53*.355; vi, *66*.152
Ritchie, R. L. Graeme, *The Normans in Scotland*: by D. C. Douglas, *70*.276
Ritter, G., *Politik und Kriegführung, ihre Beherrschung durch Prinz Eugen, 1704*, *51*.174
Friedrich der Grosse, *52*.748
Erasmus und der deutsche Humanistenkreis am Oberrhein, *53*.539
Ritter, Gerhard, Festschrift für, *67*.317
Ritual murder and the Jew, The, ed. C. Roth, *51*.370
Robbins, M., *Middlesex*: by M. Dorothy George, *68*.669
Robbins, R. M., *Our landed heritage, the public domain 1776–1936*: by H. H. Bellot, *62*.257
Robert, J. C., *The tobacco kingdom*: by C. M. MacInnes, *55*.480
Roberts, A. K. B., *St. George's chapel, Windsor Castle, 1348–1416*, *65*.405
Roberts, B. Dew, *Mr. Bulkeley and the pirate*, *53*.175
Mitre and musket, *55*.500
Roberts, G., *The municipal development of Swansea*, *56*.159
Roberts, H. D., *A history of the Royal Pavilion, Brighton*, *55*.345
Roberts, H. L., *Rumania: political problems of an agrarian State*, *67*.313
Roberts, John, M. P., and the first Rockingham Administration: by J. E. Tyler, *67*.547
Roberts, M., *Gustavus Adolphus: a history of Sweden 1611–1632*, i: by A. R. M. Carr, *70*.283
Robertson, Colin, Correspondence book, ed. E. E. Rich and R. H. Fleming, *56*.347
Robertson, D. B., *The religious foundations of Leveller democracy*, *67*.298
Robertson, Priscilla, *Revolutions of 1848*: by A. J. P. Taylor, *68*.329
Robespierre, M., *Le défenseur de la constitution*, ed. G. Laurent, *57*.158
Oeuvres, vi, *Discours*, pt. i, ed. M. Bouloiseau, G. Lefebvre and A. Soboul, *66*.450
Robespierre, The fundamental ideas of: by A. Cobban, *63*.29
Robespierre, The political ideas of Maximilien, during the period of the Convention: by A. Cobban, *61*.45
Robinson, D. M., *The Robinson collection*, i, *51*.160
The political meeting-places of the Greeks, *60*.423
Excavations at Olynthus, xii, *62*.552; xiii, *66*.428
Robinson, D. M. and Clement, W. P. A., *The Chalcidic mint and the excavation coins found in 1928–1934*, *54*.522
Robinson, D. M. and Graham, J. W., *Excavations at Olynthus*, viii, *54*.523
Robinson, H., *The British Post Office: a history*: by E. Hughes, *64*.516
Britain's Post Office: by K. L. Ellis, *68*.641
Robinson, W. M., *Justice in grey: a history of the judicial system of the Confederate States of America*, *58*.375
Robison, G., *Revellière-Lepeaux, Citizen Director, 1753–1824*, *54*.371
Robson, R. J., *The Oxfordshire election of 1754*, *64*.552
Robson-Scott, W. D., *German travellers in England, 1400–1800*: by W. H. Bruford, *69*.478
Rochester cathedral priory, Financial system of: by R. A. L. Smith, *56*.586
Rochester, The early community of St. Andrews at, 604–*c*.1080: by R. A. L. Smith, *60*.289
Rochester, John II, Bishop of: by A. Saltman, *66*.71
Rockingham, The Marquess of, and Lord North's offer of a Coalition, June-July, 1780: by I. R. Christie, *69*.388
Rodgers, W. L., *Greek and Roman naval warfare*: by N. G. L. Hammond, *53*.682

Roger, C. B., *The spirit of revolution in 1789*, *64*.557
Rogers, Benjamin, *Diary of*, ed. C. D. Linnell, *66*.627
Rogers, P., *Father Mathew*, *60*.283
Rogge, J., *Het Handelshuis Van Eeghen*: by C. H. Wilson, *67*.275
Rogner, Hildegund, *Bewegung des Erkennens und Sein bei Nikolaus von Cues*, *53*.738
Röhlk, O., *Hansisch-Norwegische Handelspolitik im 16 Jahrhundert*: by A. Weiner, *51*.704
Rollo of Normandy: by D. C. Douglas, *57*.417
Roman Catholics holding military commissions in 1798: by J. R. Western, *70*.428
Roman studies, Journal of, xxvii, pt. 1, *53*.528
Roman traditionalist influence among the Anglo-Saxons: by Margaret Deanesly, *58*.129
Romani, G. T., *The Neapolitan revolution of 1820–1821*, *66*.310
Romano, R., *La commerce du royaume de Naples avec la France et les pays de l'Adriatique au xviiie siècle*, *67*.300
Romano, R., *see* Braudel, F. and Romano, R.
Ronalds, F. S., *The attempted Whig revolution of 1678–1681*, *53*.360
Roos, C., *Prisonen: Danske og Norske Krigsfange i England 1807–1814*: by A. N. Ryan, *68*.655
Roosevelt, Theodore, The letters of, ed. E. E. Morison, i-vi: by F. Thistlethwaite, *69*.120
Roper, W., *The lyfe of Sir Thomas Moore*, ed. E. V. Hitchcock, *51*.456
Roscommon, County of, Book of survey and distribution . . ., i, ed. R. C. Simington, *65*.136
Rose-Troup, Frances, *Exeter Vignettes*, *58*.496
Rosen, S. McK., *The Combined Boards of the Second World War*, *67*.314
Rosenberg, H., *Die nationalpolitische Publizistik Deutschlands*, *51*.748
Roskell, J. S., *Knights of the shire for the county palatine of Lancaster (1377–1460)*, *53*.334
The commons in the parliament of 1422: by C. D. Ross, *70*.114
Ross, Isabel, *Margaret Fell, mother of Quakerism*, *64*.548
Roth, C., *Short history of the Jewish people*, *52*.382
A history of the Jews in England: by C. Johnson, *57*.495
History of the Jews of Italy, *62*.262
Doña Gracia, *64*.129
The House of Nasi: the Duke of Naxos, *64*.399
The intellectual activities of medieval English Jewry, *65*.275
The rise of provincial Jewry, *66*.291
The Jews of medieval Oxford, *67*.288
Rothfel, H., *Theodor von Schön, Friedrich Wilhelm IV und die Revolution von 1848*, *53*.376
Rotuli parliamentorum Anglie hactenus inediti *1279–1373*, ed. H. G. Richardson, and G. O. Sayles: by J. Tait, *52*.122
Rough, Daniel, The register of, ed. Katherine M. E. Murray, *62*.557
Rouillard, C. D., *The Turk in French history, thought and literature*, *63*.402
Rousseau, F., *Actes des Comtes de Namur, 946–1196*: by P. Grierson, *53*.689
Rousset de Pina, J., *see* Foreville, Raymonde and Rousset de Pina, J.
Routledge, F. J., *England and the treaty of the Pyrenees*: by D. E. Underdown, *69*.667
Rowe, J., *Cornwall in the age of the Industrial Revolution*: by J. R. Harris, *69*.165
Rowe, W. H., *The maritime history of Maine: three centuries of shipbuilding and seafaring*, *65*.133
Rowse, A. L., *The England of Elizabeth*: by Gladys Scott Thomson, *66*.589
Roy, A. C., *The career of Mir Jafar Khan, 1757–1765*: by C. C. Davies, *69*.493
Roy, G., *Abdul-Hamid, le Sultan Rouge*, *52*.755
Royalist letter in 1659, Dating of a: by G. Davies, *67*.254
Royalists under the Protectorate, The: by C. H. Firth, *52*.634

Rozbroj, H., *Jean-Paul Marat*, *53*.370
Rubinstein, N., *La lotta contro i magnati a Firenze. II. Le origini della legge sul 'Sodamento'*: by Cecilia M. Ady, *55*.300
Ruddock, Alwyn A., *Italian merchants and shipping in Southampton, 1270–1600*: by E. B. Fryde, *68*.432
Rudin, H. R., *Germans in the Cameroons, 1884–1914*: by W. O. Aydelotte, *57*.276
Armistice 1918: by W. N. Medlicott, *62*.260
Ruff, Edith, *Jean Louis de Lolme . . . und sein Werk über die Verfassung Englands*, *51*.371
Ruffman, K. H., *Das Russlandbild im England Shakespeares*: by M. S. Anderson, *69*.149
Runciman, S., *The medieval Manichee*, *62*.553
A history of the crusades, i: by R. C. Smail, *68*.85
Rupert's Land, Northern Department of, Minutes of council, 1821–1831, ed. R. H. Fleming, *57*.534
Rupp, G. H., *A wavering friendship: Russia and Austria, 1876–1878*: by A. J. P. Taylor, *58*.112
Rüsch, E. G., *Tuotils, Mönch und Kunstler*: by D. T. Rice, *69*.473
Rush, Benjamin, The autobiography of, ed. G. W. Corner, *64*.552
Rush, Benjamin, Letters of, ed. L. H. Butterfield, *67*.610
Russell, B., *Freedom and organization, 1814–1914*, *51*.743
Russell, Mrs. C. E. B., *General Rigby, Zanzibar, and the slave trade*, *52*.182
Russell, Ina S., *see* Redford, A. and Russell, Ina S.
Russell, J. C., *Dictionary of writers of 13th century England*: by C. R. Cheney, *52*.692
British medieval population, *64*.389
Russell, P., *see* Fox, L. and Russell, P.
Russell, P., *see* Gimson, B. L. and Russell, P.
Rutebeuf, Onze Poemes de, concernant la croisade, ed. Julia Bastin and E. Faral, *62*.267
Ruthaswamy, M., *Some influences that made the British administrative system in England*, *55*.343
Rutherford, J., *The Treaty of Waitingi and the acquisition of British sovereignty in New Zealand*, *65*.556
Ryan, E. A., *The historical scholarship of Saint Bellarmine*, *54*.365
Rydell, R. A., *Cape Horn to the Pacific*: by G. A. Shepperson, *68*.322
Rydjord, J., *Foreign interest in the independence of New Spain*, *51*.740

Sabaudi, genovesi e veneti, Ambasciatori, Relazioni di (1693–1713): by R. Lodge, *51*.709
Sacks, B., *J. Ramsay MacDonald in thought and action*: by E. J. Hobsbawm, *68*.661
Sackville, Lord, Calendar of the MSS. of, ed. A. P. Newton, *63*.135
Sagard, G., *Le grand voyage du Pays des Hurons*, ed. G. M. Wrong with trans. by H. H. Langton, *55*.337
Sage, C. M., *Paul Albar of Cordoba: studies on his life and writings*, *60*.122
Sage, W. N., *see* Howay, F. W., Sage, W. N., and Angus, H. F.
Saggi, L., *La Congregazione Mantovana dei Carmelitani*: by J. R. H. Moorman, *70*.322
Sagnac, P., *La formation de la société française moderne*, ii, *63*.271
Sainsbury, Ethel B., *Calendar of the court minutes etc. of the East India Company*, *54*.180
St Alban's Abbey, Library of, Piero del Monte, John Whethamstede, and the: by R. Weiss, *60*.399
St Alban's chronicle, 1406–1420, The, ed. V. H. Galbraith: by J. Tait, *52*.508
St Andrews Formulare, 1541–1546, ed. G. Donaldson and C. Macrae, i, *58*.248; ii, *60*.270
St Cuthbert, The patrimony of: by H. H. E. Craster, *69*.177
St Edmundsbury chronicle, 1296–1301: by V. H. Galbraith, *58*.51
St Finnian of Clonard, The historical value of the lives of: by Kathleen Hughes, *69*.353

St Gallen Klosterplan, ed. H. Reinhardt: by M. D. Knowles, *69*.139
St George, Master James of: by A. J. Taylor, *65*.433
St George's chapel, Windsor Castle, The inventories of, 1348–1667, ed. M. F. Bond, *65*.406
St Joseph, J. K. S., *see* Knowles, D. and St Joseph, J. K. S.
St Mary Clerkenwell, Two papal bulls for: by W. O. Hassall, *57*.97
St Mary of Sallay in Craven, The cartulary of the Cistercian abbey of, ii, ed. J. McNulty, *51*.731
St Paul's, London, Early charters of the cathedral church of, ed. Marion Gibbs: by H. G. Richardson, *57*.124
Saint-Pierre de Gand et Saint Amand, Annales de, ed. P. Grierson: by C. Johnson, *53*.694
St Radegund's abbey, The library of: by A. H. Sweet, *53*.88
St Victor, Richard of, *Sermons et Opuscules spirituels*, ed. J. Chatillon and W. J. Tulloch: by R. W. Southern, *68*.632
Sakellariou, M. B., *Ἡ Πελοπονν̄ησος κατα την δευτεραν Τουρκοκρατιαν* (1715–1821), *55*.164
Salaman, B. N., *The history and social influence of the potato*: by G. E. Fussell, *65*.262
Salic law of the French, The development and significance of the: by J. M. Potter, *52*.235
Salisbury, John of, The alleged disgrace of, in 1159: by G. Constable, *69*.67
Salisbury, Marquess of, Calendar of the MSS. of, xvii, *58*.250; xviii, *63*.136
Salmond, J. B., *Wade in Scotland*, *51*.176
Salmond, J. B. and Bushnell, G. H., *Henderson's benefaction*, *58*.118
Salomies, M., *Die Pläne Kaiser Karls V für eine Reichsreform mit Hilfe eines allgemeinen Bundes*: by H. O. Evennett, *70*.149
Salomone, A. W., *Italian democracy in the making: the political scene of Giolittian era, 1900–1914*, *63*.286
Saloutos, T. and Hicks, J. D., *Agricultural discontent in the Middle West, 1900–1939*, *67*.311
Salter, H. E., *Map of medieval Oxford*: by G. G. Coulton, *53*.120
Medieval Oxford: by G. G. Coulton, *53*.120
Saltonstall, W. G., *Ports of Piscataqua*, *58*.251
Salusbury Correspondence, Calendar of, ed. W. J. Smith: by A. H. Dodd, *70*.484
Salutati, C., *De Laboribus*, ed. B. L. Ullman: by R. Weiss, *68*.135
Salvatorelli, L., *La Revoluzione Europea*, *64*.561
Salvatorelli, L. and Mira, G., *Storia del Fascismo: l'Italia dal 1919 al 1945*: by C. Seton-Watson, *70*.305
Salzman, L. F., *Building in England to 1540*: by G. P. Jones, *67*.571
Sanderlin, W. S., *The Great National Project: a history of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal*, *63*.280
Sanders, J. B., *Evolution of executive departments of the Continental Congress, 1774–1789*, *52*.368
Sandwich papers, iii: by C. T. Atkinson, *52*.133; iv: by C. T. Atkinson, *54*.511
Santifaller, L., *Urkunden und Forschungen zur Geschichte des Trientner Domkapitels im Mittelalter*, *65*.275
Das Institut für österreichische Geschichtsforschung, *67*.309
Beiträge zur Geschichte der Beschreibstoffe im Mittelalter, pt. i: by C. R. Cheney, *69*.137
Sappok, G., *Die Anfänge des Bistums Posen und die Reihe seiner Bischöfe von 968–1498*, *54*.163
Sardegna, La diplomazia del regno di, iii, ed. G. Quazza: by A. J. P. Taylor, *68*.659
Sarkar, J., *The fall of the Mughal Empire*, *66*.446
Sarkissian, A. O., *History of the Armenian question to 1885*, *54*.548
Sarton, G., *Introduction to the history of science*, iii: by F. M. Powicke, *65*.106
Sassoon, S., *A history of the Jews in Baghdad*, *66*.430

Sastri, K. A. N., *The Còlas, 51.*541
*South Indian influences in the Far East, 66.*146
Saunders, L. J., *Scottish Democracy, 1815–1840*: by G. S. Pryde, *66.*421
Savelle, M., *The diplomatic history of the Canadian boundary, 57.*400
Saveth, E. N., *American historians and European immigrants, 1875–1925, 64.*565
Savidge, A., *The foundation and early years of Queen Anne's Bounty*: by Mary Ransome, *70.*673
Saxl, F., *English sculptures of the twelfth century*: by T. S. R. Boase, *70.*144
Saxl, F. and Meier, H., *Catalogue of astrological and mythological illuminated MSS. of the Latin Middle Ages,* iii, ed. H. Bober: by T. S. R. Boase, *70.*98
Saxl, F. and Wittkower, R., *British art and the Mediterranean*: by D. T. Rice, *64.*236
Saxon Chronicle known as D, The origin of the later part of: by I. Atkins, *55.*8
Sayles, G. O., *The medieval foundations of England*: by E. F. Jacob, *64.*238
Sayles, G. O., *see* Richardson, H. G. and Sayles, G. O.
Sbarounis, M. A. J., *André M. Andréadès fondateur de la science des finances en Grèce, 53.*187
Scarfe, N., *Letters from the Peninsula*: by T. H. McGuffie, *69.*496
Schaeder, H., *Die dritte Koalition und die Heilige Allianz, 52.*178
*Geschichte der Pläne zur Teilung des Alten Polnischen Staates seit 1386: I. Der Teilungsplan von 1392, 54.*168
Schapiro, J. S., *Liberalism and the challenge of Fascism, 65.*288
Schelven, A. A. van, *Uit den strijd der geesten, 63.*133
Het Calvinisme gedurende zijn Bloeitijd: by D. Nobbs, *68.*471
Schenk, H. G., *The aftermath of the Napoleonic Wars: The Concert of Europe—an experiment, 63.*566
Schenk, W., *The concern for social justice in the Puritan Revolution, 63.*561
*Reginald Pole, Cardinal of England, 66.*294
Schevill, F., *The Great Elector, 64.*272
Schib, K. and Gnade, R., *Johann Conrad Fischer, 1773–1854*: by W. O. Henderson, *70.*496
Schieder, T., *Die Kleindeutsche Partei in Bayern in den Kämpfen um die nationale Einheit, 1863–1871, 53.*185
Schieffer, T., *Winfrid-Bonifatius und die christliche Grundlegung Europas*: by J. M. Wallace-Hadrill, *69.*619
Schlatter, R., *Private property, 67.*158
Schlatter, R. B., *The social ideas of religious leaders, 1660–1688, 56.*517
Schlesinger, A. M., *The American as Reformer, 67.*141
Schlesinger, Jr., A. M., *The age of Jackson*: by H. H. Bellot, *64.*113
Schlesinger, W., *Die Landherrschaft der Herren von Schönburg*: by H. Liebeschütz, *70.*316
Schleyer, K., *Anfänge des Gallikanismus im 13 Jahrhundert, 53.*531
Schlosberg, H. J., *see* Kennedy, W. P. M. and Schlosberg, H. J.
Schmidt, R. R., *The dawn of the human mind, 53.*152
Schmitt, B. E., *The annexation of Bosnia, 1908–1909*: by W. Miller, *53.*321
Schnabel, F., *Deutsche Geschichte im neunzehnten Jahrhundert,* i-iv: by G. P. Gooch, *55.*666
Schnee, H., *Die Hoffinanz und der moderne Staat,* i: by F. L. Carsten, *68.*646
Schnerb, R., *Rouher et le Second Empire, 65.*414
Schoenrich, O., *The legacy of Christopher Columbus, 66.*292
Scholes, P. A., *The Great Dr. Burney*: by S. T. M. Newman, *65.*396
Schott, C., *Landnahme und Kolonisation in Canada am Beispiel Südontarios, 53.*382
Schramm, P. E., *Der König von Frankreich,* i, *52.*535
Geschichte des Englischen Königtums in Lichte der Krönung: by F. M. Powicke, *53.*287

A history of the English coronation, trans. L. G. Wickham Legg: by F. M. Powicke, *53*.287
Schröder, W., *England, Europe und der Orient*, *57*.285
Schüle, E., *Russland und Frankreich . . . 1856–1859*, *51*.747
Schulz, F., *History of Roman legal science*: by F. H. Lawson, *62*.86
Schutz, J. A., *Thomas Pownall, British defender of American liberty*: by J. S. Bromley, *68*.145
Schuyler, R. L., *The fall of the old colonial system: a study in British free trade, 1770–1870*, *62*.564
Schwab, R., *Vie d'Anquetil-Duperron*, *51*.369
Schwarz, H. R., *The Imperial privy council in the seventeenth century*, *63*.268
Schwarz, W., *Die Heilige Allianz*, *52*.179
Schweiz, Historischer Atlas der, ed. H. Ammann and K. Schib, *67*.160
Schweizergeschichte, Bibliographie der, 1935–1937, 1938–1940, *61*.428; *1941–1942*, *64*.144; *1943–1944*, *62*.143; *1945, 1946*, *64*.413; *1950–1952*, *70*.176
Schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft, Quellenwerk zur Entstehung der, abt. II, ed. P. Kläui, *66*.614
Science, medicine and history, ed. E. A. Underwood: by A. D. Ritchie, *70*.171
Scotland, Keeper of the Records of, The Annual Report of, 1954: by V. H. Galbraith, *70*.691
Scotland, Privy Seal of, Register of the, iii (*1542–1548*): by J. D. Mackie, *55*.460
Scots College, Douai, 1580–1613: by H. Chadwick, *56*.571
Scott, David, Correspondence of, relating to Indian affairs, 1787–1805, ed. C. H. Philips: by Lucy S. Sutherland, *68*.286
Scott, Eva, *Six Stuart sovereigns, 1512–1701*, *51*.734
Scott, F. D., *Bernadotte and the fall of Napoleon*, *52*.374
Scott, J. A., *Republican ideas and the liberal tradition in France, 1870–1914*: by J. P. T. Bury, *68*.158
Scott, W. R., *Adam Smith as student and professor*: by W. L. Burn, *53*.512
Scottish cases of the thirteenth century, Select, ed. Lord Cooper, *60*.424
Scottish episcopate at the reformation: by G. Donaldson, *60*.349
Scottish History Society, *Miscellany*, vi: by G. S. Pryde, *55*.487; vii, *57*.399; viii, *67*.435
Scottish History, Source book of, i, ed. W. C. Dickinson, G. Donaldson, and Isabel A. Milne: by J. D. Mackie, *68*.300
Scottish parliaments, Borough representation in early: by E. W. M. Balfour-Melville, *59*.79
Scottish population statistics, ed. J. G. Kyd: by G. S. Pryde, *68*.442
Scottish supplications to Rome, 1418–1422, Calendar of, ed. E. H. Lindsay and Annie Cameron, *51*.361
Scrope, Sir Geoffrey le (*c.* 1280 to 1340), chief justice of the King's Bench: by E. L. G. Stones, *69*.1
Scudder, E. S., *The Jacobins*, *52*.751
Scudi, A. T., *The Sacheverell affair*, *55*.161
Scullard, H. H., *History of the Roman world, 753–146 B.C.*, *51*.540
Roman politics, 220–150 B.C.: by F. W. Wallbank, *66*.566
Sczaniecki, M., *Essai sur les Fiefs-Rentes*, *62*.554
Sealock, R. B. and Seely, Pauline A., *A bibliography of place name literature, United States, Canada, Alaska and Newfoundland*, *64*.413
Seaver, J. E., *Persecution of the Jews in the Roman Empire, 300–438*: by C. Jenkins, *68*.122
Secret seal (*sello de la poridad*), the use and custody of the, in Castille from 1252 to 1369: by Evelyn S. Procter, *55*.194
Sedgwick, H. D., *The House of Guise*, *55*.497
Sée, H. and Rébillon, A., *Le XVIe siècle*, *51*.546
Seeberg, E., *Meister Eckhart*, *51*.360
Seeley, Pauline A., *see* Sealock, R. B. and Seeley, Pauline A.

Seesholtz, Miss A. G., *Friends of God*, *51*.359
Seisin, Did Edward I reverse Henry II's policy upon: by Naomi D. Hurnard, *69*.529
Sella, P., *Le bolle d'oro dell'Archivio Vaticano*, *51*.164
Sellers, R. V., *The council of Chalcedon: a historical and doctrinal survey*: by C. Jenkins, *70*.141
Sellery, G. C., *The renaissance, its nature and origins*, *66*.290
Sellin, T., *Pioneering in penology: the Amsterdam houses of correction in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries*, *61*.420
Selsam, J. P., *The Pennsylvania constitution of 1776*, *52*.549
Sen, S. P., *The French in India: first establishment and struggle*, *63*.407
Sensabaugh, G. F., *That grand Whig, Milton*: by J. W. Gough, *68*.478
Seppelt, F. X., *Geschichte des Papsttums*, V, *53*.162
Serces, Jaques, Correspondance de, ed. F. Gardy, i: by A. M. Wilson, *69*.157
Sergison Papers, ed. R. D. Merriman, *67*.126
Serpell, D. R., *The condition of Protestantism in France . . . 1650–1654*, *51*.736
Servet, Michel, Autour de, et de Sebastien Castellion, ed. B. Becker: by G. Rupp, *70*.485
Seton-Watson, H., *The decline of Imperial Russia, 1855–1914*: by M. T. Florinsky, *69*.116
Seton-Watson, R. W., *Disraeli, Gladstone and the Eastern question*: by W. Miller, *51*.349
Britain in Europe, 1789–1914. A survey of foreign policy: by H. Temperley, *54*.339
A history of the Czechs and Slovaks, *59*.431
Setser, V. G., *The commercial reciprocity policy of the United States, 1774–1829*: by H. A. Innis, *53*.514
Seven Years' Peace, The, and the West Indian policy of Carvajal and Wall: by Jean McLachlan, *53*.457
Shalcrosse, Humphrey, and the Great Civil War: by M. Beloff, *54*.686
Shannon, A. C., *The popes and heresy in the thirteenth century*, *66*.137
Sharp, P. F., *The agrarian revolt in western Canada*, *66*.159
Shaw, E. P., *Jacques Cazotte*, *60*.429
Shaxton, Francis, and the Elizabethan port books: by N. J. Williams, *66*.387
Shearer, I. H., *Selected cases from acta dominorum concilii et sessionis, 1532–1533*, *67*.440
Shehab, F., *Progressive taxation*: by W. R. Ward, *68*.647
Shellabarger, S., *Lord Chesterfield*, *52*.170
Shepherd, T. B., *Methodism and the literature of the eighteenth century*: by B. Williams, *56*.497
Sherburn indenture and the attack on the Despensers, 1321: by B. Wilkinson, *63*.1
Sheridan, F. C., *Galveston Island . . . the journal of Francis C. Sheridan, 1839–1840*, ed. W. W. Pratt: by G. A. Shepperson, *70*.163
Sherk, R. K., *The legates of Galatia from Augustus to Diocletian*: by A. H. M. Jones, *68*.451
Shibeika, M., *British policy in the Sudan, 1882–1902*: by Agatha Ramm, *68*.492
Shine, H., *Carlyle and the Saint-Simonians*: by H. J. C. Grierson, *57*.520
Shirley, F. J., *Richard Hooker and contemporary political ideas*, *66*.149
Shropshire records, A guide to the, ed. Mary C. Hill: by R. B. Pugh, *68*.674
Shukry, M. F., *The Khedive Ismail and slavery in the Sudan (1863–1879)*, *54*.545
Shulim, J. I., *The Old Dominion and Napoleon Bonaparte*, *67*.615
Shupp, P. F., *European powers and the Near Eastern question, 1806–1807*, *53*.181
Sicard, G., *Les moulins de Toulosue au moyen âge*: by R. H. Hilton, *70*.105

Silberner, E., *La guerre dans la pensée économique du xvie au xviie siècle*, *56*.515
Silverberg, S. B. J., *David van Bourgondië, Bisschop van Terwaan en van Utrecht (1427–1496)*, *67*.438
Simon the Norman, Master: by F. M. Powicke, *58*.330
Simpson, George, Governor of Rupert's Land, Part of dispatch of, to Governor and Committee of Hudson's Bay Company, ed. E. E. Rich and W. S. Wallace, *64*.285
Simpson, George, Journal of occurrences in Athebasca Department, 1820–1821, and Report, ed. E. E. Rich, *55*.167
Simpson, W. D., *The Celtic church in Scotland*, *51*.355
The Province of Mar, *60*.267
Simson, O. G. von, *Sacred fortress: Byzantine art and statecraft in Ravenna*, *64*.535
Sinh, R., *Malwa in transition*, *53*.381
Sinha, N. K., *Haidar Ali*, *57*.530
Siragusa, G. B., *Il regno di Guglielmo I in Sicilia*, 2nd edn.: by Evelyn M. Jamison, *52*.121
Sisam, K., *Studies in the history of old English literature*: by B. Colgrave, *69*.309
Sissons, C. B., *Egerton Ryerson*, i, *53*.549
Slave trade to America, Documents illustrative of the history of the, iv, ed. E. Donnan, *52*.172
Slavic studies, A handbook of, ed. L. Strakhovsky, *66*.159
Slavonic Encyclopaedia, ed. J. Roucek, *65*.416
Slicher van Bath, B. H., *Mensch en Land in de Middeleeuwen*: by G. N. Clark, *63*.108
Smalley, Beryl, *The study of the bible in the Middle Ages*: by A. G. Little, *57*.267; 2nd edn.: by M. D. Knowles, *68*.302
Smedt, O. de, *De Engelschen*, *58*.116
Smeller, Z. W., *Deventer, die Stadt der Jahrmärkte*, *53*.158
Smit, H. J., *Rekeningen der Graven en Gravinnen uit het Henegousche huis*, *55*.155
Smith, A. E., *Colonists in bondage*, *64*.280
Smith, C. E., *Papal enforcement of some medieval marriage laws*, *55*.677
Smith, Ellen H., *Charles Carroll of Carrollton*, *59*.424
Smith, G., *The treaty of Washington, 1871: a study in imperial history*, *58*.127
Smith, H., *Britain in Malta*: by A. F. McC. Madden, *70*.503
Smith, H. M., *Henry VIII and the reformation*, *65*.131
Smith, J. E., *One hundred years of Hartford's 'Courant'*, *66*.156
Smith, J. J., *The attitude of John Pecham toward monastic houses under his jurisdiction*, *65*.543
Smith, L. B., *Tudor prelates and politics*: by A. J. A. Malkiewicz, *69*.663
Smith, R. A. L., *Canterbury cathedral priory: a study in monastic administration*: by F. M. Powicke, *59*.405
Collected papers, ed. D. Knowles, *62*.567
Smith, Sara R., *The Manchurian crisis, 1931–1932*, *65*.143
Smith, W. E. L., *Episcopal appointments and patronage in the reign of Edward II*, *55*.156
Snellgrove, H. S., *The Lusignans in England*, *66*.614
Snelshall Priory, Cartulary of, ed. J. G. Jenkins: by C. Johnson, *68*.460
Snow, W. G. S., *The times, life and thought of Patrick Forbes*, *67*.601
Snyder, L. L., *German nationalism: the tragedy of a people*: by G. P. Gooch, *68*.656
So, Bernart de, La 'Vesio' de, ed. A. Pagès, *63*.132
Soap-makers, Company of, Proceedings of the, 1562–1642, *56*.163
Sobieski, J., *Jean de Pologne à Louvain, 1253*, *67*.434
Social science documentation, International repertory of: by A. T. Milne, *68*.497
Social Science Research Council, *Civil-military relations, an annotated bibliography, 1940–1952*: by N. H. Gibbs, *70*.685
Social Sciences, Theses in, 1940–1950: by A. T. Milne, *68*.497

Socialism and American life, ed. D. D. Egbert and S. Persons: by G. A. Shepperson, *68*.610
Soden, G. I., *Godfrey Goodman, Bishop of Worcester, 1583–1656*: by G. Davies, *69*.333
Somertone, William de, The 'revolt' of: by W. J. Smith, *69*.76
Somerville, R., *History of the Duchy of Lancaster*, i (*1265–1603*): by K. B. McFarlane, *70*.107
Sommer-Seckendorff, E. M. F., *Studies in the life of Robert Kilwardby, O.P.*: by T. S. R. Boase, *54*.112
Sonne, N. H., *Liberal Kentucky, 1780–1828*, *55*.344
Soom, A., *Der Herrenhof in Estland im 17. Jahrhundert*: by F. L. Carsten, *70*.667
Sorbelli, A., *Storia della Università di Bologna*, i: by Cecilia M. Ady, *56*.121
South African history, Archives year book for, 1938, pts. *1–2*: by E. A. Walker, *55*.489; *1939*, pts. 1–2: by E. A. Walker, *56*.325; *1940*, pts. 1–2, *60*.118; *1941*, pts. 1–2: by E. A. Walker, *60*.118; *1942*, pts. 1–2, *61*.427; *1945–1947*, 3 vols.: by C. W. de Kiewiet, *65*.124; *1949*, pts. 1–2: by Ethel Drus, *69*.683, 685: *1950*, pts. *1–2*, *1951*, pts. 1–2: by Ethel Drus, *70*.172
South Wales and Monmouthshire Record Society, *Publications*, ii, *66*.436
Southampton, Book of examinations and depositions, 1622–1644, ed. R. C. Anderson, iii, *51*.171; iv, *53*.168
Southampton, The Third Book of Remembrance of, 1514–1520, i, ed. A. L. Merson: by Gladys Scott Thomson, *68*.469
Southampton in the later middle ages, Alien merchants in: by Alwyn A. Ruddock, *61*.1
Southern colonies, 1775–1776, The expedition to the: by E. Robson, *66*.535
Southern, R. W., *The making of the Middle Ages*: by E. Miller, *69*.431
Southworth, J. G., *Vauxhall Gardens: a chapter in the social history of England*, *58*.120
Sovereignty, The development of the medieval idea of: by W. Ullmann, *64*.1
Spaniens, Kulturgeschichte, Gesammelte Aufsätze zur, Bd. 5: by W. J. Entwistle, *52*.119; Bd. 6, *53*.329; Bd. 7, *54*.745
Spanish America, Further English voyages to, 1583–1594, trans. and ed. by Irene A. Wright: by A. L. Rowse, *67*.267
Spanish Treason, The, the Gunpowder Plot, and the Catholic refugees: by A. H. Dodd, *53*.627
Spargo, J. W., *Virgil the necromancer*, *51*.383
Sparre, S., *Histoire et sciences politiques*, *67*.157
Spear, P., *Twilight of the Mughuls*, *67*.128
Spenser, E., *View of the present state of Ireland*, ed. W. L. Renwick, *51*.548
Spiegel Historiael, Lodewijk van Velthems Voortzetting van den, ed. H. Vander Linden, P. de Keyser and A. van Loey, pt. iii, *54*.360
Spinka, M., *John Amos Comenius*: by A. J. Grant, *59*.117
Spörl, J., *Grundformen hochmittelalterlicher Geschichtsanschauung*, *52*.151
Sprenkel, J. W. B. van der, *Regesten van Oorkonden betreffende de bischoppen van Utrecht uit de jaren, 1301–1340*, *54*.167
Spreti, C., *The description of the Island of Malta*, ed. Averil Mackenzie-Grieve, *66*.628
Srbik, H. von, *Aus Österreichs Vergangenheit*, *64*.563
Srivastava, A. Lal, *Shuja-ud-Daulah*, i, *1754–1765*, *55*.504
Stacey, C. P., *Canada and the British army, 1846–1871*, *52*.550
The Canadian army, 1939–1945, *64*.140
Stadelmann, R., *Soziale und politische Geschichte der Revolution von 1848*: by A. J. P. Taylor, *64*.528
Deutschland und Westeuropa, *64*.566

Scharnhorst: sein Schicksal und Geistige Welt: by A. J. P. Taylor, *68*.491
Stadtrechtsbuecher, iii, Eisenacher Rechtsbuch, ed. P. Rondi, *66*.617
Stair Society, *Scots law, An introductory survey of the sources and literature of*, *52*.758
Stanley, G. F. G., *The birth of western Canada*, *52*.754
Staple, Merchants of the, Ordinance Book of the, ed. E. E. Rich, *53*.343
Stark, W., *America: ideal and reality: the United States of 1776 in contemporary European philosophy*: by G. H. Sabine, *63*.383
Starr, J., *The Jews in the Byzantine Empire, 641–1204*: by S. Krauss, *55*.109
Romania, the Jewries of the Levant after the Fourth Crusade, *64*.392
Starr, Joshua, Memorial volume: studies in history and philology: by C. Roth, *68*.670
State Papers, Colonial Series, Calendar of, America and West Indies, xxxiv (*1724–1725*), xxxv (*1726–1727*): by G. H. Guttridge, *53*.311; xxxvi (*1728–1729*), *53*.510; xxxvii (*1730*): by G. H. Guttridge, *54*.331; xxxviii (*1731*): by G. H. Guttridge, *54*.510; xxxix (*1732*): by G. H. Guttridge, *55*.314; xl (*1733*): by G. H. Guttridge, *56*.135; xli-xlii (*1734–1736*): by R. Pares, *70*.458
State Papers, Domestic Series, Calendar of, Charles II, xxv-xxvii (*1683–1685*): by G. Davies, *55*.132
State Papers, Domestic Series, Calendar of, William III and Mary, x (*1699–1700*): by G. Davies, *58*.366; xi (*1700–1702*), *59*.283
State Papers, Foreign Series, Calendar of, Elizabeth, xxii (*1588*): by J. E. Neale, *53*.137
State Papers relating to England . . . in Venice and Northern Italy, Calendar of, xxxv (*1666–1668*), *52*.166; xxxvi (*1669–1670*), *53*.743; xxxvii (*1671–1672*): by G. Davies, *57*.388
State Papers relating to Scotland and Mary, Queen of Scots, Calendar of, x-xi (*1589–1595*): by J. D. Mackie, *55*.462
Staten-Generaal, Resolutiën der, xi, (1600–1601), ed. N. Japikse, *64*.271; xii (1602–1603), ed. H. H. P. Rijperman, *67*.600
Statesman's year-book for 1936, *51*.758
Statutes, Discourse upon the exposition and understandings of, with Sir Thomas Egerton's additions, ed. S. E. Thorne: by W. S. Holdsworth, *58*.106
Stearns, R. P., *The strenuous Puritan*: by J. E. C. Hill, *69*.666
Steel, A., *Richard II*: by J. Tait, *57*.379
Steele, Richard, The correspondence of, ed. R. Blanchard, *58*.120
Steenstrup, J., *Nogle omrids af min verksomhed*, *51*.756
Stefansson, V. and McCaskill, Miss, *The three voyages of Martin Frobisher*, *54*.533
Stein, C. W., *The Third Term Tradition*, *59*.426
Steinen, W. von den, *Theoderich und Chlodwig*, *52*.730
Steiner, A., *Vincent of Beauvais: De eruditione filiorum nobilium*, *54*.528
Stelling-Michaud, S., *St. Saphorin et la politique de la Suisse, 1700–1710*, *53*.173
Stengers, J., *Les Juifs dans les Pays-Bas au Moyen Age*, *66*.283
Stenton, F. M., *Anglo-Saxon England*: by P. Grierson, *60*.247
Stenton, F. M., *see* Armstrong, A. M., Mawer, A., Stenton, F. M., and Dickins, B.
Stenton, F. M., *see* Gover, J. E. B., Mawer, A. and Stenton, F. M.
Stephenson, C., *Medieval feudalism*, *58*.495
Stewart, C., *Simpson's History of architectural development*, ii: by D. T. Rice, *70*.310
Stewart, J. H., *France, 1715–1815: a guide to materials in Cleveland*, *59*.124
Stewart, W., *Chinese bondage in Peru*: by V. G. Kiernan, *68*.330
Stillington, Robert, Bishop of Bath and Wells, Register of (*1466–1491*), ed. H. Maxwell Lyte, *54*.363

Stockar, H., *Hans Stockars Jerusalemfahrt 1519 und Chronik 1520–1529*. ed. K. Schib: by G. R. Potter, *68*.137
Stogursey Charters, ed. T. D. Tremlett and N. Blakiston, *65*.274
Stojanović, M. D., *The Great Powers and the Balkans, 1875–1878*: by W. N. Medlicott, *55*.321
Stokes, C. W., *Queen Mary's Grammar School, Clitheroe*, i, *51*.756
Stoye, Enid, *Vincent Bernard de Tscharner, 1728–1778*: by J. McManners, *70*.676
Strachey, W., *The historie of travell into Virginia Britania*, ed. L. B. Wright and Virginia Freund: by D. B. Quinn, *69*.485
Strahm, H., *Die Berner Handfeste*: by H. S. Offler, *69*.476
Strakhovsky, L. I., *Intervention at Archangel*, *60*.286
Strathmann, E. A., *Sir Walter Raleigh: a study in Elizabethan skepticism*, *67*.441
Straus, Hannah A., *The attitude of the Congress of Vienna towards nationalism in Germany, Italy and Poland*, *65*.555
Strauss, L., *The political philosophy of Hobbes*: by D. Nobbs, *52*.518
Strayer, J. R., *The royal domain in the bailliage of Rouen*, *52*.535
Strickland, R. C., *Religion and the State in Georgia in the eighteenth century*, *55*.685
Strieder, J., *Zur Genesis des modernen Kapitalismus*, 2nd edn., *52*.383
Struve, G., *Russky Yevropeets*: by M. S. Anderson, *68*.488
Stuart, D. M., *Dearest Bess*: by I. R. Christie, *70*.497
Stuarts and their style, The: by S. T. Bindoff, *60*.192
Studia Wczesnośredniowieczne: Studia, Materjaly, Sprawozdania, i: by E. B. Fryde, *69*.648
Sturge, C., *Cuthbert Tunstal, churchman, scholar, statesman, administrator*, *55*.496
Sturt, M., *Francis Bacon*, *51*.171
Styles, P., *Sir Simon Archer*, *62*.274
Sudbiria, Simonis de, diocesis Londiniensis, Registrum, ii, *55*.678
Südostdeutsche Forschungen, ed. F. Valjavec, *54*.377
Suid-Afrikaanse Republiek, Notule van die Volksraad van die, ed. J. H. Breytenbach, i-iv (*1845–1863*): by Ethel Drus, *69*.500
Sumner, B. H., *Russia and the Balkans, 1870–1880*: by W. Miller, *53*.320
Peter the Great and the emergence of Russia, *67*.301
Surrey Hearth Tax, 1664, ed. C. A. F. Meekings, *57*.281
Surrey manorial accounts, ed. H. Jenkinson and Helen M. Briggs, *52*.352
Sussex wills, Transcripts of, iv, ed. G. Rice and W. H. Godfrey, *57*.396
Sutherland, C. H. V., *Anglo-Saxon gold coinage in the light of the Crondale Hoard*, *64*.536
Coinage in Roman Imperial policy, 31 B.C.–A.D. 68: by M. Grant, *67*.399
Sutherland, Lucy S., *The East India Company in eighteenth-century politics*: by C. H. Philips, *70*.460
Sutherland, Stella H., *Population distribution in Colonial America*, *54*.187
Sutton, Bishop Oliver, Rolls and register of, i, ed. Rosalind Hill, *64*.395
Sutton, Sir Robert, ambassador in Constantinople (1710–1714), The despatches of, ed. A. N. Kurat: by M. S. Anderson, *69*.338
Svanström, R. and Palmstierna, C. F., *Short history of Sweden*, *51*.356
Svensk Handelsstatistik, 1637–1737, *54*.536
Swayne, John, Archbishop of Armagh . . ., Register of, 1418–1439, ed. D. A. Chart, *52*.537
Swift, J., *The Drapier's letters to the people of Ireland*, ed. H. Davies, *51*.739
Sydenham, E. A., *The coinage of the Roman Republic*, ed. G. C. Haines, L. Forrer, and C. A. Hersh: by M. Grant, *68*.422
Sydnor, C., *Gentleman freeholders, political practices in Washington's Virginia*: by E. Wright, *68*.486
Sykes, N., *Daniel Ernst Jablowski and the church of England*, *67*.127

Symonds, H. E., *The church universal and the see of Rome*, *56*.155
Sypher, W., *Guinea's captive kings*, *59*.284
Szekfü, J., *Etat et nation*, *62*.264

Tablettes Albertini, actes privés de l'époque vandale, ed. C. Courtois, L. Leschi, C. Perrat, and C. Saumagne: by W. H. C. Frend, *68*.427
Taffs, Winifred, *Ambassador to Bismarck, Lord Odo Russell, first Baron Ampthill*, *54*.192
Tahiti, Discovery of, ed. H. Carrington, *64*.554
Tait, J., *The medieval English borough*: by Helen M. Cam, *52*.303
Tait, James: by V. H. Galbraith, *60*.129
Talbot deeds 1200–1682, ed. E. E. Barker: by R. H. Hilton, *69*.142
Talbot, P., *Primatus Dubliniensis or the Primacy of the See of Dublin*, trans. W. E. Kenny, *63*.554
Talman, J. J., *Loyalist narratives from Upper Canada*, *64*.283
Tanner Letters, original documents and notices of Irish affairs in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, ed. C. McNeill, *60*.127
Tansill, C. C., *The United States and Santo Domingo*, *54*.541
Canadian-American relations, 1875–1911: by W. P. Morrell, *61*.112
Tapié, V. L., *see* Preclin, E. and Tapié, V. L.
Tarn, W. W., *The Greeks in Bactria and India*: by C. Oman, *54*.96
Alexander the Great: by F. M. Heichelheim, *65*.387
Tassier, Suzanne, *La Belgique sous l'occupation française*: by G. J. Renier, *53*.718
Tate, R. B., *Joan Margarit i Pau, Cardinal Bishop of Gerona*: by Evelyn S. Procter, *70*.661
Tate, W. E., *The parish chest*: by Gladys Scott Thomson, *62*.549
Handlist of Buckinghamshire enclosure acts and awards, *63*.273
Handlist of Lancashire enclosure acts and awards, *63*.273
Handlist of Sussex inclosure acts and awards, *67*.143
Taucci, R., *Intorno alle lettere di Fra Paulo Sarpi ad Antonio Foscarini*: by A. J. Grant, *55*.464
Tavistock abbey, The house of Ordgar and the foundation of: by H. P. R. Finberg, *58*.190
Tavistock, Some early charters: by H. P. R. Finberg, *62*.352
Taxae pro communibus servitiis, ed. H. Hoberg, *66*.141
Taxation and consent in the court of common pleas, 1338: by J. G. Edwards, *57*.473
Tayler, A. and Henrietta, *Jacobites of Aberdeenshire and Banffshire . . . 1715*, *51* 175
The Stuart papers at Windsor, *54*.537
Tayler, Henrietta, *The Jacobite court at Rome in 1719, from original documents at Fettercairn House and at Windsor Castle*, *54*.182
Lady Nithsdale and her family, *55*.340
Tayler, Henrietta, *see* Tayler, A. and Tayler, Henrietta
Taylor, A., *Renaissance guides to books*, *62*.122
Taylor, A. C., *Le président De Brosses et l'Australie*, *54*.370
Taylor, A. J. P., *The Italian problem in European diplomacy, 1847–1849*, *51*.746
Germany's first bid for colonies, 1884–1885, *54*.549
The Habsburg Monarchy, 1815–1918: by R. W. Seton-Watson, *57*.389
The struggle for mastery in Europe, 1848–1918: by W. E. Mosse, *70*.294
Taylor, E. R., *Methodism and politics, 1791–1851*, *51*.373
Taylor, F. Sherwood, *The alchemists*: by A. D. Ritchie, *68*.299
Taylor, H. O., *A historian's creed*, *55*.332
Taylor, Margaret, *Some sessions of the peace in Cambridgeshire, 1340, 1380–1383*: by W. S. Holdsworth, *58*.221
Taylor, R. J., *Western Massachusetts in the revolution*: by E. Wright, *69*.675

Tellenbach, G., *Libertas, Kirche und Weltordnung im Zeitalter des Investiturstreites*: by C. W. Previté-Orton, *54*.700
Church, state and Christian society at the time of the investiture contest, ed. G. Barraclough, *56*.511
Temperley, H., *England and the Near East: the Crimea*: by W. Miller, *51*.534
Temperley, H. and Penson, Lillian M., *A century of British blue books*: by R. B. Mowat, *54*.142
Foundations of British foreign policy: by R. B. Mowat, *54*.142
Templars in England in the 12th century, Records of the, ed. B. A. Lees: by D. C. Douglas, *51*.313
Templeman, G., *The sheriffs of Warwickshire in the thirteenth century*, *64*.124
Tenenti, A., *La vie et la mort à travers l'art du XVe siècle*: by E. F. Jacob, *70*.148
Tenhaeff, N. B., *Bronnen tot de Bouwgeschiedenis van den Dom te Utrecht*, pt. ii, sect. i, *64*.127
Tenure, La, Recueils de la Société Jean Bodin: by W. S. Holdsworth, *54*.482
ter Meulen, J. and Dermanse, P. J., *Bibliographie des écrits imprimés de Hugo Grotius*: by G. N. Clark, *67*.580
Terveen, F., *Gesamtstaat und Retablissement: der Wiederaufbau des nördlichen Ostpreussen unter Friedrich Wilhelm I*: by F. L. Carsten, *70*.333
Textes et documents d'histoire, fasc ii: *Moyen Âge*, ed. J. Calmette, *54*.356
Textes historiques latins du moyen âge écrits en Belgique ou s'y rapportant, Recueil de, ed. A. Boutemy, *61*.272
Theissing, E., *Over Klopjes en Kwezels*, *52*.161
Theological schools in medieval England: by A. G. Little, *55*.624
Thevenot and Careri, Indian travels of, ed. S. Sen, *65*.550
Thieveley lead mines 1629–1635, ed. R. Sharpe France: by E. Hughes, *68*.139
Thirds of Benefices, Accounts of the collectors of the, 1561–1572, ed. G. Donaldson, *67*.124
Thirsk, Joan, *Fenland farming in the sixteenth century*: by J. P. Cooper, *69*.660
Tholosanorum, Responsa doctorum, ed. E. M. Meijers: by H. Kantorowicz, *54*.713
Thomas, B., *Migration and economic growth*: by I. Bowen, *70*.291
Thomas, B. P., *Abraham Lincoln, a biography*: by H. H. Bellot, *70*.504
Thomas, J. A., *The house of commons, 1832–1901*, *55*.687
Thomas, M. S., *Onze Ijslandvaarders in de 17de en 18de ceuw*, *52*.162
Thomas, M. W., *The early factory legislation*, *64*.409
Thompson, A. Hamilton, *The history of the hospital and the new college of the annunciation of St. Mary in the Newarke, Leicester*, *53*.536
The Premonstratensian abbey of Welbeck, *54*.164
The Surtees Society, 1834–1934, *56*.173
The English clergy and their organization in the later middle ages: by E. F. Jacob, *63*.239
The abbey of St. Mary in the Meadows, Leicester, *65*.277
Thompson, E., *Sir Walter Ralegh*, *51*.735
Thompson, Edward, *Life of Charles Lord Metcalfe*: by C. C. Davies, *53*.519
The making of the Indian princes: by H. H. Dodwell, *59*.414
Thompson, Eric, *Popular sovereignty and the French constituent assembly, 1789–1791*: by J. M. Thompson, *68*.146
Thompson, E. A., *A Roman reformer and inventor* (translation of anonymous *De Rebus Bellicis*): by M. Grant, *68*.454
Thompson, Faith, *Magna Carta: its role in the making of the English constitution*: by S. B. Chrimes, *65*.253
A short history of parliament, 1295–1642: by May McKisack, *70*.146

Thompson, H. L., *New Zealanders with the Royal Air Force, European Theatre, Sept. 1939–Dec. 1942*, i: by N. H. Gibbs, *70*.348
Thompson, H. P., *Into all lands*: by A. F. Madden, *67*.583
Thomas Bray: by Mary Ransome, *70*.331
Thompson, J. M., *Napoleon Bonaparte, his rise and fall*: by A. Cobban, *67*.415
Robespierre and the French Revolution: by A. Cobban, *68*.489
Louis Napoleon and the Second Empire: by J. P. T. Bury, *70*.297
Thompson, J. V. P., *Supreme Governor: a study of Elizabethan ecclesiastical policy and circumstance*, *56*.514
Thompson, J. W., *The dissolution of the Carolingian fisc*, *52*.149
The medieval library: by N. Denholm-Young, *56*.305
Thompson, J. W. and Molm, B. J., *History of historical writing*: by G. P. Gooch, *58*.482
Thompson, S. H., *Progress of medieval and renaissance studies in the United States and Canada*, Bulletin no. 22: by H. G. Koenigsberger, *69*.643
Thompson, T., *An account of two missionary voyages*, *53*.364
Thomsen, R., *The Italic regions from Augustus to the Lombard Invasions*: by C. E. Stevens, *64*.89
Thomson, D., *Democracy in France*, *62*.284
The Babeuf Plot, *62*.564
Thomson, Gladys Scott, *Life in a noble household, 1641–1700*, *53*.352
The Russells in Bloomsbury, 1669–1771: by A. S. Turberville, *55*.469
Catherine the Great and the expansion of Russia, *63*.274
Family background, *64*.398
Thomson, J. O., *History of ancient geography*: by F. W. Wallbank, *64*.360
Thomson, M. A., *A constitutional history of England, 1642–1801*, *54*.751
Thomson, S. H., *Czechoslovakia in European history*: by A. J. P. Taylor, *60*.261
Thomson, S. Harrison, *The writings of Robert Grosseteste*: by A. G. Little, *56*.306
Thomson, T., *Memorial on Old Extent*, ed. J. D. Mackie: by G. O. Sayles, *62*.541
Thoresby Society, Miscellany, xxxvii, pt. ii, *57*.282; pt. iii, *60*.277; xli, pt. i, *63*.280; pt. ii, *64*.281
Thorndike, L. and Kibre, Pearl, *Catalogue of incipits of mediaeval scientific writings in Latin*, *53*.329
Thorner, D., *Investment in empire: British railway and steam shipping enterprise in India, 1825–1849*, *67*.616
Thornton, G. A., *see* Lodge, E. C. and Thornton, G. A.
Throckmorton, Sir Nicholas, Advice to Queen Elizabeth on her accession to the throne: by J. E. Neale, *65*.91
Thrupp, Sylvia, *Short history of the Company of Bakers of London*, *52*.185
The merchant class of medieval London: by T. F. Reddaway, *65*.103
Tibal, A., *L'Autrichien*, *52*.739
Tibbutt, H. G., *The life and letters of Sir Lewis Dyve, 1599–1669*, *64*.131
Tickell, R., *Anticipation*, ed. L. H. Butterfield, *58*.372
Timbal, P., *Un conflit d'annexion au moyen-âge: l'application de la coutume de Paris au pays d'Albigeois*: by R. H. Hilton, *67*.405
'*Times, The*', *History of*, i: by G. Hurst, *51*.144; ii, *55*.348; iii: by G. Hurst, *63*.384
Tinker, H., *Foundation of local self-government in India, Pakistan and Burma*: by H. G. Rawlinson, *69*.686
Tirrell, Sarah R., *German agrarian politics after Bismarck's fall*, *67*.310
Tithes, Personal: by A. G. Little, *60*.67
Tithes, The judicial conflict over: by Norma Adams, *52*.1
Todd, James Eadie, Essays in British and Irish history in honour of, *65*.563

Torcy, La Mission extraordinaire du Marquis de, ed. J. Marchand: by Ragnhild Hatton, *70*.153
Torrielli, A. J., *Italian opinion on America as revealed by Italian travellers, 1850–1900*, *59*.285
Toscano, M., *Il patto di Londra*, *51*.189
Toulmin, H., *The Western Country in 1793*, ed. Marion Tinling and G. Davies, *65*.140
Townsley, W. A., *The struggle for self-government in Tasmania*: by W. P. Morrell, *68*.328
Toy, S., *Castles*, *55*.147
The castles of Great Britain: by W. D. Simpson, *69*.649
Trachtenburg, J., *The devil and the Jews*, *61*.115
Trade and plantations, Commissioners for, Journal of the, 1759–1763: by H. H. Bellot, *51*.710; *Jan. 1764–Dec. 1775*, 2 vols.: by H. H. Bellot, *54*.136; *Jan. 1776–May 1782*: by H. H. Bellot, *54*.736
Trade between England and Russia in the second half of the sixteenth century: by T. S. Willan, *63*.307
Trade winds, ed. C. N. Parkinson, *64*.408
Treasury Books, Calendar of, x-xv (*1693–1700*) and Introduction to, vols. xi-xvii: by G. Davies, *52*.130; xvi (*1700–1701*), *58*.369; xviii (*1703*): by G. Davies, *59*.275; xix (*1704–1705*): by G. Davies, *59*.413; xx-xxii (*1705–1708*): by W. R. Ward, *70*.642–3, 675
Treat, P. J., *Diplomatic relations between the United States and Japan, 1895–1905*: by R. B. Mowat, *55*.144
Trebizond, Recent bibliography of: by W. Miller, *52*.109
Treitschkes, Briefe Heinrich von, an Historiker und Politiker vom Oberrhein, ed. W. Andreas, *52*.184
Treue, W., *Der Krimkrieg und die Entstehung der modernen Flotten*: by A. J. P. Taylor, *70*.343
Trevelyan, Sir Charles, and Civil Service reform, 1853-5, pts. i-ii: by E. Hughes, *64*.53, 206
Trevelyan, G. M., *Trinity College, an historical sketch*, *59*.434
English social history: a survey of six centuries, Chaucer to Queen Victoria: by G. N. Clark, *60*.249
An autobiography and other essays, *65*.142
Trevor-Roper, H. R., *Archbishop Laud, 1573–1645*: by G. Davies, *57*.383
The gentry 1540–1660: by Gladys Scott Thomson, *69*.147
Tridentini concilii, Decreta septem priorum sessionum, ed. S. Kuttner, *62*.272
Trient, Das Weltkonzil von, sein Werden und Wirken, ed. G. Schreiber: by C. Jenkins, *70*.127
Trinity House at Deptford in the sixteenth century: by Alwyn A. Ruddock, *65*.458
Triple treaty of 15 April 1856, The: by W. E. Mosse, *67*.203
Tristernagh, Register of the priory of, ed. Maude Clarke, Janet Macaulay and Elisabeth Murray, *57*.395
Troubadours, Biographies des, ed. J. Boutière and A. H. Schutz, *67*.115
Trowbridge woollen industry as illustrated by the stock books of John and Thomas Clark, 1804–1824, ed. R. P. Beckinsale, *67*.451
Trueta, J., *The spirit of Catalonia*, *62*.395
Tschan, F. J., *Saint Bernward of Hildesheim*, i-iii: by D. T. Rice, *68*.89
Tucker, G. N., *The Canadian commercial revolution, 1845–1851*, *53*.184
Tucker, M. G., *John Neville Figgis*, *66*.452
Tudor England, Two Italian accounts of, ed. C. V. Malfatti, trans. J. Graham: by G. R. Elton, *69*.479
Tunstall, B., *William Pitt, Earl of Chatham*: by R. Pares, *54*.735
Turba, G., *Ist das Original der Pragmatischen Sanktion Karls VI eine Unterschiebung?*: by B. Williams, *55*.471

Turberville, A. S., *A history of Welbeck abbey and its owners*, i: by Gladys Scott Thomson, *54*.122; ii: by Gladys Scott Thomson, *56*.138
Turnbull, G. H., *Hartlib, Dury and Comenius*, *63*.406
Turner, A., *Hawthorne as Editor*, *57*.285
Turton, R. B., *The Alum Farm*, *55*.337
Tylecote, Mabel, *The education of women at Manchester university*, *56*.678
Tyler, J. E., *The struggle for Imperial Unity (1868–1895)*, *54*.191
Tymieniecki, K., *Ziemie polskie w starożytności; Ludi i Kultury najdawniejsze*: by L. R. Lewitter, *67*.397
Tzenoff, G., *Geschichte der Bulgaren und der anderen Sudslaven bis zum ende des 9ten Jahrhunderts*: by W. Miller, *51*.507

Uhlirz, Mathilde, *Die italienische Kirchenpolitik der Ottonen*, *51*.730
Die Restitution des Exarchats Ravenna durch di Ottonen, *52*.534
Ullmann, W., *The medieval idea of law as represented by Lucas de Penna*, *62*.269
Medieval papalism, *66*.134
Underhill, R. L., *From cowhides to golden fleece*, 2nd edn., *66*.312
Unger, W. S., *Het Archief der Middelburgsche Commercie Compagnie*, *67*.302
Union of Scotland and England, The Treaty of, ed. G. S. Pryde, *65*.551
University College, London, A descriptive catalogue of MSS. in . . .: by Dorothy K. Coveney, *52*.757
Urbain V, Lettres Communes, vol. i, fasc. i, ed. M. H. Laurent: by J. R. L. Highfield, *70*.479
Uren, M., *Land looking west*, *64*.560
Urquhart, Ponsonby and Palmerston: by C. K. Webster, *62*.324
Ursins, Jean Juvénal des, and François de Surienne: by Dorothy Kirkland, *53*.263
Utrecht Historical Society, *Bijdragen en Mededeelingen*, lx, *60*.287
Utrecht, Oorkondenboek van het Stïcht, tot 1301, ed. F. Ketner, iii, *65*.278; iv, pts. 1–2: by C. Johnson, *70*.660
Utrechtsche Academie, Acta et decreta senatus, ed. G. W. Kernkamp, *52*.744

Vaccari, P., *Dall' unità Romana al particolarismo giuridico del medio evo (Italia, Francia, Germania)*: by H. St. L. B. Moss, *54*.101
Vagts, A., *Deutschland und die Vereinigten Staaten in der Weltpolitik*: by R. B. Mowat, *51*.715
Vail, R. W. G., *The voice of the old frontier*, *65*.566
Valentin, V., *Bismarck's Reichsgründing im Urteil Englischer Diplomaten*: by H. Temperley, *54*.344
Valeri, N., *L'eredità di Giangaleazzo Visconti*, *54*.529
La vita di Facino Cane: by Cecilia M. Ady, *55*.459
Valjavec, F., *Karl Gottlieb von Windisch*, *53*.545
Valous, G. de, *Le monachisme clunisien dès origines au XVe siècle*, 2 vols.: by A. Hamilton Thompson, *52*.502
Le temporel et la situation financière des établissements de l'ordre de Cluny du XIIe au XIVe siècle: by A. Hamilton Thompson, *52*.502
Valsecchi, F., *L'alleanza di Crimea*: by A. J. P. Taylor, *66*.121
Van Alstyne, R. W., *American diplomacy in action*, *61*.283
Van Cleve, T., *Markward of Anweiler and the Sicilian regency*, *54*.358
Van Duzer, C. H., *Contribution of the ideologues to French revolutionary thought*, *52*.370
van Riebeeck, Jan, The journal of, ed. H. B. Thom, i: by Ethel Drus, *69*.486
van Werveke, L. M., *Inventaris van het archief der stad Geeraardsbergen*, *52*.191
Vandiver, F. E., *Confederate blockade-running through Bermuda, 1861–1865*, *64*.411

Varley, F. J., *Cambridge during the Civil War*, *51*.548
A supplement to the Siege of Oxford, *51*.548
Vasiliev, A. A., *The Goths in the Crimea*: by E. H. Minns, *52*.687
Justin the First: by Joan Hussey, *68*.77
History of the Byzantine Empire, 324–1453: by Joan Hussey, *70*.629
Veenendaal, A. J., *Het Engels-Nederlands condominium in Zuidelijke Nederlanden tijdens de Spaanse Successieoorloij*, *63*.408
Venetians in Athens 1687–1688, *56*.166
Venette, Jean de, The chronicle of, trans. Jean Birdsall, ed. R. A. Newhall: by J. H. Le Patourel, *70*.147
Venkata-Ramanayya, N., *Velugōtivāri-vamśāvali*, *55*.159
Venturi, F., *Dalmazzo Francesco Vasco, 1732–1794*, *63*.139
Verbiest, Ferdinand, de la Compagnie de Jésus (1623–1688), Correspondance de, ed. H. Josson and L. Willaert: by P. Smith, *54*.508
Verbist, G. H., *Saint Willibrord, Apôtre des Pays-Bas et fondateur d'Echternach*, *55*.154
Vercauteren, F., *Actes des comtes de Flandre (1071–1128)*: by P. Grierson, *55*.299
Vergerio, P. P., Epistolario di, ed. L. Smith: by A. Tilley, *51*.133
Verhofstad, K., *Der regering der Nederlanden in de jaren 1555–1559*, *53*.343
Verkade, W., *Overzicht der staatkundige denkbeelden van J. R. Thorbecke*, *52*.180
Verlinden, C., *Robert Ier le Frison, comte de Flandres*: by P. Grierson, *51*.692
Vernadsky, G., *Bohdan, Hetman of Ukraine*, *58*.119
Ancient Russia: by B. H. Sumner, *60*.106
Medieval Russian laws, *63*.401
Kievan Russia: by D. Obolensky, *64*.506
Victoria History of the Counties of England, Cambridgeshire and the Isle of Ely, i, ed. L. F. Salzman: by J. Tait, *54*.698; ii, ed. L. F. Salzman: by Helen M. Cam, *65*.511; iv, ed. R. B. Pugh: by W. G. Hoskins, *69*.350
Leicestershire, ii, ed. W. G. Hoskins and R. A. McKinley: by E. W. J. Kerridge, *70*.169
Northamptonshire, iv, ed. L. F. Salzman: by Helen M. Cam, *53*.521
Oxfordshire, i, ed. L. F. Salzman: by J. Tait, *56*.112
Rutland, ii, ed. W. Page: by Helen M. Cam, *53*.521
Sussex, iii and ix, ed. L. F. Salzman: by Helen M. Cam, *53*.521; vii, ed. L. F. Salzman: by D. H. S. Cranage, *56*.116; iv, ed. L. F. Salzman: by W. G. Hoskins, *69*.350
Warwickshire, iii, ed. P. Styles, *61*.419; iv, ed. L. F. Salzman, *63*.394; v, ed. L. F. Salzman, *65*.538; vi, ed. L. F. Salzman, *67*.630
Wiltshire, vii, ed. R. B. Pugh: by W. G. Hoskins, *69*.511
Victorian England, 1830–1865, Early, ed. G. M. Young: by G. Hurst, *51*.147
Vidler, A. R., *The orb and the cross*, *62*.137
Vignal, L. G., *Erasme*, *52*.540
Villafranca, The agreement of, European mediation and, 1859: by A. J. P. Taylor, *51*.52
Villat, L., *La révolution et l'empire (1789–1815)*, i-ii, *53*.179
Villein Services, Disputed, Thirteenth-century poem on: by R. H. Hilton, *56*.90
Vincent, J. M., *Costume and conduct in the laws of Basel, Bern, and Zurich, 1370–1800*, *51*.361
Vincent, W. A. L., *The state and school education, 1640–1660*, *66*.297
Vincentius, Petrus, The 'Narratio Historica' of, 1533: by D. Hay, *63*.350
Violante, C., *La Società milanese nell' età precomunale*: by D. A. Bullough, *69*.428

Virginia and Maryland, The Fry and Jefferson map of; a facsimile of the first edition, ed. D. Malone and C. Verner, *66*.303
Virginia Company of London, The records of the, iii, iv, ed. S. M. Kingsbury: by A. P. Newton, *52*.328
Vlekke, B. H. M., *The story of the Dutch East Indies, 62*.127
Vocht, H. de, *History of the foundation and rise of the Collegium Trilingue Lovaniense, 1517–1550*: by D. Hay, *70*.280
Voinovitch, L. de, *Histoire de Dalmatie*: by W. Miller, *51*.121
Vossler, O., *Der Nationalgedanke von Rousseau bis Ranke, 53*.363

Waal, H. van de, *Drie Eeuwen Vader landsche Geschied-Uitbeelding, 1500–1800*: by G. N. Clark, *68*.439
Wachtel, A., *Apocalypse-Auslegung Alexanders von Bremen, 53*.735
Wadding papers 1614–1638, ed. B. Jennings: by D. Mathew, *70*.666
Wade, E. C. S. and Phillips, G. G., *Constitutional law,* 2nd edn., *52*.188
Wade-Evans, A. W., *Nennius's 'History of the Britons', 54*.357
Wade-Gery, H. T., *see* Meritt, B. D., Wade-Gery, H. T. and McGregor, M. F.
Wadsworth, A. P. and Mann, Julia de L., *The cotton trade and industrial Lancashire*: by J. F. Rees, *52*.524
Waerden, B. L. van der, *Science awakening*: by A. C. Aitken, *70*.433
Wage assessments, Two East Yorkshire, 1669, 1679: by R. K. Kelsall, *52*.283
Wage rates, Some Bedfordshire and Huntingdonshire, 1697–1730: by T. S. Willan, *61*.244
Wage-scale for seamen, 1546: by F. W. Brooks, *60*.234
Wagner, A. R., *Historic heraldry of Britain, 55*.326
Catalogue of English mediaeval rolls of arms, 66.613
The records and collections of the College of Arms: by M. Maclagan, *68*.137
Wagner, F., *Kaiser Karl VII und die grossen Mächte, 1740–1745*: by A. M. Wilson, *55*.665
Geschichtswissenschaft, 67.463
Wagner, W., *Die Dislokation der römischen Auxiliar-Formationem in den Provinzen Noricum, Pannonien, Moesien und Dakien, 54*.523
Wahl, K., *Staatskirche und Staat in England. 52*.358
Waite, R. G. L., *Vanguard of Nazism*: by A. J. P. Taylor, *68*.666
Wake, Joan, *The Brudenells of Deene*: by E. Hughes, *69*.658
Wakefield manor book, ed. J. Charlesworth, *55*.684
Wakefield, Manor of, Court Rolls of the, ed. J. W. Walker, *62*.121
Walcheren fever, The Walcheren expedition and the: by T. H. McGuffie, *62*.191
Waldric, the chancellor of Henry I: by C. Johnson, *51*.103
Wales, An inventory of the early chancery proceedings concerning, 55.495
Wales, A survey of the Duchy of Lancaster lordships in, 1609–1613, ed. W. Rees: by A. H. Dodd, *69*.336
Wales, Correspondence and minutes of the S.P.C.K. relating to, 1699–1740, ed. Mary Clement: by Mary Ransome, *68*.648
Waley, D., *Medieval Orvieto, 1157–1334, 67*.598
Walker, B., *The annals of Tacitus: a study in the writing of history*: by A. F. Giles, *68*.298
Walker, E. A., *History of South Africa,* new edn., *51*.750
Walker, L. J., *The discourses of Niccolò Machiavelli translated from Italian with an introduction, chronological tables and notes*: by R. Weiss, *66*.582
Walker, Lillian P., *The papacy and European politics, 1869–1878, 64*.564
Walker-Kosmopoulos, Mrs. L., *The prehistoric inhabitation of Corinth, 64*.534

Wallace, D. D., *South Carolina, a short history, 1520–1948*: by G. A. Shepperson, *68*.310
Wallace, P. A. W., *Conrad Weiser, friend of colonist and mohawk*, *62*.278
The Muhlenbergs of Pennsylvania, *66*.628
Wallace-Hadrill, J. M., *The barbarian west, 400–1000*, *67*.596
Wallach, J. F., *see* Haberkern, E. and Wallach, J. F.
Wallie, Littere, ed. J. G. Edwards: by F. M. Powicke, *56*.491
Wallis, J. P. R., *One man's hand: the story of Sir Charles Coghan and the liberation of Southern Rhodesia*, *67*.620
Walpole, Horace, Correspondence, 13–14, ed. W. S. Lewis: by R. R. Sedgwick, *65*.524; 15–16, ed. W. S. Lewis; by R. R. Sedgwick, *68*.615
Walpole, R. N., *Philip Mouskés and the pseudo-Turpin chronicle*, *63*.398
Walter, G., *Robespierre*: by J. M. Thompson, *62*.258
Répertoire de l'histoire de la révolution française, ii (*Lieux*), *67*.611
Walters, F. P., *A history of the League of Nations*: by C. A. Macartney, *67*.590
Walters, R., *Alexander James Dallas*, *61*.120
Walther-Wittenheim, G. von, *Die Dominikaner in Livland im Mittelalter*, *55*.150
Warburg Institute, Journal of the, i, *53*.192
Ward, C. H. Dudley, *The family of Twysden and Twisden*, *55*.161
Ward, J. M., *British policy in the South Pacific, 1796–1893*: by J. C. Beaglehole, *65*.122
Ward, N., *The Canadian house of commons: Representation*, *67*.148
Ward, R. S., *Maximilian Robespierre*, *51*.740
Ward, W. R., *The English land tax in the eighteenth century*: by E. Hughes, *69*.109
Wardship, The example of: corruption and reform under Edward VI and Mary: by J. Hurstfield, *68*.22
Ware, Ethel K., *A constitutional history of Georgia*, *63*.409
Warning drum, The: Broadsides of 1803, ed. F. J. Klingberg and S. B. Hustvedt, *61*.118
Warrand, D., *Some Fraser pedigrees*, *51*.381
Warren, C., *Odd byways in American history*, *58*.378
Warrender letters, ed. W. K. Dickson, *51*.738
Warwick County Records, viii, ed. H. C. Johnson: by R. B. Pugh, *69*.489
Warwickshire and Coventry sessions of the peace, Rolls of, 1377–1397, ed. Elizabeth G. Kimball: by Helen M. Cam, *56*.125
Warwickshire estates of the Duke of Clarence, 1479–1480, Ministers' accounts of the, ed. R. H. Hilton: by K. B. McFarlane, *69*.478
Watch and ward, The writ for enforcing, 1242: by F. M. Powicke, *57*.469
Waterford, County of, The Civil Survey, A.D. 1654–1656, vi, *59*.280
Waterhouse, E. K., *Baroque painting in Rome: The seventeenth century*, *53*.346
Waters, W. H., *The Edwardian settlement of North Wales*, *51*.165
Waters, W. H. H., *Potsdam and Doorn*, *52*.185
Wathen, Mary A., *The policy of England and France toward the 'Anschluss' of 1938*: by W. N. Medlicott, *70*.349
Wattenbach, W., *Deutschlands Geschichtsquellen im Mittelalter*, Heft i, ed. W. Levison: by J. M. Wallace-Hadrill, *68*.301; Heft ii, ed. W. Levison and H. Löwe; Beiheft (Die Rechtsquellen), ed. R. Buchner: by J. M. Wallace-Hadrill, *69*.138
Watts, John, mayor of Reading 1722–1723 and 1728–1729, The memorandums of, ed. K. G. Burton, *66*.626
Webb, Beatrice: Diaries 1912–1924, ed. Margaret I. Cole: by E. J. Hobsbawm, *68*.293
Webb, Beatrice, *Our partnership*: by E. J. Hobsbawm, *64*.257

Webb, Beatrice, *see* Webb, S. and Beatrice
Webb, R. K., *The British working class reader, 1790–1848: literacy and social tension*: by G. D. H. Cole, *70*.499
Webb, S. and Beatrice, *English local government, vii, English poor law history*, pt. i, *52*.158
Weber, T., *The northern railroads in the Civil War 1861–1865*: by C. Falls, *68*.624
Webster, A. B., *Joshua Watson*: by R. W. Greaves, *70*.495
Webster, C. K., *The foreign policy of Palmerston, 1830–1841*: by F. M. H. Markham, *67*.421
Webster, Nesta H., *Louis XVI and Marie Antoinette, 52*.751
Weckmann, L., *Las Bulas Alejandrinas de 1493 y la teoría Política del papado medieval, 65*.128
Wecter, D., *Edmund Burke and his kinsmen, 55*.505
Wedgwood, C. Veronica, *The Thirty Years' war, 54*.535
Weickert, M., *Die Literarische Form von Machiavelli's 'Principe', 53*.339
Weinbaum, M., *The incorporation of boroughs*: by J. H. Le Patourel, *54*.114
Weinberg, A. K., *Manifest destiny, a study of nationalist expansionism in American history, 52*.372
Weirich, H., *Urkundenbuch der Reichsabtei Hersfeld*, i, *55*.151
Weiss, R., *Il primo secolo dell' umanesimo, 65*.404
Weld, R. F., *Brooklyn village, 1816–1834, 54*.543
Wellingborough manorial accounts, A.D. 1258–1323, ed. Frances M. Page, *52*.352
Welsh archaeology, A hundred years of, 65.561
Welsh assize roll, 1277–1284, ed. J. Conway Davies: by F. M. Powicke, *56*.491
Welsh dioceses, Episcopal acts relating to: i, ed. J. C. Davies: by C. R. Cheney, *64*.100
Werrington, The early history of: by H. P. R. Finberg, *59*.237
Wertenbaker, T. J., *The golden age of colonial culture, 58*.371
Princeton, 1746–1896, 62.403
Weske, Dorothy B., *Convocation of the clergy*: by G. O. Sayles, *54*.490
West, A. B., *see* Meritt, B. D. and West, A. B.
Westergaard, W., *Denmark and Slesvig, 1848–1864, 62*.283
Westminster, Old Palace of, the keepership of the: by C. T. Clay, *59*.1
Westrup, C. W., *Introduction to early Roman law*, i, iii: by H. F. Jolowicz, *63*.104; iv, *66*.280; v: by H. F. Jolowicz, *70*.310
Wetherell, John, The adventures of, ed. C. S. Forester: by A. B. Rodger, *69*.682
Wheeler, R. E. M., *Rome beyond the imperial frontiers*: by A. H. M. Jones, *70*.435
Wheeler-Bennett, J. W., *Munich: prologue to tragedy*: by W. N. Medlicott, *64*.382
Whitaker, A. P., *The Huancavelica mercury mine, 59*.279
The United States and the independence of Latin America, 1800–1830: by R. A. Humphreys, *60*.260
The Western Hemisphere idea: its rise and decline: by M. Cunliffe, *70*.679
Whitaker, H., *Descriptive list of the printed maps of Lancashire 1577–1900, 55*.512
The Harold Whitaker collection of county atlases, road books and maps, 64.566
A descriptive list of the printed maps of Northamptonshire, 1576–1900, 65.548
White, Helen C., *The Tudor books of private devotion, 67*.119
White, D. F., *The growth of the Red Army, 61*.426
White, J. A., *The Siberian intervention, 67*.152
White, Jr., L. T., *Latin monasticism in Norman Sicily*: by Evelyn Jamison, *55*.112
White, W., *The case of the episcopal churches in the United States considered*, ed. R. G. Salomon: by E. Wright, *70*.338
Whitelaw, W. M., *The maritimes and Canada before confederation, 51*.186

Whitelock, Dorothy, *The audience of Beowulf*, *66*.609
Whitfield, J. H., *Petrarch and the renaissance*: by Cecilia M. Ady, *59*.408
Whyte, A. J., *The evolution of modern Italy*: by A. J. Grant, *60*.414
Wicks, Margaret C. W., *The Italian exiles in London, 1816–1848*: by E. R. Vincent, *53*.317
Wickwar, W. H., *Baron D'Holbach*, *52*.366
Widukindi . . . rerum gestarum Saxonicarum, ed. P. Hirsch, *52*.151
Wieacker, F., *Societas. Hausgemeinschaft und Erwerbsgesellschaft*: by D. Daube, *53*.276
Wiedemann, H., *Karl der Grosse, Widukind und die Sachsenbekehrung*, *65*.273
Wiener Haus-, Hof- und Staatsarchivs, Gesamtinventar des, ii, *54*.384
Wilding, P., *Thomas Cromwell*, *51*.363
Wilkinson, B., *Studies in the constitutional history of the 13th and 14th centuries*: by G. Lapsley, *53*.699
The constitutional history of England, 1216–1399, i, *65*.542; ii: by Helen M. Cam, *69*. 142
Wilkinson, H. C., *The adventurers of Bermuda*, *51*.172
Bermuda in the Old Empire, *66*.445
Willan, T. S., *The navigation of the Great Ouse between St. Ives and Bedford in the seventeenth century*, *63*.269
The navigation of the river Weaver: by E. Hughes, *67*.411
The Muscovy merchants of 1555: by J. A. Williamson, *69*.333
Willard, J. F., *Parliamentary taxes on personal property, 1290 to 1334*: by T. A. M. Bishop, *51*.131
Willcox, W. B., *Gloucestershire: a study in local government, 1590–1640*, *57*.151
Willelmi [de Sancto Carilefo] Episcopi Primi, De Iniusta Vexacione, The [Durham] tractate: by H. S. Offler, *66*.321
Willem III, Correspondentië van, en van Hans Willem Bentinck, ed. N. Japikse, II, ii, *51*.549; II, iii: by G. N. Clark, *54*.129
Williams, B., *The Whig supremacy 1714–1760*: by R. Pares, *55*.136
Cartaret and Newcastle: by L. B. Namier, *61*.266
Williams, C. H., *The modern historian*, *54*.553
Williams, D., *A history of modern Wales*, *67*.121
Williams, David and Matthews, James Tilly, The missions of, to England (1793): by D. Williams, *53*.651
Williams, E., *Capitalism and slavery*: by W. L. Burn, *62*.111
Williams, H. F., *Index of mediaeval studies published in Festschriften, 1865–1946*, *67*.319
Williams, Mary W., *Dom Pedro the Magnanimous, second Emperor of Brazil*, *54*.190
Williams, O. C., *The historical development of private bill procedure and standing orders in the house of commons*, i, *65*.138
Williams, W., *Monastic studies*, *55*.493
Williams, W. E., *The rise of Gladstone to the leadership of the Liberal Party, 1859-1868*, *51*.187
Williamson, F. J., *Germany and Morocco before 1905*, *53*.380
Williamson, J. A., *The age of Drake*, *54*.175
The ocean in English history: by C. M. MacInnes, *58*.490
Cook and the opening of the Pacific, *62*.561
Hawkins of Plymouth, *65*.547
The Tudor age: by F. D. Price, *69*.656
Willis, E. F., *Herbert Hoover and the Russian prisoners of World War I*, *67*.624
Willis, G. M., *Ernest Augustus, Duke of Cumberland and King of Hanover*: by N. Gash, *69*.677
Willson, D. H., *The privy councillors in the house of commons, 1604–1629*, *56*.339
Willys, Sir Richard, and Secretary Thurloe: by D. E. Underdown, *69*.373

Wilmerding, L., *The spending power*, *60*.286
Wilmot, Martha and Catherine, The Russian journals of, ed. Marchioness of Londonderry and H. M. Hyde, *51*.183
Wilmot, Martha, More letters from: . . . Impressions of Vienna, 1819–1829, ed. Marchioness of Londonderry and H. M. Hyde, *52*.179
Wilson, A. M., *French foreign policy during the administration of Cardinal Fleury*: by B. Williams, *53*.313
Wilson, C., *Anglo-Dutch commerce and finance in the eighteenth century*: by M. A. Thomson, *58*.238
The history of Unilever: by T. M. Knox, *70*.300
Wilson, E. C., *Prince Henry and English literature*, *62*.559
Wilson, Evelyn F., *The Stella Maris of John of Garland*, *62*.266
Wiltshire, Andrews' and Day's map of, 1773: by W. G. Hoskins, *68*.487
Wiltshire borough records earlier in date than 1836, List of, ed. M. G. Rathbone, *67*.629
Wiltshire County Records; Minutes of proceedings in sessions, 1563 and 1574–1592, ed. H. C. Johnson, *65*.408
[Wiltshire], *Two sixteenth century taxation lists, 1545 and 1576*, ed. G. D. Ramsay: by G. R. Elton, *70*.483
Winchester Cathedral priory, Fragment of a thirteenth-century receiver's roll from: by A. Watkin, *61*.89
Winchester, St. Swithun's priory, Manorial accounts of: by J. S. Drew, *62*.20
Window and assessed taxes, The administration of, 1696–1798: by W. R. Ward, *67*.522
Windrich, Elaine, *British Labour's foreign policy*: by W. N. Medlicott, *68*.662
Winkler, H. R., *The League of Nations movement of Great Britain*: by C. A. Macartney, *68*.493
Winstanley, D. A., *Unreformed Cambridge*, *52*.171
Later Victorian Cambridge: by J. Sparrow, *64*.380
Winstanley, Gerrard, Selections from the works of, ed. L. Hamilton: by G. Davies, *60*.410
Winstanley, Gerrard, Works of, ed. G. H. Sabine: by J. E. C. Hill, *57*.384
Winstedt, R. O., *History of Malaya*, *51*.751
Winter, E. K., *Rudolf IV von Österreich*, i: by H. S. Offler, *51*.520; ii: by H. S. Offler, *52*.322
Winter, G., *see* Meisner, H. O. and Winter, G.
Winther, O. O., *The great northwest*, *63*.564
The old Oregon county: a history of frontier tread, transportation and travel, *67*.453
Winthrop papers, ii, *53*.167; iii-iv, *61*.421; v, *63*.138
Wirthwein, W. G., *Britain and the Balkan Crisis, 1875–1878*, *53*.186
Wise, G. S., *Caudillo: a portrait of Antonio Guzmán Blanco*: by R. A. Humphreys, *68*.659
Wise, M. K., *Requisition in France and Italy*, *61*.427
Wiskemann, Elizabeth, *The Rome-Berlin Axis*, *64*.567
Wiskerke, G., *De Afschaffing der Gilden in Nederland*, *57*.157
Wittke, C. F., *Refugees of revolution*: by J. A. Hawgood, *68*.622
Wittkower, R., *see* Saxl, F. and Wittkower, R.
Wittmer, C., *Inventaire des sceaux des archives de la ville de Strasbourg, 1050–1300*, *62*.265
Wittram, R., *Peter der Grosse*: by M. S. Anderson, *70*.332
Wodehouse, Robert de, The dismissal of, from the office of treasurer, December 1338: by E. B. Fryde, *67*.74
Wodrow, Robert, Early letters of, 1698–1709, ed. L. W. Sharp, *53*.543
Wood, A. C., *History of the Levant company*, *51*.734
Nottinghamshire in the Civil War, *53*.353
A history of Nottinghamshire, *64*.121
A history of University College, Nottingham, 1881–1948: by W. H. G. Armytage, *69*.506

Wood, D. E. A., *The end of the soken court*: by Gladys Scott Thomson, *70*.341
Wood, H. G., *Frederick Denison Maurice*, *66*.311
Wood, M., *Extracts from the records of the burgh of Edinburgh*, *54*.749
Wood's Halfpence: by A. Goodwin, *51*.647
Woodbridge, H. E., *Sir William Temple*, *57*.155
Woodcock, B. L., *Medieval ecclesiastical courts in the diocese of Canterbury*: by C. R. Cheney, *68*.306
Woodcock, T., *Haslingden: a topographical history*: by E. Hughes, *70*.661
Woodfill, W. L., *Musicians in English society from Elizabeth to Charles I*: by J. A. Westrup, *69*.665
Woodforde, C., *The stained glass of New College*, *67*.291
Woodlock, Henrici, diocesis Wytoniensis, Registrum, 1305–1316, 2 vols., *66*.437
Woodward, E. L., *Great Britain and the German navy*: by H. Temperley, *51*.717
The age of reform, 1815–1870: by J. R. M. Butler, *54*.517
Woodworth, Allegra, *Purveyance for the royal household in the reign of Queen Elizabeth*, *62*.125
Wool, Seizure of, at Easter 1297: by G. O. Sayles, *67*.543
Working class readers in early Victorian England: by R. K. Webb, *65*.333
World list of historical periodicals and bibliographies, *56*.176
Wormald, B. H. G., *Clarendon: politics, history and religion, 1640–1660*: by G. Davies, *67*.271
Wormald, F., *English drawings of the tenth and eleventh centuries*: by D. T. Rice, *68*.125
Wormser Briefsammlung, Die ältere, ed. W. Bulst: by G. Barraclough, *65*.243
Wormuth, F. D., *The Royal prerogative, 1603–1649*. *57*.280
Worrell, W. H., *A short account of the Copts*, *62*.395
Wright, L. B., *Middle-class culture in Elizabethan England*, *52*.159
Religion and Empire, the alliance between piety and commerce in English expansion, 1558–1625: by C. M. MacInnes, *60*.252
The colonial civilisation of North America 1607–1763, *66*.150
Wright, L. B. and MacLeod, Julia H., *First Americans in North Africa*, *62*.135
Wright, L. C., *Scottish Chartism*: by G. D. H. Cole, *69*.170
Wright, P., *see* Barger, E. and Wright, P.
Wrong, G. M., *Canada and the American revolution*, *52*.366
Wulf, M. de, *History of mediaeval philosophy*, 3rd Engl. edn., i, *51*.727
Wulfstan the homilist, A note on the career of: by Dorothy Whitelock, *52*.460
Wulfstan and the so-called Laws of Edward and Guthrum: by Dorothy Whitelock, *56*.1
Wulfstan and the laws of Cnut: by Dorothy Whitelock, *63*.433
Wulfstan's authorship of Cnut's laws: by Dorothy Whitelock, *70*.72
Wunsche, W., *Die Staatsauffassung S.T. Coleridges*, *51*.183
Wyckoff, V. J., *Tobacco regulation in colonial Maryland*, *52*.744
Wyclif, John, and the prebends of Lincoln: by Miss M. E. H. Lloyd, *61*.388
Wydeville, Elizabeth, The coronation of, 1465, ed. G. Smith, *51*.733
Wykes, Thomas de, and his chronicle: by N. Denholm-Young, *61*.157
Wyllys, R. K., *Pioneer padre, the life . . . of E. F. Kino*, *51*.550

Yakovlev, A., *Kholopstvo i Kholopy v moskovskom gosudarstvye xvii v.*, *61*.275
Yates, Frances A., *The French academies of the sixteenth century*, *63*.403

Year Books of Edward II, x (*5 Edward II*), ed. G. J. Turner and T. F. T. Plucknett: by G. O. Sayles, *65*.519
Year Books of Edward II, xxi (*10 Edward II*), ed. M. Dominica Legge and W. S. Holdsworth, *52*.155
Year Books of Edward II, xxiii (12 Edward II), ed. J. P. Collas and T. F. T. Plucknett: by G. O. Sayles, *69*.97
Year Books of Edward II, xxiv (12 *Edward II*), ed. J. P. Collas and T. F. T. Plucknett: by E. L. G. Stones, *70*.111
Year Books, Manuscript, for 1–10 Edward III (1327–1337): by R. V. Rogers, *55*.562
Year-books of Richard II: 11 Richard II, ed. Isobel D. Thornley and T. F. T. Plucknett, *53*.704
York civic records, ed. A. Raine, i, *55*.328; ii, *57*.279; v, *63*.134
York diocesan registry, Select 16th century causes in tithe from, ed. J. S. Purvis, *65*.132
York, Index of the wills and administrations entered in the registers of the archbishop of, ed. J. Charlesworth and A. V. Hudson, *53*.736
York, Statute of, A draft of the: by G. L. Haskins, *52*.74
York, The statute of, 1322, The interpretation of, pts. i and ii: by G. Lapsley, *56*.22, 411
Yorkshire Archaeological Society Record Series, Miscellanea; iv, ed. T. A. M. Bishop and E. W. Crossley, *53*.534; v, ed. F. W. Brooks: by A. L. Rowse, *68*.474; vi, ed. C. E. Whiting: by W. G. Hoskins, *69*.691
Yorkshire-charters, Early, ed. C. T. Clay, iv: by H. H. E. Craster, *51*.693; v: by H. H. E. Craster, *53*.124; vi: by H. H. E. Craster, *55*.458; viii, *65*.538; ix: by H. H. E. Craster, *68*.631
Yorkshire deeds, viii, ed. C. T. Clay, *56*.513; ix, ed. Margot J. Hebditch, *63*.555
Yorkshire diaries, Two, ed. C. E. Whiting: by E. Hughes, *69*.164
[Yorkshire], *East Riding, Archdeaconry of, Parochial documents of the*, ed. M. W. Barley, *55*.351
Yorkshire: Monastic chancery proceedings, ed. J. S. Purvis: by A. Hamilton Thompson, *51*.323
Yorkshire, Parliamentary representation of, 1258–1832, ed. A. Gooder, i, *52*.189; ii, *54*.532
Yorkshire sessions of the peace, 1361–1364, ed. Bertha H. Putnam: by Helen M. Cam, *56*.125
Yorkshire submissions to Henry VIII, 1541, The: by A. G. Dickens, *53*.267
Yorkshire surveys, Three seventeenth-century, ed. T. S. Willan and E. W. Crossley, *57*.152
Young, C. M., *see* Jennings, W. I. and Young, C. M.
Young, G. M., *Victorian England*, *53*.183
Young, H. A., *The East India Company's arsenals and manufactories*, *54*.755
Young, Louise M., *Thomas Carlyle and the art of history*: by H. J. C. Grierson, *55*.318
Young, R. S., *Late geometric graves and a seventh-century well in the Agora*, *55*.148

Zabré, T., *Guide to the history of Mexico*, *53*.553
Zabriskie, E. H., *American-Russian rivalry in the Far East, 1895–1914*, *62*.408
Zagorin, P., *A history of political thought in the English revolution*: by D. Nobbs, *70*.490
Zavala, S., *New viewpoints on the Spanish colonization of America*, *60*.271
Zeeland, Archieven van der Rijkswaterstaat in, 1800–1849, ed. M. P. de Bruin: by C. Johnson, *70*.172
Zeeveld, W. G., *Foundations of Tudor policy*: by D. Hay, *64*.519
Zeickner, O., *Connecticut's years of controversy, 1750–1776*, *65*.409
Zeller, G., *Les temps modernes: de Christophe Colomb à Cromwell*: by H. G. Koenigsberger, *69*.482

Ziehen, E., *Mittelrhein und Reich im Zeitalter der Reichsreform, 1356–1504*, 2 vols.: by H. S. Offler, *73*.500

Zimmerman, O., *The late Latin vocabulary of the Variae of Cassiodorus, 60*.268

Zöllner, E., *Die politische Stellung der Völker im Frankenreich, 65*.537

Zug, St. Oswalds-Kirche in, Baurodel und Jahrzeitbuch der, ed. P. R. Henggeler: by G. R. Potter, *70*.481

Zurich, Stadt und Landschaft, Die Steuerbucher vom, des 14 und 15 Jahrhunderts, vi, ed. E. Hauser and W. Schnyder, *64*.544

Zwehl, H. K. von, *Der Kampf um Bayern, 53*.746

Zwetsloot, H., *Friedrich Spee und die Hexenprozesse*: by C. Jenkins, *70*.328

Zwicker, D., *Der americanische Staatsman John C. Calhoun, ein Kämpfer gegen die 'Ideen von 1789'*: by H. H. Bellot, *54*.519

List of Writers

With Short Titles of Articles, Notes, and Documents Contributed by Them

Adair, E. R., *sometime Professor of History, McGill University.*

Adams, Norma, *Associate Professor of History, Mount Holyoke College.*
The judicial conflict over tithes, *52*.1

Ady, Cecilia M., *D.Litt., Honorary Fellow of St. Hugh's College, Oxford.*
The Archivio Bentivoglio at Ferrara, *64*.353

Aitken, A. C., *D.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Mathematics, Edinburgh University.*

Allen, G. C., *Ph.D., Professor of Political Economy, London University.*

Allen, Mrs. H. M.

Anderson, M. S., *Ph.D., Lecturer in International History, London School of Economics.*
Great Britain and the Russo-Turkish war of 1768–74, *69*.38

Angus, W. S., *Secretary to Aberdeen University.*
The chronology of the reign of Edward the Elder, *53*.194

Apps, Una.
The Muntatores—their relation to other military tenures in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries, *63*.528

Arkell, Mrs. R. L.
George I's letters to his daughters, *52*.492

Armstrong, C. A. J., *Fellow of Hertford College, Oxford.*
Thirteenth-century notes on the rights of the abbey of Faversham in London from a manuscript of Grenoble, *54*.677

Armytage, W. H. G., *Professor of Education, Sheffield University.*
A. J. Mundella as Vice-President of the Council, and the schools question, 1880–5, *63*.52
The railway rates question and the fall of the third Gladstone Ministry, *65*.18

Ashton, T. S., *F.B.A., sometime Professor of Economic History, London University.*

Ashton-Cross, D. I. C.

Aspinall, A., *D.Litt., Professor of Modern History, Reading University.*
George IV and Sir William Knighton, *55*.57
Irish 'Proclamation' fund, 1800–46, *56*.265
The use of Irish secret service money in subsidizing the Irish Press, *56*.639
Le Marchant's reports of debates in the House of Commons, 1833, *58*.78
Lord Brougham's 'Life and Times', *59*.87
Statistical accounts of the London newspapers in the eighteenth century, *63*.201
Statistical accounts of the London newspapers, 1800–36, *65*.222, 372

Aston, T. H., *Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford.*

† Atkins, Sir Ivor, *D.Mus., F.R.C.O., F.S.A., sometime Organist and Master of the Choristers, Worcester Cathedral.*
The origin of the later part of the Saxon Chronicle known as D, *55*.8

Atkinson, C. T., *Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford.*

Atkinson, D., *sometime Professor of Ancient History, Manchester University.*

Auchmuty, J. J., *Ph.D., M.R.I.A., Associate Professor of History, Newcastle University College, Australia.*
Acton's election as an Irish Member of Parliament, *61*.394

Aydelotte, W. O., *Ph.D., Professor of History, University of Iowa.*

Baker, J. N. L., *Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford.*
Sir Richard Burton and the Nile sources, *59*.48
Balfour-Melville, E. W. M., *D.Litt., Assistant in Scottish History, Edinburgh University.*
Burgh representation in early Scottish Parliaments, *59*.79
Ballhatchet, K. A., *Ph.D., Lecturer in Modern Indian History, School of Oriental Studies, London University.*
Barber, Mrs. Madeline J.
John Norbury (*c.* 1350–1414), *68*.66
Barger, E.
The present position of studies in English field-systems, *53*.385
Barker, E. E., *Inspector of Schools, Kenya.*
Barker, Sir Ernest, *D.Litt., LL.D., Ph.D., F.B.A., sometime Professor of Political Science, Cambridge University.*
Elie Halèvy, *53*.79
Barlow, F., *D.Phil., Professor of History, Exeter University.*
The English, Norman, and French councils called to deal with the papal schism of 1159, *51*.264
Roger of Howden, *65*.352
Barnard, H. C., *D.Litt., sometime Professor of Education, Reading University.*
Barnett, L. D., *C.B., Litt.D., F.B.A., sometime Keeper of the Department of Oriental Printed Books and Manuscripts, British Museum.*
Baron, H., *Ph.D., Research Fellow (bibliographer) of the Institute of Advanced Study, Princeton.*
Religion and politics in the German Imperial Cities during the Reformation, *52*.405, 614
Barraclough, G., *Professor of Mediaeval History, Liverpool University.*
Barrow, G. W. S., *Lecturer in History, University College, London University.*
King David I and the Honour of Lancaster, *70*.85
Bask, W. C.
† Baskerville, G.
A sister of Archbishop Cranmer, *51*.287
An attempt to divorce an ex-nun, 1541, *51*.504
Baxter, W. T., *Professor of Accountancy, London University.*
Bayley, C. C., *Ph.D., Professor of History, McGill University.*
The campaign of 1375 and the Good Parliament, *55*.370
The diplomatic preliminaries of the double election of 1257 in Germany, *62*.457
Baynes, N. H., *D.D., D.Litt., Litt.D., Lit.D., F.B.A., sometime Professor of Byzantine History, London University.*
The Emperor Heraclius and the military Theme system, *67*.380
Beaglehole, J. C., *Lecturer in History, Victoria University College, New Zealand*
Behrens, C. Betty A., *Fellow of Newnham College, Cambridge.*
Treatises on the Ambassador: writers in the fifteenth and early sixteenth centuries, *51*.616
Bell, H. E., *Fellow of New College, Oxford.*
Bellot, H. H., *sometime Professor of American History, London University.*
Beloff, M., *Fellow of Nuffield College, Oxford,*
Humphrey Shalcrosse and the great civil war, *54*.686
† Benians, E. A., *Litt.D., Master of St. John's College, Cambridge.*
Bentwich, N.
Berlin, I., *C.B.E., Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford.*
Best, Mrs. H. M.
Betts, R. R., *Professor of Central European History, London University.*
Biggar, H. P., *D.Litt., LL.D.*
Binchy, D. A., *Research Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford.*
Bindoff, S. T., *Professor of History, London University.*
The Stuarts and their style, *60*.192
Binney, J.,
and Lucy S. Sutherland.
Henry Fox as Paymaster General of the Forces, *70*.229

Birley, E. B., *M.B.E., Master of Hatfield College, Durham, and Professor of Romano-British History and Archaeology.*

Birnie, A., *Senior Lecturer in Economic History, Edinburgh University.*

Bishop, T. A. M., *Reader in Palaeography and Diplomatic, Cambridge University.*

Monastic granges in Yorkshire, *51*.193, 758

Black, J. B., *LL.D., sometime Professor of History, Aberdeen University.*

Blair, P. Hunter, *Fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge.*

† Blakiston, Rev. H. E. D., *D.D., President of Trinity College, Oxford.*

Boase, T. S. R., *M.C., LL.D., President of Magdalen College, Oxford.*

Bolsover, G. H., *O.B.E., Ph.D., Director of the School of Slavonic Studies, London University.*

Palmerston and Metternich on the Eastern Question in 1834, *51*.237

Boswell, A. Bruce, *Professor of Russian, Liverpool University.*

Bowen, I., *Professor of Economics and Commerce, Hull University.*

Brierly, J. L., *C.B.E., D.C.L., LL.D., Dr.Jur., sometime Professor of International Relations, Edinburgh University.*

Briggs, Asa, *Professor of Modern History, Leeds University.*

† Brindley, H. H., *sometime University Demonstrator in Zoology, Cambridge.*

Brinkmann, C., *Professor of Political Economy, Heidelburg Univ.*

Brogan, D. W., *LL.D., F.B.A., Professor of Political Science, Cambridge University.*

Bromley, J. S., *Fellow of Keble College, Oxford.*

Brooke, C. N. L., *Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge,*

and Z. N. Brooke.

Henry II, Duke of Normandy and Aquitaine, *61*.81

and Adrian Morey.

The Cerne letters of Gilbert Foliot and the legation of Imar of Tusculum, *63*.523

† Brooke, Z. N., *Litt.D., F.B.A., Professor of Medieval History, Cambridge,*

and C. N. L. Brooke.

Henry II, Duke of Normandy and Aquitaine, *61*.81

Brooks, F. W., *Reader in History, Hull University.*

The vicissitudes of a Lincolnshire Manor during the Civil War and the Commonwealth, *58*.344

A wage-scale for seamen, 1546, *60*.234

Broome, Dorothy M., *Ph.D.,*

and Hilary Jenkinson.

An Exchequer Statement of Receipts and Issues, 1339–40, *58*.210

Brown, Lucy M., *Ph.D., Lecturer in History, Hull University.*

The Board of Trade and the Tariff Problem, 1840–2, *68*.394

Brown, Marjorie A., *Senior Lecturer in Social Study, Edinburgh University.*

Brown, R. A., *D.Phil., of the Public Record Office, London.*

Royal Castle-Building in England, 1154–1216, *70*.353

Browning, A., *D.Litt., F.B.A., Professor of History, Glasgow University.*

Bruford, W. H., *Professor of German, Cambridge University.*

†Buckland, C. S. B., *D.Litt., of the Public Record Office, London.*

Letters from Gentz and others in Vienna to the Hon. H. M. Pierrepont, 1803–6, *53*.98

† Buckland, W. W., *LL.D., D.C.L., F.B.A., Regius Professor of Civil Law, Cambridge.*

Bueno De Mesquita, D. M., *Ph.D., Student of Christ Church, Oxford.*

The foreign policy of Richard II in 1397: some Italian letters, *56*.628

Bullough, D. A., *Lecturer in Diplomatic and Palaeography, Edinburgh University.*

Burleigh, Rev. J. H. S., *D.D., Professor of Ecclesiastical History, Edinburgh University.*

Burn, A. L.

Burn, A. R., *Senior Lecturer in Ancient History, Glasgow University.*
Procopius and the Island of Ghosts, *70*.258
Burn, W. L., *Professor of Modern History, Durham University.*
The General Election of 1761 at Ayr, *52*.103
Burne, Lt. Col. A.H., *D.S.O.*
The battle of Poitiers, *53*.21
Bury, J. P. T., *Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.*
Butler, J. R. M., *M.V.O., O.B.E., sometime Regius Professor of Modern History, Cambridge.*
Butler, R. D'O., *Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford.*
Butler, Miss R. L.
Butt, J. E., *Professor of English Language and Literature, Durham University.*
Butterfield, H., *LL.D., D.Litt., D.Lit., Master of Peterhouse, Professor of Modern History, Cambridge University.*

Cairncross, A. K., *C.M.G., Professor of Applied Economics, Glasgow University.*
Calder, Sir William M., *LL.D., D.Phil., F.B.A., sometime Professor of Greek, Edinburgh University.*
Cam, Helen M., *Litt.D., F.B.A., sometime Professor of History, Harvard University.*
Cameron, J.
Campbell, A., *Senior Research Fellow, Balliol College, Oxford.*
Two notes on the Norse kingdoms in Northumbria, *57*.85
Cant, Rev. R. G., *Reader in Scottish History, St. Andrews University.*
The embassy of the Earl of Leicester to Denmark in 1632, *54*.252
Carr, A. R. M., *Fellow of New College, Oxford.*
Gustavus IV and the British Government, 1804–9, *60*.36
Carsten, F. L., *D.Phil., Lecturer in Modern History, Westfield College, London University.*
The origins of the Junkers, *62*.145
The Great Elector and the foundations of the Hohenzollern despotism, *65*.175
The resistance of Cleves and Mark to the despotic policy of the Great Elector, *66*.219
Cary, M., *D.Litt., sometime Professor of Ancient History, London University.*
Cazel, F. A., Jr., *Ph.D., Associate Professor of History, Connecticut University,*
and Sidney Painter.
The Marriage of Isabelle of Angoulême, *63*.83
The Marriage of Isabella of Angoulême, *67*.233
Chadwick, Rev. H., *S.J.*
The Scots College, Douai, 1580–1613, *56*.571
† Chambers, Sir Edmund K., *K.B.E., C.B., Litt.D., F.B.A., sometime Second Secretary, Board of Education.*
Chaplais, P. T. V. M., *Ph.D., Lecturer in Diplomatic, Oxford University.*
The making of the Treaty of Paris (1259) and the royal style, *67*.235
Chapman, R. W., *C.B.E., D.Litt., LL.D., F.B.A., sometime Secretary to the Delegates, Clarendon Press.*
† Chaytor, Rev. H. J., *Litt.D., sometime Master of St. Catharine's College, Cambridge.*
Cheney, C. R., *F.B.A., Professor of Medieval History, Cambridge University.*
The punishment of felonous clerks, *51*.215
A monastic letter of fraternity to Eleanor of Aquitaine, *51*.488
The medieval statutes of the diocese of Carlisle, *62*.52
Master Philip the Notary and the Fortieth of 1199, *63*.342
The 'Paper Constitution' preserved by Matthew Paris, *65*.213
Cheney, Mrs. Mary.
Compromise of Avranches, 1172, and the spread of Canon Law in England, *56*.177

Chew, Helena M., *Ph.D., Reader in History, London University.*
The office of Escheator in the city of London during the Middle Ages, *58*.319
Mortmain in medieval London, *60*.1

Chibnall, Mrs. Marjorie M. (*née* Morgan), *D.Phil., Ph.D., Fellow of Girton College, Cambridge.*
The excommunication of Grosseteste in 1243, *57*.244
Early Canterbury jurisdiction, *60*.392

Chrimes, S. B., *Ph.D., Professor of History, University College, Cardiff.*
The constitutional ideas of Dr. John Cowell, *64*.461

Christie, I. R., *Lecturer in English History, University College, London.*
The Marquis of Rockingham, and Lord North's offer of a coalition, June-July 1780, *69*.388

† Clapham, Sir Alfred W., *C.B.E., F.B.A., sometime Secretary, Royal Commission on Historical Monuments, England.*

† Clapham, Sir John H., *C.B.E., Litt.D., F.B.A., sometime Professor of Economic History, Cambridge University.*

Clark, Sir George N., *Litt.D., LL.D., Lit.D., D.Litt., F.B.A., Provost of Oriel College, Oxford.*
Sir Charles Firth, *51*.257
The occasion of Fleetwood's 'Chronicon Preciosum', *51*.686
Reginald Lane Poole, *55*.1
Charles William Previté-Orton, *63*.433

Clark, J. M., *Ph.D., L.H.D., LL.D., Litt.D., sometime Professor of Political Economy, Glasgow University.*

† Clarke, Maude Violet, *Fellow of Somerville College, Oxford.*

Clauson, Sir Gerard L. M., *K.C.M.G., O.B.E., sometime Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Colonial Office.*

Clay, C. T., *C.B., Litt.D., F.B.A., Librarian of the House of Lords.*
The keepership of the Old Palace of Westminster, *59*.1
Two Dervorguillas, *65*.89

Cobban, A. B. C., *Ph.D., Professor of French History, London University.*
The influence of the clergy and the 'Instituteurs Primaires' in the elections of the French Constituent Assembly, April 1848, *57*.334
Local government during the French Revolution, *58*.13
The political ideas of Maximilien Robespierre during the period of the Convention, *61*.45
The fundamental ideas of Robespierre, *63*.29
British Secret Service in France, 1784–92, *69*.226

Cole, G. D. H., *Professor of Social and Political Theory, Oxford University.*

Colgrave, B., *D.Litt., sometime Reader in English, Durham University.*
The history of British Museum Additional MS. 39943, *54*.673

Collieu, E. G., *Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford.*

† Collingwood, R. G., *LL.D., F.B.A., sometime Professor of Metaphysical Philosophy, Oxford University.*

Collins, Mrs. Irene (*née* Fozzard), *Lecturer in Modern History, Liverpool University.*
The Government and the Press in France during the reign of Louis-Philippe, *69*.262

Collyer, C., *Lecturer in Modern History, Leeds University.*

Colvin, H. M., *Senior Research Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford.*

Constable, G.
The alleged disgrace of John of Salisbury in 1159, *69*.67

Constable, W. G., *D.C.L., Litt.D., Curator of Paintings, Boston Museum of Fine Arts.*

Cook, S. A., *Litt.D., D.Litt., D.D., F.B.A., Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge.*

Cooper, J. P., *Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford.*

Costin, W. C., *M.C., Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford.*

† Coulton, G. G., *Litt.D., D.Litt., LL.D., F.B.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.*

† Coupland, Sir Reginald, *K.C.M.G., C.I.E., D.Litt., F.B.A., sometime Professor of History of the British Empire, Oxford University*

Court, W. H. B., *Professor of Economic History, Birmingham University.*

Cranage, Very Rev. D. H. S., *Litt.D., A.R.I.B.A., sometime Dean of Norwich.*

Craster, Sir H. H. Edmund, *D.Litt., Litt.D., Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford.*
The Patrimony of St. Cuthbert, *69*.177

Crawley, C. W., *Fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge.*
England and the Sicilian constitution of 1812, *55*.251

Crone, G. R., *Librarian, Royal Geographical Society.*

Crosland, Margaret, *Lecturer in Hispanic Studies, Edinburgh University.*

Crowfoot, J. W., *C.B.E., D.Litt., sometime Director, British School of Archaeology at Jerusalem.*

Cruickshank, C. G.
Dead-pays in the Elizabethan army, *53*.93
An Elizabethan pensioner reserve, *56*.637

Cunliffe, M. F., *Lecturer in American Studies, Manchester University.*

† Curtis, E., *Litt.D., Professor of Modern History, Dublin University.*

Cuttino, G. P., *Associate Professor of History, Emory University.*
An unidentified Gascon Register, *54*.293
Henry of Canterbury, *57*.298
Another Memorandum Book of Elias Joneston, *63*.90

Daniels, G. W., *Professor of Political Economy, Manchester University.*

Darby, H. C., *O.B.E., Ph.D., Professor of Geography, London University.*

Darlington, R. R., *Ph.D., F.B.A., Professor of History, London University.*
Ecclesiastical reform in the late Old English period, *51*.385

Daube, D., *Ph.D., Professor of Jurisprudence, Aberdeen University.*

Davies, C., C. *Ph.D., Reader in Indian History, Oxford University.*
Warren Hastings and the Younger Pitt, *70*.609

Davies, D. J. Llewelfryn, *Professor of English Law, University College, Aberystwyth.*

Davies, G., *of the Huntington Library, San Marino, California.*
The formation of the New Model Army, *56*.103
The election of Richard Cromwell's Parliament, 1658–9, *63*.488
The fall of Harley in 1708, *66*.246
The dating of a royalist letter in 1659, *67*.254.
and Edith L. Klotz.
The wealth of royalist Peers and Baronets during the Puritan Revolution, *58*.217

Davies, J. Conway, *Litt.D., Reader in Palaeography and Diplomatic, Durham University.*

Davies, Rev. R. Trevor, *Fellow of St. Catherine's Society, Oxford.*

Davis, R. H. C., *Lecturer in English History, University College, London.*

Dawkins, R. M., *D.Litt., F.B.A., sometime Professor of Byzantine and Modern Greek Language and Literature, Oxford University.*

† Day, C., *Ph.D., sometime Professor of Political Economy, Yale University.*

Deansley, Margaret, *sometime Professor of History, London University.*
Roman traditionalist influence among the Anglo-Saxons, *58*.129

Deighton, H. S., *Fellow of Pembroke College, Oxford.*
Clerical taxation by consent, 1279–1301, *68*.161

De Kiewiet, C. W., *LL.D., President of Rochester University.*

Denholm-Young, N., *D.Litt., Senior Lecturer in History, University College, Bangor.*
Who wrote *Fleta*?, *58*.1
The 'Paper Constitution' attributed to 1244, *58*.401

Matthew Cheker, *59*.252
A letter from the Council to Pope Honorius III, 1220–1, *60*.88
Thomas de Wykes and his Chronicle, *61*.157

D'Entreves, A. P., *Professor of Italian Studies, Oxford University.*

De Ste. Croix, G. E. M., *Fellow of New College, Oxford.*

De Villiers, Lady (Evangeline), *Research Fellow, Somerville College, Oxford.*
Parliamentary boroughs restored by the House of Commons, *1621–41*, *67*.175

Dickens, A. G., *Professor of History, Hull University.*
The marriage and character of Archbishop Holgate, *52*.428
The Yorkshire submissions to Henry VIII, 1541, *53*.267
The Edwardian Arrears in Augmentations payments and the problem of the Ex-Religious, *55*.384
Archbishop Holgate's Apology, *56*.450
Robert Parkyn's narrative of the Reformation, *62*.58

Dickinson, Joycelyne G., *Fellow of St. Hugh's College, Oxford.*
'Blanks' and 'Blank Charters' in the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries, *66*.375

Dickinson, W. C., *M.C., D.Lit., LL.D., Professor of Ancient (Scottish) History and Palaeography, Edinburgh University.*

† Dickson, W. K., *LL.D., sometime Librarian, National Library of Scotland.*

Dodd, A. H., *Professor of History, University College, Bangor.*
The Spanish treason, the Gunpowder Plot and the Catholic refugees, *53*.627
North Wales in the Essex revolt of 1601, *59*.348
An 'electioneering' lease of 1585, *65*.221

Dodwell, Barbara, Lecturer in Modern History, *Reading University.*
East-Anglian Commendation, *63*.289

† Dodwell, H. H., *sometime Professor of the History of the British Dominions in Asia, London University.*

Donaldson, G., *D.Litt., Ph.D., Lecturer in Ancient History and Palaeography, Edinburgh University.*
The Scottish episcopate at the Reformation, *60*.349

Douglas, D. C., *F.B.A., Professor of History, Bristol University.*
Rollo of Normandy, *57*.417
The ancestors of William Fitz-Osbern, *59*.62
The earliest Norman Counts, *61*.129
Some problems of early Norman chronology, *65*.289
Edward the Confessor, Duke William of Normandy, and the English succession, *68*.526

Douie, Decima L., *Ph.D., Lecturer in History, Hull University,*
and A. G. Little.
Three Sermons of Friar Jordan of Saxony, the successor of St. Dominic, preached in England, A.D. 1229, *54*.1

Dowdell, E. G., *D.Phil., St. John's College, Oxford.*

Drew, J. S.
Manorial accounts of St. Swithun's Priory, Winchester, *62*.20

Drus, Ethel, *Lecturer in History, Birkbeck College, London.*
The question of imperial complicity in the Jameson Raid, *68*.582

Du Boulay, F. R. H., *Reader in History, Bedford College, London.*
Archbishop Cranmer and the Canterbury temporalities, *67*.19

Dunbabin, T. J., *D.S.O., Reader in Classical Archaeology, Oxford University.*

Dunham, W. H., Jr., *Ph.D., Professor of History, Yale University.*
The Ellesmere extracts from the 'Acta Consilii' of King Henry VIII, *58*.301
The members of Henry VIII's Whole Council, 1509–27, *59*.187

Dunlop, Mrs. Annie I., *O.B.E., Ph.D.*

East, R. A.

Edwards, J. G., *D.Litt., F.B.A., Director of the Institute of Historical Research and Professor of History, London University.*

Taxation and consent in the court of Common Pleas, 1338, *57*.473

Confirmatio Cartarum and baronial grievances in 1297, *58*.147, 273

Edwards, Kathleen, *Ph.D.*, Lecturer in Medieval History, Aberdeen University.

The political importance of the English bishops during the reign of Edward II, *59*.311

Ehrenberg, V. L., *Ph.D., Reader in Ancient History, London University.*

Ellis, K. L., *D.Phil.*, Lecturer in History, Durham University.

Elton, G. R., *Ph.D., Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge.*

The evolution of a Reformation statute, *64*.174

The Commons' Supplication of 1532: parliamentary manoeuvres in the reign of Henry VIII, *66*.507

Emden, A. B., *D.Litt., F.B.A., sometime Principal of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford.*

England, Sylvia L.,

Some unpublished letters of Mary, Queen of Scots, *52*.77

Ensor, Sir Robert C. K., *sometime Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford.*

Entwistle, W. J., *LL.D., Litt.D., F.B.A., Professor of Spanish Studies, Oxford University.*

Evans, D. L., *O.B.E., D.Litt., Deputy Keeper of the Records.*

Evans, Very Rev. S. J. A., *Dean of Gloucester.*

The purchase and mortification of Mepal by the prior and convent of Ely, 1361, *51*.113

Evennett, H. O., *Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.*

Falls, C. B., *sometime Professor of the History of War, Oxford University.*

Fay, C. R., *D.Sc., sometime Reader in Economic History, Cambridge University.*

Feiling, K. G., *O.B.E., D.Litt., sometime Professor of Modern History, Oxford University.*

Fergusson of Kilkerran, Sir James, *Bt., LL.D., Keeper of the Records of Scotland.*

Fieldhouse, H. N., *F.R.S.Can., Professor of History, McGill University.*

Oxford, Bolingbroke, and the Pretender's place of residence, *1711–14*, *52*.289

Bolingbroke's share in the Jacobite intrigue of 1710-14, *52*.443

Bolingbroke and the d'Iberville correspondence, August 1714–June 1715, *52*.673

Finberg, H. P. R., *D.Litt., Reader in English Local History, University College, Leicester.*

The House of Ordgar and the foundation of Tavistock Abbey, *58*.190

The early history of Werrington, *59*.237

Some early Tavistock charters, *62*.352

The Domesday plough-team, *66*.67

Finn, R. A. Welldon, *Research Assistant in Geography, University College, London.*

The evolution of successive volumes of Domesday Book, *66*.651

† Firth, Sir Charles H., *LL.D., D.C.L., Litt.D., F.B.A., sometime Regius Professor of Modern History, Oxford University.*

The Royalists under the Protectorate, *52*.634

Fisher, D. J. V., *Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge.*

The early biographers of St. Ethelwold, *67*.381

Fletcher, F. T. H., *D.Litt., Professor of French, Liverpool University.*

Florinsky, M. T., *Ph.D., Associate Professor of Economics, Columbia University.*

Foord, A. S.

The waning of 'The Influence of the Crown', *62*.484

Foot, M. R. D., *Lecturer in Politics, Oxford University.*
Great Britain and Luxemburg, 1867, *67*.352
Forbes, D., *M.C., Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge.*
Foster, I. Ll., *Professor of Celtic, Oxford University.*
† Foster, Sir William, *C.I.E., Historiographer, India Office.*
Sir John Fleet, *51*.681
† Fotheringham, J. K., *D.Litt., F.B.A., Reader in Ancient Astronomy and Chronology, Oxford University.*
† Fowler, G. H., *C.B.E., Ph.D.*
A household expense roll, 1328, *55*.630
Fox, Sir Cyril F., *D.Litt., F.B.A., M.R.I.A., formerly Director, National Museum of Wales.*
Fox, L., *Librarian, Shakespeare Memorial Library, Stratford-on-Avon.*
The Honor and Earldom of Leicester: origin and descent, 1066–1399, *54*.385
The administration of gild property in Coventry in the fifteenth century, *55*.634
Some new evidence of leet activity in Coventry, 1540–1, *61*.235
Fozzard, Irene.
The Government and the Press in France, 1822–7, *66*.51
see also Collins, Mrs. Irene
† Fraser, J., *LL.D., Professor of Celtic, Oxford University.*
Fraser, L. M., *O.B.E., Ph.D., Head of German and Austrian Services, B.B.C.*
Frend, W. H. C., *Assistant Lecturer in Divinity, Cambridge University.*
Fryde, E. B., *D.Phil., Lecturer in Medieval History, University College, Aberystwyth.*
Dismissal of Robert de Wodehouse from the office of Treasurer, December 1338, *67*.74
Loans to the English Crown, 1328–31, *70*.198
Furnivall, J. S.
Fussell, G. E.
Gal, H., *Mus.Dr., Lecturer in Music, Edinburgh University.*
Galbraith, V. H., *D.Lit., Litt.D., F.B.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, Oxford University.*
A new charter of Henry II to Battle Abbey, *52*.67
The battle of Poitiers, *54*.473
The making of Domesday Book, *57*.161
The St. Edmundsbury chronicle, 1296–1301, *58*.51
James Tait, *60*.129
The date of the Geld Rolls in Exon Domesday, *65*.1
Osbert, dean of Lewes, *69*.289
Galway, Margaret, *Lecturer in English, Birmingham University.*
Alice Perrers's son John, *66*.242
† Gaselee, Sir Stephen, *K.C.M.G., C.B.E., D.Litt., F.B.A., Librarian and Keeper of the Papers, Foreign Office.*
Gash, N., *Professor of Modern History, St. Andrews University.*
Ashley and the Conservative Party in 1842, *53*.679
The influence of the Crown at Windsor and Brighton in the elections of 1832, 1835, and 1837, *54*.653
F. R. Bonham: Conservative 'Political Secretary', 1832–47, *63*.502
† Gaskoin, C. J. B., *sometime Professor of History, Queen's College, London, Director of Civil Service Studies and Lecturer in Indian History, Cambridge University.*
George, Mrs. M. Dorothy, *O.B.E., Litt.D.*
George, R. H., *Professor of History, Brown University.*
The Charters granted to English parliamentary corporations in 1688, *55*.47
Gibb, Sir Hamilton A. R., *LL.D., F.B.A., Professor of Arabic, Harvard University.*
Gibbs, N. H., *D.Phil., Professor of the History of War, Oxford University.*
Giles, A. F.
Gill, C., *sometime Professor of History, Hull University.*

Glover, Mary, *Lecturer in Political Institutions, University College of North Staffordshire.*

Glover, R., *Ph.D., Associate Professor of History, Manitoba University.*

English warfare in 1066, *67*.1

† Glover, T. R., *LL.D., D.D., Litt.D., sometime Classical Lecturer, St. John's College, Cambridge.*

Gooch, G. P., *C.H., D.Litt., F.B.A., Hon. Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.*

Goodwin, A., *Professor of Modern History, Manchester University.*

Wood's Halfpence. *71*.647

Calonne, the assembly of French notables of 1787, and the origins of the 'Révolte Nobiliaire', *61*.202, 329

Gough, J. W., *Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford.*

Gould, J. D., *Administrative Assistant, Department of Adult Education, University College, Leicester.*

The inquest of depopulation of 1607 in Lincolnshire, *67*.392

Gould, R. T.

Graham, Rose, *C.B.E., D.Litt.*

† Grant, A. J., *sometime Professor of History, Leeds University.*

Grant, M., *O.B.E., Professor of Humanity, Edinburgh University.*

Grassi, J. L.

William Airmyn and the bishopric of Norwich, *70*.550

Gray, Sir Alexander, *C.B.E., LL.D., Professor of Political Economy and Mercantile Law, Edinburgh University.*

Gray, J. W., *Lecturer in History, Queen's University, Belfast.*

The *ius praesentandi* in England from the Constitutions of Clarendon to Bracton, *67*.481

Greaves, R. W., *D.Phil., Reader in History, London University.*

The Jerusalem bishopric, 1841, *64*.328

† Green, W. D.

Grierson, Sir Herbert J. C., *LL.D., Litt.D., F.B.A., sometime Professor of Rhetoric and English literature, Edinburgh University.*

Grierson, Philip, *Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge.*

A visit of Earl Harold to Flanders in 1056, *71*.90

Abbot Fulco and the date of the 'Gesta Abbatum Fontanellensium', *55*.275

Grimbald of St. Bertin's, *55*.529

Oboli de musc', *66*.75

Griffith, G. T., *F.B.A., Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge.*

Gumbley, Rev. W., *O.P., Blackfriars, Oxford.*

Guthrie, D., *M.D., F.R.C.S.E., F.R.S.E., Lecturer on History of Medicine, Edinburgh University.*

Guttridge, G. H., *Professor of English History, California University.*

Habakkuk, H. J., *Professor of Economic History, Oxford University.*

Haddon, A. C., *Sc.D., F.R.S.*

Haley, K. H. D., *Lecturer in History, Sheffield University.*

A list of the English Peers, *c.* May 1687, *69*.302

Hamilton, Mrs. Bernice M., *Ph.D.*

Hamilton, H., *D.Litt., Professor of Political Economy, Aberdeen University.*

Hammond, N. G. L., *D.S.O., Headmaster of Clifton College.*

Hammond, R. J.

Hanbury, H. G., *D.C.L., Professor of English Law, Oxford University.*

Hancock, Sir W. Keith, *D.Litt., F.B.A., Director of the Institute of Commonwealth Studies and Professor of British Commonwealth Affairs, London University.*

† Hannay, R. K., *LL.D., R.S.A., F.R.S.E., Professor of Scottish History and Palaeography, Edinburgh University, and Historiographer Royal in Scotland.*

Harmer, Florence E., *Litt.D., F.B.A., Senior Lecturer in English Language and Literature, Manchester University.*

Three Westminster writs of King Edward the Confessor, *71*.97

Harris, J. R., *Tutor in Economic Science, Liverpool University.*

Hart, Mrs. Jenifer, *Tutor in Modern History, St. Anne's College, Oxford.*
Reform of the borough police, 1835–56, *70*.411

Haskins, G. L., *Professor of Law, University of Pennsylvania.*
A draft of the Statute of York, *52*.74
The petitions of representatives in the parliaments of Edward I, *53*.1
The Doncaster petitions, 1321, *53*.478
University of Oxford and the 'Ius Ubique Docendi', *56*.281,
and E. H. Kantorowicz.
A diplomatic mission of Francis Accursius and his oration before Pope Nicholas III, *58*.424

Hassall, W. O., *D.Phil., of the Bodleian Library, Oxford.*
Two papal bulls for St. Mary, Clerkenwell, *57*.97

Hatton, Mrs. Ragnhild, *Ph.D.*, Lecturer in Political History, London School of Economics.

Hawgood, J. A., *D.Lit., Professor of Modern History and Government, Birmingham University.*

Hawkes, C. F. C., *F.B.A., Professor of European Archaeology, Oxford University.*

Hay, D., *Professor of Medieval History, Edinburgh University.*
The manuscript of Polydore Vergil's 'Anglica Historia', *54*.240
The 'Narratio Historica' of P. Vincentius, 1553, *63*.350

Hazeltine, H. D., *LL.D., Litt.D., Dr.Jur., F.B.A., sometime Professor of the Laws of England, Cambridge University.*

Heaton, H., *Litt.D., Professor of Economic History, Minnesota University.*

Hector, L. C., *Public Record Office, London.*
An alleged hysterical outburst of Richard II, *68*.62

Heichelheim, F. M., *Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Classics, Toronto University.*

† Henderson, G. B., *Ph.D.*
The two interpretations of the Four Points, December 1854, *52*.48
Lord Palmerston and the Secret Service Fund, *53*.485
Ralph Anstruther Earle, *58*.172
German colonial projects on the Mosquito Coast, 1844–8, *59*.257

Henderson, Rev. G. D., *D.D., Professor of Ecclesiastical History, Aberdeen University.*

Henderson, W. O., *Ph.D., Senior Lecturer in International Economic History, Manchester University.*

Henry, L. W.
The Earl of Essex as strategist and military organizer, 1596–7, *68*.363

Hicks, J. R., *Ph.D., LL.D., F.B.A., Professor of Political Economy, Oxford University.*

† Higgs, H., *C.B., F.R.S., F.S.S., sometime Principal Clerk in H.M. Treasury.*

Highfield, J. R. L., *D.Phil., Fellow of Merton College, Oxford.*

Hill, J. E. C., *Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford.*
The agrarian legislation of the Interregnum, *55*.222

Hill, Mary C. (Mrs. Paget), *County Archivist, Shropshire.*
Jack Faukes, King's Messenger, and his journey to Avignon in 1343, *57*.19
King's Messengers and administrative developments in the thirteenth and fourteenth Centuries, *61*.315

Hill, Rosalind M. T., *Reader in History, London University.*
Bishop Sutton and the institution of heads of religious houses in the diocese of Lincoln, *58*.201
The Northamptonshire chantries, *62*.203

Hilton, R. H., *D.Phil., Lecturer in History, Birmingham University.*
Thirteenth-century poem on disputed villein services, *56*.90

† Hobley, C. W., *C.M.G., F.G.S., F.R.G.S., sometime Chief Political Officer to Expeditionary Force, British-German East Africa.*

Hobsbawm, E. J. E., *Ph.D., Lecturer in History, Birkbeck College, London.*

† Hodgkin, R. H., *sometime Provost of Queen's College, Oxford.*

† Holdsworth, Sir William S., *O.M., K.C., LL.D., D.Litt., D.C.L., D.L., F.B.A., Professor of English Law, Oxford University.*

Hollings, Marjory.
The survival of the five hide unit in the western Midlands, *63*.453

Holmes, G. A., *Tutor, St. Catherine's Society, Oxford.*
Judgement on the Younger Despenser, 1326, *70*.261

Holt, J. C., *D.Phil., Lecturer in History, Nottingham University.*
The barons and the Great Charter, *70*.1

Horn, D. B., *D.Litt., Professor of History, Edinburgh University.*
The Board of Trade and consular reports 1696–1782, *54*.476

Hornik, M. P.
The Mission of Sir Henry Drummond-Wolff to Constantinople, 1885–7, *55*.598
The Anglo-Belgian Agreement of 12 May 1894, *57*.227

Horwill, H. W.

Hoskins, W. G., *Ph.D., Reader in Economic History, Oxford University.*

Hourani, A. H., *Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford.*

Howard, C. H. D., *Reader in Modern History, London University.*
The Parnell manifesto of 21 November, 1885, and the schools question, *62*.42
Joseph Chamberlain and the 'Unauthorized Programme', *65*.477

Hoyt, R. S., *Ph.D., Professor of History, Minnesota University.*
The nature and origins of the Ancient Demesne, *65*.145

Hugh-Jones, E. M., *Fellow of Keble College, Oxford.*

Hughes, E., *Professor of Modern History, Durham University.*
The discontinuance of the eve-of-session Meetings at the Cockpit, *52*.296
English Stamp Duties, 1664–1764, *56*.234
Bishops and Reform, 1831–3: Some fresh correspondence, *56*.459
Lord North's Correspondence, 1766–83, *62*.218
Sir Charles Trevelyan and civil service reform, 1853–5, *64*.53, 206

Hughes, Kathleen W., *Ph.D., Fellow of Newnham College, Cambridge.*
The historical value of the lives of St. Finnian of Clonard, *69*.353

Humphreys, R. A., *O.B.E., Ph.D., Professor of Latin-American History, London University.*

Hunt, R. N. Carew

Hunt, R. W., *D.Phil., of the Bodleian Library, Oxford.*

Hurnard, Naomi D., *D.Phil., Fellow of Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford.*
Jury of presentment and the Assize of Clarendon, *56*.374
The Anglo-Norman franchises, *64*.289, 433
Did Edward I reverse Henry II's policy upon seisin?, *69*.529

Hurst, His Honour Sir Gerald B., *Q.C., sometime Judge of County Courts.*

Hurst, Q. B.

Hurstfield, J., *Reader in Modern History, London University.*
Corruption and reform under Edward VI and Mary: the example of wardship, *68*.22

Hussey, Joan M., *Ph.D., Professor of History, London University.*

† Hutchinson, Rev. Canon F. E., *D.Litt., F.B.A., sometime Canon of Worcester.*

† Innis, H. A., *Ph.D., LL.D., D.Ec.Sc., F.R.S.C., Professor of Political Economy, Toronto University.*

Jackson, K. H., *Litt.D., Professor of Celtic Languages, Literatures, History and Antiquities, Edinburgh University.*

Jackson, W. T., *Ph.D., Professor of History, University of California.*
Jacob, E. F., *D.Phil., F.B.A., Professor of Modern History, Oxford University.*
Jamison, Evelyn M., *sometime Fellow of Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford.*
Jarvis, R. C.
Cope's march North, 1745, *60*.365
Jasper, Rev. R. C.
Edward Eliot and the acquisition of Grampound, *58*.475
Jenkins, Rev. Canon C., *D.D., Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History, Oxford University.*
Jenkinson, Sir C. Hilary, *C.B.E., LL.D., sometime Deputy Keeper of the Records,*
The First Parliament of Edward I, *58*.462
and Elizabeth Kimball.
Sketches of Edward I and Philip the Fair, *51*.493
and Dorothy M. Broome.
An Exchequer Statement of Receipts and Issues, 1339–40, *58*.210
Jennings, Sir W. Ivor, *Q.C., Litt. D., LL.D., Master of Trinity Hall, Cambridge.*
Johnson, C., *C.B.E., F.B.A., formerly of the Public Record Office, London.*
Waldric, the Chancellor of Henry I, *51*.103
The reconciliation of Henry II with the papacy. A missing document, *52*.465
Notes on thirteenth-century judicial procedure, *62*.508
The last Chancellor of Henry I, *67*.392
Johnson, H. C., *O.B.E., of the Public Record Office, London.*
Johnston, S. H. F., *Senior Lecturer in History, University College, Aberystwyth.*
Johnstone, Hilda, *Litt.D., sometime Professor of History, London University,*
Chapel of St. Louis, Greyfriars, London, *56*.447
and Esmé Pole Stuart.
Richard of Elsfield as Constable of Bordeaux, 1318–20, *52*.23
Jolliffe, J. E. A., *Senior Fellow of Keble College, Oxford.*
The *Camera Regis* under Henry II, *68*.1, 337
† Jolowicz, H. F., *LL.D., D.C.L., Regius Professor of Civil Law, Oxford University.*
Jones, A., *sometime Reader in History, London University.*
Jones, A. H. M., *F.B.A., Professor of Ancient History, Cambridge University.*
Jones, C. W., *Litt.D., Ph.D., sometime Professor of English, Cornell University.*
The 'lost' Sirmond manuscript of Bede's 'Computus', *52*.204
Jones, F. C., *Ph.D., Reader in Far Eastern History, Bristol University.*
Jones, G. P., *Litt.D., Professor of Economics, Sheffield University.*
Jones, H. V., Jr.
The journal of Levinus Munck, *68*.234
Jones, Sir Henry Stuart, *D.Litt., F.B.A., sometime Principal of University College, Aberystwyth.*
Jones, P. J., *D.Phil., Lecturer in Medieval History, Leeds University.*
The vicariate of the Malatesta of Rimini, *67*.321
Jones-Parry, E., *Ph.D., Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Food.*
Judges, A. V., *Professor of the History of Education, London University.*

Kantorowicz, E. H., *Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton,*
and G. L. Haskins.
A diplomatic mission of Francis Accursius and his oration before Pope Nicholas III, *58*.424
Keir, Sir David L., *LL.D., Hon. A.R.I.B.A., Master of Balliol College, Oxford.*
† Keith, A. Berriedale, *D.C.L., D.Litt., LL.D., Regius Professor of Sanskrit and Comparative Philology, Edinburgh University.*
Kelsall, R.
Two East Yorkshire wage assessments, 1669, 1679, *52*.283
A century of wage assessment in Herefordshire, *57*.115

Kemp, Betty, *Tutor, St. Hugh's College, Oxford.*
Crewe's Act, 1782, *68*.258
Kemp, Rev. Canon E. W., *Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford.*
Kendrick, Sir Thomas D., *K.C.B., D.Litt., Litt.D., F.B.A., A.R.I.B.A., Director and Principal Librarian of the British Museum.*
Kennedy, W. P. M., *Litt. D., Professor of Law, Toronto University.*
Ker, N. R., *Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford.*
William of Malmesbury's handwriting, *59*.371
Kerridge, E. W. J.
The returns of the inquisitions of depopulation, *70*.212
Kiernan, V. G., *Lecturer in European History, Edinburgh University.*
Kimball, Elizabeth,
and H. Jenkinson.
Sketches of Edward I and Philip the Fair, *51*.493
Kirkland, Dorothy
Jean Juvénal des Ursins and François de Surienne, *53*.263
Kirkpatrick, F. A., *sometime Reader in Spanish, Cambridge University.*
Kissan, B. W.
Lanfranc's alleged division of lands between Archbishop and community, *54*.285
Kitching, G. C.
Sir Hudson Lowe and the East India Company, *63*.322
Klingberg, F. J., *Ph.D., Professor of History, California University.*
Klotz, Edith L.,
and Godfrey Davies.
The wealth of Royalist Peers and Baronets during the Puritan Revolution, *58*.217
Knowles, Rev. M. C. (David), *O.S.B., Litt.D., F.B.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, Cambridge University.*
The Canterbury election of 1205–6, *53*.211
Some aspects of the career of Archbishop Pecham, *57*.1, 178
Revision to Lists of Medieval Religious Houses, *60*.380
Knox, T. M., *LL.D., Principal of St. Andrews University.*
Koenigsberger, H., *Ph.D., Senior Lecturer in Economic History, Manchester University.*
English Merchants in Naples and Sicily in the seventeenth century, *62*.304
Koeppler, H., *D.Phil., Warden, Wilton Park,*
Frederick Barbarossa and the schools of Bologna, *54*.577
Krauss, S.
Kuttner, S., *J.U.D., Professor of History of Canon Law, Catholic University of America,*
and Beryl Smalley.
The 'Glossa Ordinaria' to the Gregorian decretals, *60*.97

Laistner, M. L. W., *Litt.D., Professor of History, Cornell University.*
Lapsley, G. T., *Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.*
Richard II's 'Last Parliament', *53*.53
Interpretation of the Statute of York, 1322, *56*.22, 411
Bracton and the authorship of the 'Addicio de Cartis', *62*.1
Larson, A., *LL.D., D.C.L., Under Secretary of Labor.*
The payment of fourteenth-century English envoys, *54*.403
English embassies during the Hundred Years' War, *55*.423
Last, H. M., *LL.D., Litt.D., Principal of Brasenose College, Oxford.*
Latham, R. C., *Reader in History, London University.*
Payment of parliamentary wages —the last phase, *66*.27
Lawrence, A. W., *Professor of Archaeology, University College Ghana and Director, National Museum of Ghana.*
Lawrence, C. H., *Lecturer in History, Bedford College, London,*
Robert of Abingdon and Matthew Paris, *69*.408
Lawson, F. H., *D.C.L., Professor of Comparative Law, Oxford University*
Lee, R. W., *D.C.L., F.B.A., Professor of Roman-Dutch Law, Oxford University.*

Lee, S. G., *sometime Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford.*

Lees, R. M.

Parliament and the proposal for a Council of Trade, 1695–6, *54*.38

Legg, L. G. Wickham, *Fellow of New College, Oxford.*

Legge, M. Dominica, *Reader in French, Edinburgh University.*

Lennard, R. V., *sometime Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford.*

An unidentified twelfth-century custumal of Lawshall (Suffolk), *51*.104

A neglected Domesday satellite, *58*.32

Domesday plough-teams: The south-western evidence, *60*.217

Two peasant contributions to church endowment, *67*.230

Peasant tithe-collectors in Norman England, *69*.580

Le Patourel, J. H., *D.Phil., Professor of Medieval History, Leeds University.*

The authorship of the Grand Coutumier de Normandie, *56*.292

Geoffrey of Montbray, bishop of Coutances, 1049–93, *59*.129

The date of the trial of Penenden Heath, *61*.378

† Levison, W.

A combined manuscript of Geoffrey of Monmouth and Henry of Huntingdon, *58*.41

Lewis, A.

Roger Leyburn and the pacification of England, 1265–7, *54*.193

Lewis, F. R., *D.Phil.*

Beatrice of Falkenburg, the third wife of Richard of Cornwall, *52*.279

The election of Richard of Cornwall as Senator of Rome in 1261, *52*.657

Peter of Aubusson, *55*.419

Lewis, N. B., *Ph.D., Reader in Medieval History, Sheffield University.*

Simon Burley and Baldwin of Raddington, *52*.662

A certificate of the Earl of Lancaster's auditors, 1341, *55*.99

Lewitter, L. R., *Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge.*

Liddell, J. R., *sometime Assistant Professor of English, Cairo University.*

'Leland's' lists of manuscripts in Lincolnshire monastries, *54*.88

Liebeschutz, H., *Ph.D., Lecturer in Medieval History, Liverpool University.*

† Lindsay, W. M., *LL.D., Ph.D., Litt.D., F.B.A., Professor of Humanity, St. Andrews University.*

† Little, A. G., *D.Litt., Litt.D., F.B.A., sometime Reader in Palaeography, Manchester University.*

Theological schools in medieval England, *55*.624

Personal tithes, *60*.67,

and Decima Douie.

Three sermons of Friar Jordan of Saxony, the successor of St. Dominic, preached in England, A.D. 1229, *54*.1

Lloyd, C. C., *Professor of History, Royal Naval College, Greenwich.*

† Lloyd, Sir John E., *D.Litt., F.B.A., sometime Professor of History, University College, Bangor.*

Geoffrey of Monmouth, *57*.460

† Lloyd, Miss M. E. H.

John Wyclif and the prebend of Lincoln, *61*.388

† Lodge, Eleanor C., *D.Litt., Litt.D., sometime Principal of Westfield College, London.*

† Lodge, Sir Richard, *Litt.D., LL.D., sometime Professor of History, Edinburgh University.*

Loyn, H. R., *Lecturer in History, University College, Cardiff.*

The term *Ealdorman* in the translations prepared at the time of King Alfred, *68*.513

Gesiths and thegns in Anglo-Saxon England from the seventh to the tenth century, *70*.529

Lydekker, J. W.

Lyell, J. P. R.

A tract on James VI's succession to the English throne, *51*.289

Lynch, J., *Ph.D., Lecturer in Modern History, Liverpool University.*

Lyon, D., *Professor of History, Harvard University.*

The money fief under the English kings, 1066–1485, *66*.161

Macartney, C. A., *D.Litt., Professor of International Relations, Edinburgh University.*

McCallum, R. B., *Vice-Master of Pembroke College, Oxford.*

McCann, Rt. Rev. Abbot P. J., *O.S.B., sometime Master of St. Benet's Hall, Oxford.*

McDowell, R. B., *Ph.D., Lecturer in Modern History, Trinity College, Dublin.*

McFarlane, K. B., *Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford.*

Henry V, Bishop Beaufort and the Red Hat, 1417–21, *60*.316

† Macgregor, D. C., *Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford.*

McGuffie, T. H.

The Walcheren expedition and the Walcheren fever, *62*.191

The stone ships expedition against Boulogne, 1804, *64*.488

MacInnes, C. M., *LL.D., Professor of Imperial History, Bristol University.*

Mackie, J. D., *C.B.E., M.C., LL.D., Professor of Scottish History, Glasgow University.*

McKisack, May, *Professor of History, London University.*

McLachlan, Jean O., *Ph.D.* (Mrs. H. D. R. P. Lindsay), *Fellow of Girton College, Cambridge.*

The Seven Years' Peace and the West Indian Policy of Carvajal and Wall, *53*.457

Maclagan, M., *Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford.*

McManners, Rev. J., *Fellow of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford.*

Macrae, C., *of the General Register House, Edinburgh.*

The English Council and Scotland in 1430, *54*.415

Madden, A. F. McC., *D.Phil., Beit Lecturer in the History of the British Empire, Oxford University.*

Malkiewicz, A. J. A., *Lecturer in History, Edinburgh University.*

An eye-witness's account of the *coup d'état* of October 1549, *70*.600

Mansergh, P. N. S., *O.B.E., D.Litt., D.Phil., Professor of the History of the British Commonwealth, Cambridge University.*

† Marett, R. R., *D.Sc., D.Litt., LL.D., F.B.A., F.R.A.I., Rector of Exeter College, Oxford.*

† Margoliouth, D. S., *D.Litt., F.B.A., sometime Professor of Arabic, Oxford University.*

Markham, F. M. H., *Fellow of Hertford College, Oxford.*

Marshall, Lydia M., *Tutor and Librarian, St. Hilda's College, Oxford.*

The levying of the hearth tax, 1662–88, *51*.628

Marshall, T. H., *C.M.G., Professor of Sociology, London University.*

Marwick, W. H., *Lecturer in Economic History, Edinburgh University.*

Mason, J. F. A., *D.Phil., Student of Christ Church, Oxford.*

The date of the Geld Rolls, *69*.283

Masterman, J. C., *O.B.E., LL.D., D.C.L., Provost of Worcester College, Oxford.*

Masur, G.

Mathew, Most Rev. D., *Litt.D.*

Mattingley, G., *Ph.D., Professor of European History, Columbia University.*

The reputation of Doctor de Puebla, *55*.27

Mattingly, H., *F.B.A., formerly of the British Museum, London.*

† Mawer, Sir Allen, *Litt.D., D.C.L., F.B.A., Provost of University College, London.*

† Medley, D. J., *LL.D., sometime Professor of History, Glasgow University.*

Medlicott, W. N., *D.Lit., Professor of International History, London University.*

The Powers and the unification of the two Bulgarias, 1885, *54*.67, 263

Meekings, C. A. F., *of the Public Record Office, London.*
Six letters concerning the eyres of 1226–8, *65*.492
Meiggs, R., *Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford.*
Meikle, H. W., *C.B.E., LL.D., D.Litt., R.S.A., H.M. Historiographer in Scotland.*
Mickwitz, G.
Economic rationalism in Graeco-Roman agriculture, *52*.577
Miller, E., *Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.*
The Ely land pleas in the reign of William I, *62*.438
† Miller, W., *LL.D., F.B.A.*
Recent bibliography of Trebizond, *52*.109
Mills, H. J.
John of Northampton's pardons, *52*.474
Milne, A. T., *Secretary and Librarian, Institute of Historical Research, London University.*
† Milne, J. G., *D.Litt., F.B.A., Deputy Keeper of Coins, Oxford University.*
† Minns, Sir Ellis H., *Litt.D., F.B.A., sometime Professor of Archaeology, Cambridge University.*
Mitchell, Miss R. J.
English law students at Bologna in the fifteenth century, *51*.270
Montgomery, G. A., *Q.C., Professor of Scots Law, Edinburgh University.*
Moody, T. W., *Ph.D., D.Lit., M.R.I.A., Professor of Modern History, Dublin University.*
Moorman, Rev. J. R. H., *D.D., Principal, Chichester Theological College.*
The foreign element among the English Franciscans, *62*.289
Edward I at Lanercost Priory, 1306–7, *67*.161
Morey, Dom A.,
and C. N. L. Brooke.
The Cerne letters of Gilbert Foliot and the legation of Imar of Tusculum, *63*.523
Morgan, Marjorie M., *D.Phil., Ph.D.,* (Mrs. A. C. Chibnall), *Fellow of Girton College, Cambridge.*
† Morison, J. L., *D.Litt., LL.D., sometime Professor of Modern History, Durham University.*
Morison, S. E., *Ph.D., Litt.D., F.B.A., Professor of History, Harvard University.*
Morrell, W. P., *Professor of History, Otago University.*
Moss, H. St. L. B.
Mosse, W. E., *Ph.D., Senior Lecturer in History, Glasgow University.*
The Triple Treaty of 15 April 1856, *67*.203
The return of Reschid Pasha, *68*.546
† Mowat, R. B., *D.Litt., Professor of History, Bristol University.*
Mullins, E. L. C., *Secretary to the Editorial Board, History of Parliament Trust.*
Note on an unsigned letter of John Abell at Strasbourg, *62*.213
Munter, H.
Church registers as sources for the history of rural communities, *52*.98
Murray, Katherine M. E., *Principal of Bishop Otter College, Chichester.*
Dengemarsh and the Cinque Ports, *54*.664
Myers, A. R., *Ph.D., Lecturer in Medieval History, Liverpool University.*
Parliamentary petitions in the fifteenth century, *52*.385, 590
† Myres, Sir John L., *O.B.E., D.Litt., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.B.A., sometime Professor of Ancient History, Oxford University.*
Myres, J. N. L., *LL.D., Bodley's Librarian, Oxford.*

Namier, Sir Lewis B., *D.Litt., F.B.A., sometime Professor of History, Manchester University.*
Charles Garth and his connexions, *54*.443, 632
Neale, Sir John E., *D.Litt., F.B.A., Professor of English History, London University.*
More Elizabethan elections, *61*.18
Albert Frederick Pollard, *64*.198

Sir Nicholas Throckmorton's advice to Queen Elizabeth on her accession to the throne, *65*.91
The Elizabethan Acts of Supremacy and Uniformity, *65*.304
Parliament and the Articles of Religion, 1571, *67*.510

Nettels, C., *Professor, University of Wisconsin.*

Newman, S. T. M., *D.Mus., F.R.S.E., F.R.C.O., F.T.C.L., Professor of Music, Edinburgh University.*

† Newton, A. P., *C.B.E., D.Lit., sometime Professor of Imperial History, London University.*

Nobbs, D., *Lecturer in Political Science and Modern History, Edinburgh University.*

Norris, J. M., *Instructor in History, British Columbia University.*
The policy of the British Cabinet in the Nootka Crisis, *70*.562

Oakeshott, M. J., *Professor of Political Science, London University.*

Oakeshott, W. F., *LL.D., Rector of Lincoln College, Oxford.*

Obolensky, Prince Dimitri, *Ph.D., Reader in Russian and Balkan Medieval History, Oxford University.*

Offler, H. S., *Reader in Medieval History, Durham University.*
England and Germany at the beginning of the Hundred Years' War, *54*.608
The Tractate 'De Iniusta Vexacione Willelmi Episcopi Primi', *66*.321

Ogg, D., *Fellow of New College, Oxford.*

Ogilvie, A. G.

† Oman, Sir Charles W. C., *K.B.E., D.C.L., LL.D., F.B.A., Professor of Modern History, Oxford University.*

Opie, R.

Orr, J., *D.Litt., LL.D., F.B.A., Professor of French Language and Romance Linguistics, Edinburgh University.*

† Orwin, C. S., *D.Litt., Director of the Agricultural Economics Research Institute, Oxford.*

Painter, S., *Ph.D., LL.D., Professor of History, Johns Hopkins University,*
and F. A. Cazel, Jun.
The Marriage of Isabelle of Angoulême, *63*.83
The Marriage of Isabelle of Angoulême, *67*.233

Pantin, W. A., *F.B.A., Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford.*
The Defensorium of Adam Easton, *51*.675
The monk-solitary of Farne, a fourteenth century English mystic, *59*.162

Pares, R., *C.B.E., LL.D., F.B.A., Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford.*
American versus Continental warfare, 1739–63, *51*.429

Parke, H. W., *Litt.D., Professor of Ancient History and Librarian, Trinity College, Dublin.*

Parker, H. M. D., *C.B., C.B.E., Under-Secretary Ministry of Labour and National Service.*

Parker, Rev. T. M., *D.D., Fellow of University College, Oxford.*

Parkinson, C. N., *Ph.D., Professor of History, Malaya University.*

Parry, J. H., *M.B.E., Professor of Modern History, University College of the West Indies.*
The Patent Offices in the British West Indies, *69*.200

Patterson, A. T., *Lecturer in History, Southampton University.*
Luddism, Hampden Clubs, and Trade Unions in Leicestershire, 1816–17, *63*.170

Pelster, Rev. F., *S.J.*

Pennington, D. H., *Lecturer in History, Manchester University.*

Penson, Dame Lillian M., *D.B.E., LL.D., D.Litt., D.Lit., Professor of Modern History, London University.*

Penzer, N. M., *Litt.D., F.R.G.S., F.G.S.*

Perkins, D., *Ph.D., LL.D., Litt.D., Professor of American Civilization, Cornell University.*

Perkins, J. B. Ward, *C.B.E., F.B.A., Director of the British School at Rome.*

Philips, C. H., *Ph.D., Professor of Oriental History, London University.*

The New East India Board and the Court of Directors, 1784, *55*.438

Phillips, Rev. C. S., *D.D.*

Pickersgill, J. W.

The French plebiscite of 1870 and the Catholics, *52*.254

Piggott, S., *D.Litt.Hum., F.B.A., F.R.S.E., Professor of Prehistoric Archaeology, Edinburgh University.*

Pimlott, J. A. R., *C.B., Under Secretary, Board of Trade.*

Plamenatz, J. P., *Fellow of Nuffield College, Oxford.*

Plucknett, T. F. T., *F.B.A., Professor of Legal History, London, University.*

Plumb, J. H., *Litt.D., Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge.*

† Plummer, H. C., *F.R.S., sometime Professor of Mathematics, Military College of Science, Woolwich.*

† Pollard, A. F., *Litt.D., Lit.D., F.B.A., sometime Director, Institute of Historical Research, London University.*

The authorship and value of the 'Anonimalle' Chronicle, *53*.577

New Year's day and leap year in English history, *55*.177

The growth of the Court of Requests, *56*.300

The clerical organization of Parliament, *57*.31

Receivers of petitions and clerks of parliament, *57*.202

The clerk of the crown, *57*.312

Poole, A. L., *D.Litt., F.B.A., President of St. John's College, Oxford.*

Live stock prices in the twelfth century, *55*.284

Potter, G. R., *Ph.D., Professor of Modern History, Sheffield University.*

Potter, J. M.

The development and significance of the Salic Law of the French, *52*.235

Powell, T. G. E., *Lecturer in the Prehistoric Archaeology of Western Europe, Liverpool University.*

Powicke, Sir F. Maurice, *LL.D., Litt.D., D.Litt., F.B.A., sometime Regius Professor of Modern History, Oxford University.*

Henri Pirenne, *51*.79

The Archbishop of Rouen, John de Harcourt, and Simon de Montfort in 1260, *51*.108

Charles Homer Haskins, *52*.649

The oath of Bromholm, *56*.529

The writ for enforcing watch and ward, 1242, *57*.469

Master Simon the Norman, *58*.330

† Prestage, E., *D.Litt., F.B.A., F.R.G.S., sometime Professor of Portuguese Language, Literature and History, London University.*

† Previté-Orton, C. W., *Litt.D., F.B.A., sometime Professor of Medieval History, Cambridge University.*

Price, F. D., *Fellow of Keble College, Oxford.*

The abuses of excommunication and the decline of ecclesiastical discipline under Queen Elizabeth, *57*.106

Price, H. H., *D.Litt., LL.D., F.B.A., Professor of Logic, Oxford University.*

Procter, Evelyn E. S., *Principal of St. Hugh's College, Oxford.*

The use and custody of the Secret Seal (*sello de la poridad*) in Castille from 1252–1369, *55*.194

Pronger, Winifred A.

Thomas Gascoigne, *53*.606, *54*.20

Pryde, G. S., *Ph.D., Reader in Scottish History, Glasgow University.*

Pugh, R. B., *Editor of the Victoria County History.*

Quennell, Mrs. Marjorie, *A.R.I.B.A., sometime Curator of the Geffreye Museum.*

Quinn, D. B., *D.Lit., Ph.D., Professor of History, University College, Swansea.*

Radford, Cecily.

Ramm, Agatha, *Fellow of Somerville College, Oxford.*

Great Britain and the planting of Italian power in the Red Sea, 1868–85, *59*.211

Ramsay, G. D., *D.Phil., Fellow of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford.*
The distribution of the cloth industry in 1561–2, *57*.361
The report of the royal commission on the clothing industry, 1640, *57*.482
Ransome, Mary, *Lecturer in History, Birmingham University.*
Church and Dissent in the election of 1710, *56*.76
Rawlinson, H. G., *C.I.E., sometime Principal, Deccan College, Poona.*
Rayner, Doris, *Ph.D.*
Forms and machinery of 'Commune Petition' in the fourteenth century, *56*.198, 549
† Reade, W. H. V., *sometime Fellow of Keble College, Oxford.*
Reddaway, T. F., *Reader in London History, London University.*
† Reddaway, W. F., *Fellow of King's College, Cambridge.*
Redford, A., *Ph.D., Professor of Economic History, Manchester University.*
Rees, B. R., *Lecturer in Greek and Latin, University College, Aberystwyth.*
Rees, Sir J. Frederick, *LL.D., sometime Principal of University College, Cardiff.*
Reeves, Marjorie E., *Ph.D., Vice-Principal of St. Anne's College, Oxford.*
Renier, G. J., *Ph.D., Professor of Dutch History and Institutions, London University.*
Renouard, Y., *Professor of History, Bordeaux University.*
Rice, D. Talbot, *M.B.E., D.Litt., Professor of the History of Fine Art, Edinburgh University.*
Rich, E. E., *Professor of Naval and Imperial History, Cambridge University.*
Richardson, H. G., *F.B.A., Secretary, Tithe Redemption Commission,*
Heresy and the lay power under Richard II, *51*.1
Richard II's last parliament, *52*.39
The early correspondence of John of Salisbury, *54*.471
John Oldcastle in hiding, 1417, *55*.432
Clement V and the see of Canterbury, *56*.97
The schools of Northampton in the twelfth century, *56*.595
The Irish parliament rolls of the fifteenth century, *58*.448
Azo, Drogheda, and Bracton, *59*.22
Tancred, Raymond, and Bracton, *59*.375
The marriage and coronation of Isabelle of Angoulême, *61*.289
King John and Isabelle of Angoulême, *65*.360
The chamber under Henry II, *69*.596,
and G. O. Sayles.
The clergy in the Easter parliament, 1285, *52*.220
Richardson, W. C., *Professor of History, Louisiana State University.*
Surveyor of the King's Prerogative, *56*.52
† Richmond, Admiral Sir Herbert W., *K.C.B., D.C.L., Master of Downing College, Cambridge.*
Ritchie, A. D., *Professor of Logic and Metaphysics, Edinburgh University.*
Roberts, G., *Professor of Welsh History, University College, Bangor.*
Roberts, M., *D.Phil.*, Professor of Modern History, Queen's University, Belfast.
The ministerial crisis of May–June, 1812, *51*.466
† Roberts, P. E., *Fellow of Worcester College, Oxford.*
Robertson, G. H., *Senior Lecturer in Fine Arts, Edinburgh University.*
Robertson, H. M.
Robertson, W. S.
† Robson, E., *Lecturer in History, Manchester University.*
The expedition to the Southern Colonies, 1775–6, *66*.535
Rodger, A. B., *Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford.*
Rogers, R. V.
Manuscript Year Books for 1–10 Edward III (1327–37), *55*.423
A source for Fitzherbert's 'La Graunde Abridgment', *56*.605
Law reporting and the multiplication of law reports in the fourteenth century, *66*.481

† Rolleston, J. D., *M.D., F.R.C.P., sometime Medical Superintendent, Western Hospital, Fulham.*

Roskell, J. S., *D.Phil., Professor of Medieval History, Nottingham University.*

The office and dignity of Protector of England, with special reference to its origins, *68*.193

Ross, C. D., *D.Phil., Lecturer in History, Bristol University.*

Roth, C., *D.Phil., Reader in Jewish Studies, Oxford University.*

Rothwell, H., *Ph.D., Professor of History, Southampton University.*

The Confirmation of the Charters, 1297, *60*.16, 177, 300

Rowse, A. L., *D.Litt., Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford.*

Ruddock, Alwyn A., *Ph.D., Reader in History, London University.*

Alien merchants in Southampton in the later Middle Ages, *61*.1

The Trinity House at Deptford in the sixteenth century, *65*.458

Runciman, Hon. S., *Litt.D., LL.D., D.Phil.*

Rupp, Rev. E. G., *D.D., Lecturer in Divinity, Cambridge University.*

Rutherford, J., *Ph.D., Professor of History, Auckland University College.*

Ryan, A. N., *Lecturer in Modern History, Liverpool University.*

The causes of the British attack upon Copenhagen in 1807, *68*.37

Sabine, G. H.

† Salter, Rev. H. E., *D.Litt., F.B.A., sometime Research Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford.*

An Arrouasian General Chapter, *52*.267

Saltman, A., *Ph.D., Lecturer in History, Birkbeck College, London.*

John II, bishop of Rochester, *66*.71

Samuel, R.

Sanders, I. J., *D.Phil., Lecturer in History, University College, Aberystwyth.*

The texts of the Peace of Paris, 1259, *66*.81

Sawyer, P. H., *Assistant in History, Edinburgh University.*

The 'Original Returns' and Domesday Book, *70*.177

Sayers, R. S., *Professor of Economics, London University.*

Sayles, G. O., *D.Litt., M.R.I.A., Professor of History, Aberdeen University.*

The sources of two revisions of the statute of Gloucester, 1278, *52*.467

The dissolution of the Gild at York in 1306, *55*.83

The seizure of Wool at Easter 1297, *67*.543,

and H. G. Richardson.

The clergy in the Easter parliament, 1285, *52*.220

Schocher-Schwarz, Jenny.

Schulz, F.

Bracton on Kingship, *60*.136

† Scott, W. R., *D.Phil., Litt.D., LL.D., F.B.A., Professor of Political Economy, Glasgow University.*

Scott-Pearson, A. F.

Scullard, H. H., *Ph.D., F.B.A., Reader in Ancient History, London University.*

Sedgwick, R. R., *C.M.G.*

Seltman, C. T., *Litt.D., sometime Fellow of Queen's College, Cambridge.*

Seton-Watson, C. I. W., *M.C., Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford.*

Seton-Watson, G. H. N., *Professor of Russian History, London University.*

† Seton-Watson, R. W., *D.Litt., Ph.D., F.B.A., sometime Professor of Czechoslovak Studies, Oxford University.*

Shannon, H. A.

Shepperson, G. A., *Lecturer in Imperial and American History, Edinburgh University.*

Sikes, J. G.

A possible Marsilian source in Ockham, *51*.496

Simmons, J., *Professor of History, University College, Leicester.*

Simpson, A.

Notes of a Noble Lord, 29 January to 12 February 1688/9, *52*.87

Simpson, Rev. F. A., *Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.*

Simpson, W. D., *O.B.E., D.Litt., Librarian, Clerk and Registrar of the General Council, Aberdeen University.*

Singer, C., *M.D., D.Litt., D.Sc., F.R.C.P., sometime Professor of the History of Science, London University.*

Skeat, T. C., *of the British Museum, London.*

Two 'lost' works by John Leland, *65*.505

Smail, R. C., *Ph.D., Fellow of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge.*

Smalley, Beryl, *Ph.D., Fellow of St. Hilda's College, Oxford,*

and S. Kuttner.

The 'Glossa Ordinaria' to the Gregorian Decretals, *60*.97

Smith, Alison M. H., *Research Officer, Institute of Commonwealth Studies, London.*

Smith, D. Mack, *Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge.*

† Smith, P., *D.Litt., Professor of History, Cornell University.*

† Smith, R. A. L., *Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.*

The central financial system of Christ Church, Canterbury, 1186–1512, *55*.353

The financial system of Rochester Cathedral Priory, *56*.586

The place of Gundulf in the Anglo-Norman Church, *58*.257

The early community of St. Andrew at Rochester, 604–*c.* 1080, *60*.289

Smith, W. J.

The 'Revolt' of William de Somertone, *69*.76

Snell, B. S.

Somerville, R., *C.V.O., Clerk of the Council, Duchy of Lancaster.*

The Cowcher Books of the Duchy of Lancaster, *51*.598

Henry VII's 'Council Learned in the Law', *54*.427

† Souter, A., *D.D., D.Litt., LL.D., F.B.A., sometime Regius Professor of Humanity, Aberdeen University.*

Southern, R. W., *Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford.*

Some new letters of Peter of Blois, *53*.412

The first Life of Edward the Confessor, *58*.385

A note on the text of 'Glanville', De Legibus et Consuetudinibus Regni Angliae, *65*.81

Sparrow, J. H. A., *O.B.E., Warden of All Souls College, Oxford.*

Stark, W., *Dr.Rer.Pol., Dr.Jur., Reader in the History of Economic Thought, Manchester University.*

Steel, A. B., *O.B.E., Litt.D., Principal of University College, Cardiff.*

English Government Finance, 1377–1413, *51*.29, 577

Stenton, Lady (Doris M.), *D.Litt., F.B.A., Senior Lecturer in History, Reading University.*

Roger of Howden and *Benedict*, *68*.574

Stenton, Sir Frank M., *D.Litt., Litt.D., D.Lit., LL.D., F.B.A., sometime Professor of History, Reading University.*

Stevens, C. E., *Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford.*

Gildas and the *Civitates* of Britain, *52*.193

Gildas Sapiens, *56*.353

† Stephenson, C., *Professor of History, Cornell University.*

Commendation and related problems in Domesday, *59*.289

† Stewart, Rev. H. F., *D.D., sometime Reader in French, Cambridge University.*

† Stewart-Brown, R.

'Bridge-work' at Chester, *54*.83

The exchequer of Chester, *57*.289

Stone, L., *Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford.*

Stones, E. L. G., *Ph.D., Senior Lecturer in History, Glasgow University.*

The date of Roger Mortimer's escape from the Tower of London, *66*.97

Sir Geoffrey le Scrope (*c.* 1280 to 1340), Chief Justice of the King's Bench, *69*.1

Stoye, J. W., *D.Phil., Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford.*

An early letter from John Chamberlain, *62*.522

Stuart, Esme Pole,

and Hilda Johnstone.

Richard of Elsfield as Constable of Bordeaux, 1318–20, *52*.23

† Stuart-Jones, Sir Henry, *D.Litt., Litt.D., F.B.A., sometime Principal of University College, Aberystwyth.*

Suggett, Mrs. Helen.
A letter describing Richard II's reconciliation with the city of London, 1392, *62*.209

† Sumner, B. H., *F.B.A., Warden of All Souls College, Oxford.*

Sutherland, C. H. V., *D.Litt., Student of Christ Church, Oxford, and Deputy Keeper of Coins, Ashmolean Museum.*

Sutherland, Lucy S., *C.B.E., D.Litt., F.B.A., Principal of Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford.*
The East India Company and the Peace of Paris, *62*.179,
and J. Binney.
Henry Fox as Paymaster General of the Forces, *70*.229

Sweet, A. H.
The Library of St. Radegund's Abbey, *53*.88

Sykes, Rev. N., *D.Phil., D.D., D.Litt., F.B.A., Professor of Ecclesiastical History, Cambridge University.*
The Duke of Newcastle as Ecclesiastical Minister, *57*.59

Syme, R., *Litt.D., D.Litt., F.B.A., Professor of Ancient History, Oxford University.*

† Tait, J., *D.Litt., Litt.D., F.B.A., sometime Professor of History, Manchester University.*
'Common Assizes' in the Pipe Rolls and 'Dialogus de Scaccario', *53*.669
Knight-Service in Cheshire, *57*.437

Tarn, Sir William W., *Litt.D., F.B.A.*

Tate, W. E., *Lecturer in Education, Leeds University.*
Some unexplored records of the enclosure movement, *57*.250
Parliamentary counter-petitions during the enclosures of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries, *59*.392

Tawney, R. H., *D.Lit., Litt.D., D.Litt., F.B.A., sometime Professor of Economic History, London University.*

Taylor, Most Rev. A., *O.S.B., St. Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury.*

Taylor, A. J., *Inspector (Wales), Ancient Monuments Inspectorate, Ministry of Works.*
Master James of St. George, *65*.433
A letter from Lewis of Savoy to Edward I, *68*.56

Taylor, A. J. P., *Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford.*
European mediation and the Agreement of Villafranca, 1859, *51*.52
Prelude to Fashoda: the question of the Upper Nile, *65*.52
British policy in Morocco, 1886–1902, *66*.342

Taylor, Eva G. R., *D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.G.S., sometime Professor of Geography, London University.*

Taylor, F. Sherwood, *Director of the Science Museum, London.*

Telfer, Canon W., *M.C., D.D., Master of Selwyn College, Cambridge.*

† Temperley, H. W. V., *O.B.E., Litt.D., LL.D., D.Litt., F.B.A., Master of Peterhouse and Professor of Modern History, Cambridge University.*

Thistlethwaite, F., *Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.*

Thompson, A. F., *Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford.*
Gladstone's Whips and the General Election of 1868, *63*.189

† Thompson, A. Hamilton, *C.B.E., D.Litt., LL.D., F.B.A., A.R.I.B.A., sometime Professor of History, Leeds University.*

Thompson, Beatrice M. Hamilton, *sometime Lecturer in History, Durham University.*

Thompson, E.

Thompson, E. A., *Professor of Classics, Nottingham University.*

Thompson, Rev. J. M., *F.B.A., sometime Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford.*

Thomson, Gladys Scott.

Thomson, M. A., *D.Phil., Professor of Modern History, Liverpool University.*

Thomson, S. Harrison, *Dr.Phil., D.Litt., Professor of History, Colorado University.*

Thornton, A. P., *Lecturer in British Colonial and Domestic History, Aberdeen University.*
British policy in Persia, 1858–90, *69*.554, *70*.55.

† Tilley, A., *Litt.D., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge.*
Greek studies in England in the early sixteenth century, *53*.221, 438

Timings, E. K., of the Public Record Office, London.
Dalrymple corrected, *70*.267

Toms, Elsie.
Medieval juries, *51*.268

Toynbee, Miss M. R.

Treharne, R. F., *Ph.D., Professor of History, University College, Aberystwyth.*

Trevelyan, G. M., *O.M., C.B.E., D.C.L., LL.D., Litt.D., F.R.S., F.B.A., sometime Master of Trinity College, Cambridge.*

Trevor-Roper, H. R., *Student of Christ Church, Oxford.*
William Dell, *62*.377

Tritton, A. S., *D.Litt., sometime Professor of Arabic, London University.*

Tumelty, J. J., *Ph.D., Lecturer in History, Glasgow University.*

Tunstall, W. C. B., *Lecturer in International Relations, London School of Economics.*

† Turberville, A. S., *M.C., Professor of Modern History, Leeds University.*

Turville-Petre, E. O. G., *Professor of Ancient Icelandic Literature and Antiquities, Oxford University.*

Tyler, J. E., *Senior Lecturer in Modern History, Sheffield University.*
John Roberts, M.P., and the first Rockingham Administration, *67*.547

Ullman, B. L., *Ph.D., sometime Professor of Classics, University of North Carolina.*
Manuscripts of Duke Humphrey of Gloucester, *52*.670

Ullman, W., *University Lecturer in History, Cambridge.*
The influence of John of Salisbury on medieval Italian jurists, *59*.384
A medieval document on papal theories of government, *61*.180
The development of the medieval idea of sovereignty, *64*.1

Ulph, S. O.

Underdown, D. E.
Sir Richard Willys and Secretary Thurloe, *69*.373

Van Deusen, G. G.

Vaughan, R., *Ph.D., Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.*
The chronology of the Parker Chronicle, 890–970, *69*.59

† Veitch, G. S., *Litt.D., Professor of Modern History, Liverpool University.*

Vincent, E. R.

Wade, E. C. S., *LL.D., Professor of the Laws of England, Cambridge University.*

Wainwright, F. T., *Ph.D., Senior Lecturer in Anglo-Saxon, Queen's College, Dundee.*
The chronology of the 'Mercian Register', *60*.385
Ingimund's invasion, *63*.145
Cledemutha, *65*.203

Walbank, F. W., *F.B.A., Professor of Ancient History and Classical Archaeology, Liverpool University.*

Waley, A. D., *C.B.E., LL.D., Lit.D., F.B.A., of the British Museum, London.*

Waley, D. P., *Ph.D., Lecturer in Medieval History, London School of Economics.*

Walker, E. A., *Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge University.*

Wallace-Hadrill, J. M., *Professor of Medieval History, Manchester University.*

Walne, P., *County Archivist, Berkshire.*
The Barons' argument at Amiens, January 1264, *69*.418

Ward, P. L., *Ph.D., Professor of History, Carnegie Institute of Technology.*
An early version of the Anglo-Saxon coronation ceremony, *57*.345

Ward, W. R., *D.Phil., Lecturer in History, Manchester University.*
The administration of the window and assessed taxes, 1696–1798, *67*.522
Some eighteenth century civil servants: the English revenue commissioners, 1754–98, *70*.25

Waters, D. W., *Fellow of New College, Oxford.*

Watkin, Dom A.
Fragment of a thirteenth-century receiver's roll from Winchester Cathedral Priory, *61*.89

† Watson, E. W., *D.D., sometime Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History, Oxford University.*

Watt, Very Rev. H., *D.D., formerly Professor of Church History, New College and Edinburgh University.*

Watt, Rev. W. M.

Weaver, J. R. H., *Litt.D., D.Litt., sometime President of Trinity College, Oxford.*

† Webb, C. C. J., *D.Litt., LL.D., D.D., D.Theol., sometime Professor of the Philosophy of the Christian Religion, Oxford University.*

Webb, R. K., *Ph.D., Assistant Professor of History, Columbia University.*
Working class readers in early Victorian England, *65*.333

Webster, Sir Charles K., *K.C.M.G., Litt.D., F.B.A., sometime Professor of International History, London University.*
Urquhart, Ponsonby and Palmerston, *62*.327

Weiner, A.

Weiss, Count R., *Professor of Italian, London University.*
The earliest account of the murder of James I of Scotland, *52*.479
Henry VI and the library of All Souls' College, *57*.102
Piero del Monte, John Whethamstede, and the library of St. Alban's Abbey, *60*.399

Wellesz, E. J., *Mus. Doc., F.B.A., Fellow of Lincoln College and Reader in Byzantine Music, Oxford University.*

Wernham, R. B., *Professor of Modern History, Oxford University.*
Queen Elizabeth and the Portugal expedition of 1589, *66*.1, 194

Western, J. R., *Ph.D., Lecturer in History, Manchester University.*
Roman Catholics holding military commissions in 1798, *70*.428

Westrup, J. A., *D.Mus., Professor of Music, Oxford University.*

Whatmore, Rev. L. E.
The sermon against the Holy Maid of Kent and her adherents, 1533, *58*.463

Wheare, K. C., *C.M.G., D.Litt., F.B.A., Professor of Government and Public Administration, Oxford University.*

White, F. P., *Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.*

Whitelock, Dorothy, *Litt.D., Fellow of St. Hilda's College, Oxford.*
A note on the career of Wulfstan the Homilist, *52*.460
Wulfstan and the so-called Laws of Edward and Guthrum, *56*.1
Wulfstan and the Laws of Cnut, *63*.433
Wulfstan's authorship of Cnut's Laws, *70*.72

Whiteman, E. Anne O., *D.Phil., Fellow of Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford.*

† Whiting, Rev. C. E., *D.D., D.Litt., sometime Professor of History, Durham University.*

Whyte, Rev. A. J.

Wilkinson, B., *Professor of History, Toronto University.*
The deposition of Richard II and the accession of Henry IV, *54*.215
The Sherburn indenture and the attack on the Despensers, 1321, *63*.1
Notes on the coronation records of the fourteenth century, *70*.581

Willan, T. S., *D.Phil., Reader in History, Manchester University.*
Some Bedfordshire and Huntingdonshire wage rates, 1697–1730, *61*.244
Trade between England and Russia in the second half of the sixteenth century, *63*.307
Some aspects of English trade with the Levant in the sixteenth century, *70*.399
† Willard, J. F., *Professor of History, University of Colorado.*
Willcox, W. B., *Ph.D., Professor of History, University of Michigan.*
Williams, Rt. Rev. A. T. P., *D.D., Bishop of Winchester.*
† Williams, B., *O.B.E., F.B.A., sometime Professor of History, Edinburgh University.*
Williams, D., *D.Litt., Professor of Welsh History, University College, Aberystwyth.*
The missions of David Williams and James Tilly Matthews to England, 1793, *53*.651
Williams, G. L., *Ph.D., LL.D., Professor of Jurisprudence, London University.*
Williams, Sir Ifor, *D.Litt., LL.D., F.B.A., sometime Professor of Welsh Language and Literature, University College, Bangor.*
Williams, N. J., *of the Public Record Office, London.*
Francis Shaxton and the Elizabethan port books, *66*.387
Williams, P. M., *Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford.*
Public opinion and the railway rates question in 1886, *67*.37
Williamson, Dorothy M., *Assistant Archivist, Lincolnshire.*
Some aspects of the legation of Cardinal Otto in England, 1327–41, *64*.145
Williamson, J. A., *D.Lit.*
Willson, D. H., *Ph.D., Professor of History, Minnesota University.*
Wilson, A. M. L. H. D., *Ph.D., Professor of Biography, Dartmouth College, N.H.*
Wilson, C. H., *Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge.*
Wood, A. C., *D.Phil., Professor of Modern History, Nottingham University.*
Wood, H.
Woodhouse, A. S. P., *D.Litt., F.R.C.S., Professor of English, Toronto University.*
Wood-Legh, Kathleen L., *Ph.D.*
Woodward, Sir E. Llewellyn, *Litt.D., F.B.A., Professor, Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton.*
Woolley, S. F.
The personnel of the parliament of 1833, *53*.240
Wren, M. C., *Ph.D., Assistant Professor of History, Montana State University.*
The disputed elections in London in 1641, *64*.34
Wright, E., *Senior Lecturer in History, Glasgow University.*
Wright, Mrs. G. N.

Youings, Joyce A., *Ph.D., Lecturer in History, Exeter University.*
The terms of the disposal of the Devon monastic lands, 1536–58, *69*.18

Zernov, N., *D.Phil., Principal, Catholicate College, Pathanamthitta.*